

Historic, Archive Document

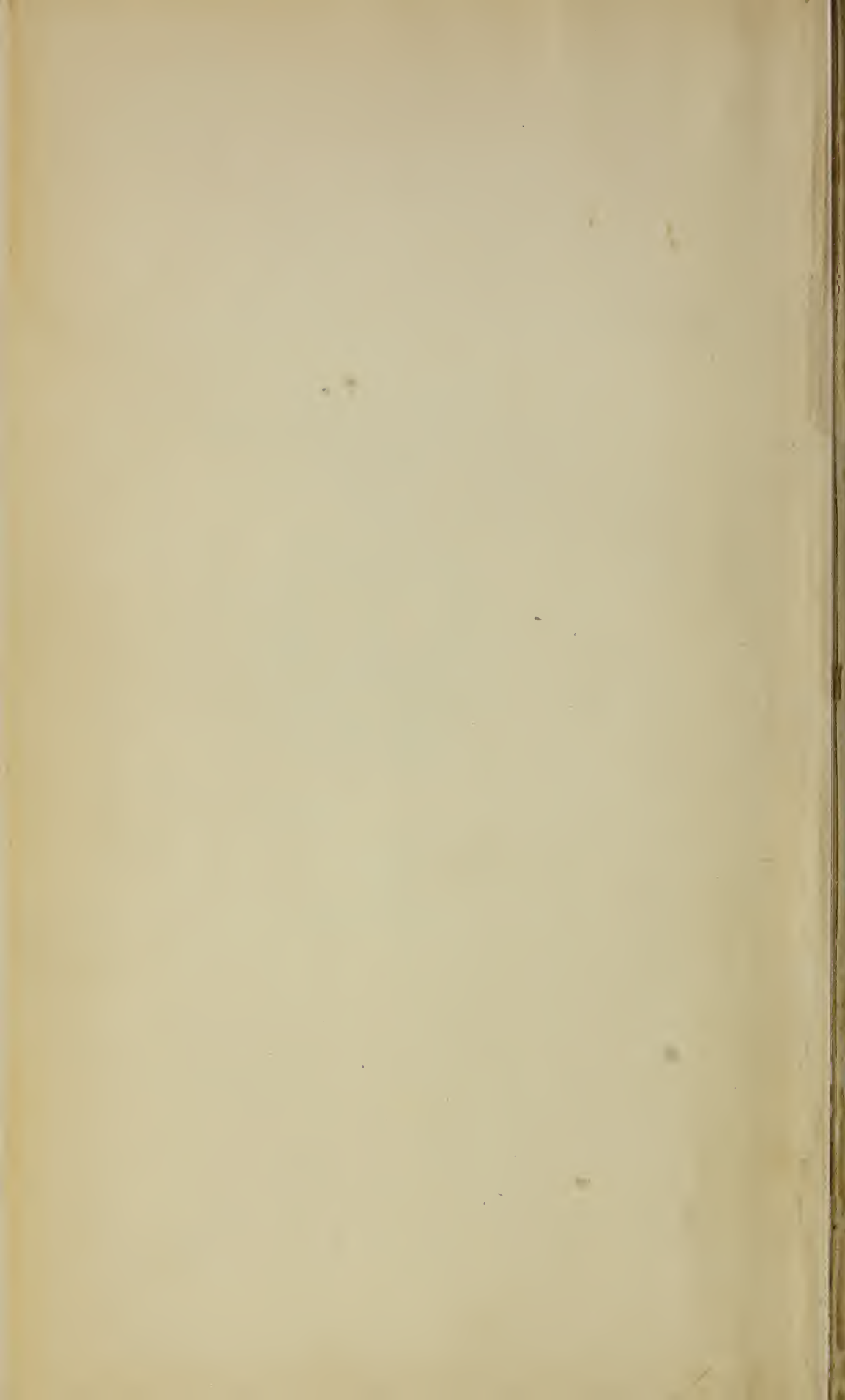
Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

11

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER 1
L61B
no. 42
1902
596690



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY—BULLETIN No. 42.

JOSEPHINE A. CLARK, LIBRARIAN.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

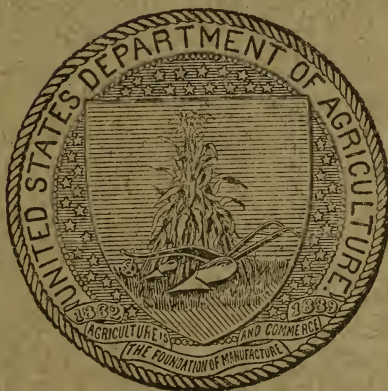
RELATING TO

BOTANY

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1902.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

BULLETINS.

- No. 1. Accessions to the Department Library [January-March], 1894.
2. Periodicals and society publications currently received at the Department Library. 1894.
3. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1894.
4. Accessions to the Department Library, July-October, 1894.
5. Accessions to the Department Library, November-December, 1894.
6. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1895.
7. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1895.
8. Accessions to the Department Library, July-September, 1895.
9. List of publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture from 1841 to June 30, 1895, inclusive. 1896.
10. Accessions to the Department Library, October-December, 1895.
11. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1896.
12. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1896.
13. Accessions to the Department Library, July-September, 1896.
14. Accessions to the Department Library, October-December, 1896.
15. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1897.
16. References to the literature of the sugar beet, exclusive of works in foreign languages; compiled by Claribel R. Barnett. 1897.
17. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1897.
18. Bibliography of poultry; compiled by Emma B. Hawks. 1897.
19. Accessions to the Department Library, July-September, 1897.
20. Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms; compiled by Josephine A. Clark. 1898.
21. Accessions to the Department Library, October-December, 1897.
22. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1898.
23. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1898.
24. List of publications relating to forestry in the Department Library, 1898.
25. Accessions to the Department Library, July-September, 1898.
26. Accessions to the Department Library, October-December, 1898.
27. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1899.
28. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1899.
29. Accessions to the Department Library, July-September, 1899.
30. Accessions to the Department Library, October-December, 1899.
31. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1900.
32. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1900.
33. Accessions to the Department Library, July-September, 1900.
34. Accessions to the Department Library, October-December, 1900.
35. Accessions to the Department Library, January-March, 1901.
36. Accessions to the Department Library, April-June, 1901.
37. Catalogue of the periodicals and other serial publications (exclusive of U. S. Government publications) in the Library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; prepared under the direction of Josephine A. Clark, Librarian, 1901.

B-11
2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY—BULLETIN No. 42.

JOSEPHINE A. CLARK, LIBRARIAN.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

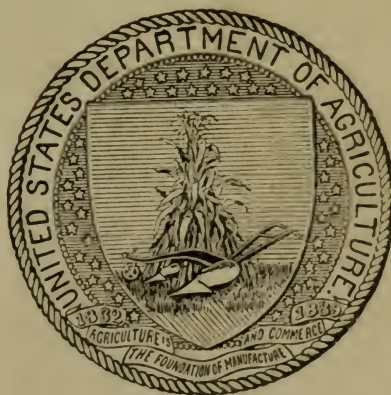
RELATING TO

BOTANY

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1902.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

LIBRARY,

Washington, D. C., June 10, 1902.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith and to recommend for publication as Bulletin No. 42 of the Library of the Department, a manuscript entitled "Catalogue of publications relating to botany in the Library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture." The collection herein catalogued numbers nearly six thousand books and pamphlets. This bulletin is a second contribution toward a subject catalogue of the library.

Respectfully,

JOSEPHINE A. CLARK,
Librarian.

Hon. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Author list	5
Serials	189
Subject index	213
	3

Abrams, LeRoy. Flora of Los Angeles and vicinity ... xi, 474 p., 1 p.
20½ cm. Stanford University, Cal., 1904.

Acharius, Erik. Synopsis methodica Lichenum, sistens omnes hujus
ordinis naturalis detectas plantas, quas, secundum genera, species et
varietates disposuit, characteribus et differentiis emendatis definavit,
nec non synonymis et observationibus selectis illustravit ... 3 p. l.,
xiii, 392 p. port. 20 cm. Lundae, 1814. *1 port. color. 1814*

Afzelius, Adam. Reliquiae Afzelianae, sistentes icones fungorum quos
in Guinea collegit et in aere incisas excudi curavit Adamus Afzelius.

Interpretatur E. Fries. c63 p. 12 pl. 40½ cm. Upsaliae, 1860.

Agardh, Carl Adolf, editor. See Swartz, Olof. Adnotationes botanicae.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO BOTANY IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

AUTHOR LIST.

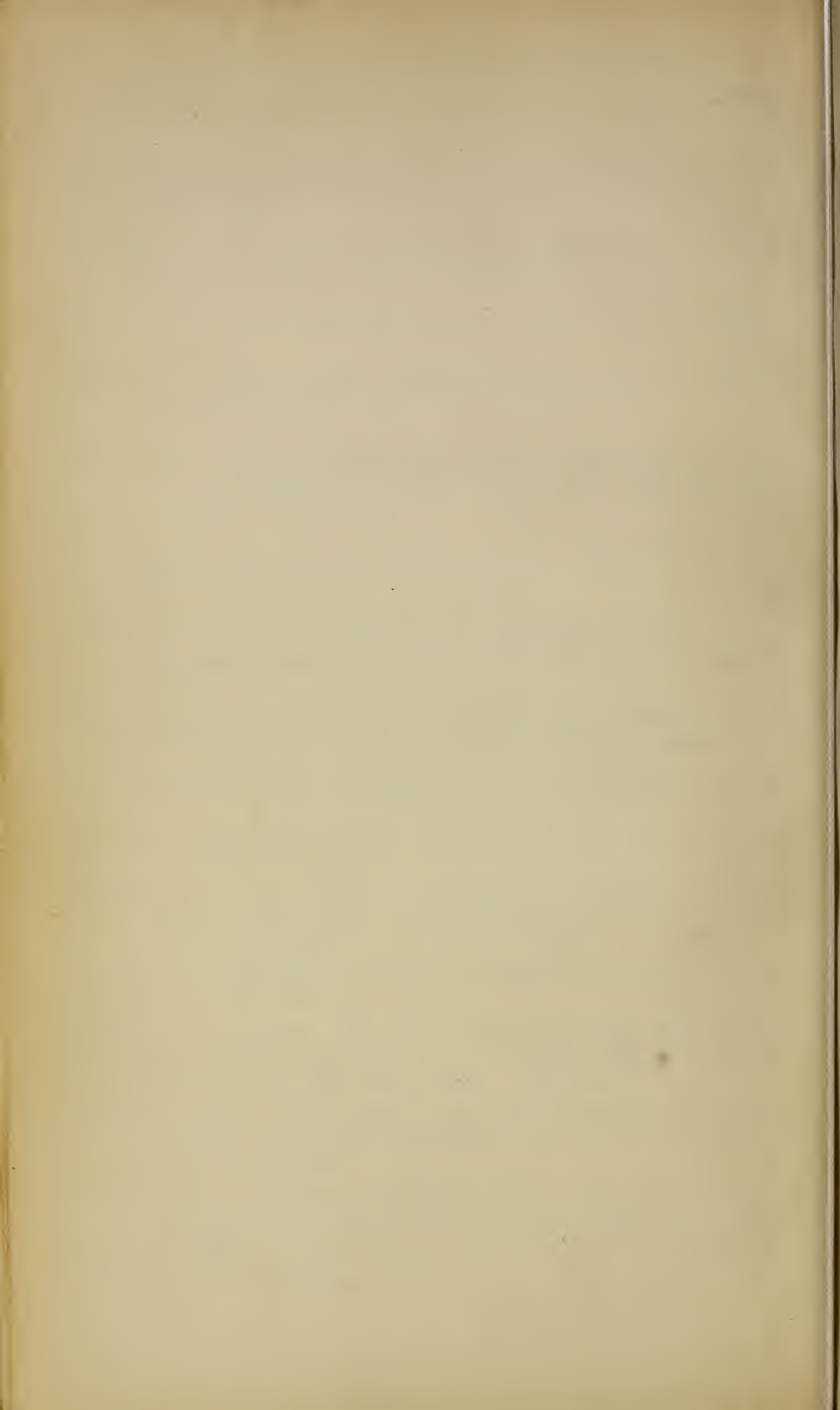
A.

1. **Ablett, William H.** English trees and tree-planting. pp. 434. il. 8°. Lond., 1880.
2. **Abromeit, Johannes.** Ueber die anatomie des eichenholzes. pp. 77. pl. 8°. Berl., 1884.
Inaugural dissertation . . . Albertus-Universität in Königsberg in Pr.
Reprinted from *Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik*, v. 15, 1884.
3. **Acharius, Erik.** Lichenographia universalis. pp. 696. pl. 8°. Gottingæ, 1810.
4. ——— Lichenographiæ Svecicæ prodromus. pp. 264. pl. 2. 8°. Lincopiæ, 1798.
5. **Acloque, Alexandre.** Les champignons au point de vue biologique, économique et taxonomique. pp. 327. il. 12°. Paris, n. d. (PETITE bibliothèque scientifique.)
6. ——— Flore de France; contenant la description de toutes les espèces indigènes. pp. 816. il. 12°. Paris, 1894.
Acton, E. Hamilton, *joint author.* See **Darwin, Francis** (485).
7. **Adanson, Michel.** Familles des plantes. 2 pts. in 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1763.
8. **Agardh, Carl Adolf.** Species algarum rite cognitæ, cum synonymis, differentiis specificis et descriptionibus succinctis. v. 1. 8°. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1821.
Contents:—v. 1. Fucoideæ.
9. **Agardh, Jacob Georg.** Species, genera et ordines algarum; seu, Descriptiones succinctæ specierum, generum, et ordinum, quibus algarum regnum constituitur. v. 1. 8°. Lundæ, 1848.
Contents.—v. 1. Species genera et ordines Fucoidarum.
10. ——— Synopsis generis Lupini. pp. 14+43. pl. 2. 12°. Lundæ, 1835.
11. ——— Theoria systematis plantarum: accedit familiarum phanogamarum in series naturales dispositio, secundum structuræ normas et evolutionis gradus instituta. pp. 404. pl. 28. 8°. Lundæ, 1858.

12. **Agricultural society of Japan.** Useful plants of Japan, described and illustrated. Text [2v], plates [3v]. 8°. Tokyo, 1895-96.
13. [Aikin, J.] Woodland companion; or, A brief description of British trees, with some account of their uses. pp. 92. pl. 12°. Lond., 1802.
14. **Aiton, William.** Hortus Kewensis; or, A catalogue of plants cultivated in the Royal botanic garden at Kew. 3 v. 8°. Lond., 1789.
 ——— Ed. 2 enlarged by W. S. Aiton. 5 v. 8°. Lond., 1810-13.
15. **Albarrán y Beiza, Agustín.** Apuntes para el estudio del Tabaquillo (*Hedeoma piperita*). pp. 24. 8°. México, 1890.
 Tesis.
16. **Albertini, Johannes Baptista von, and Schweinitz, L. D. de.** Conspectus fungorum in Lusatiae superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium e methodo Persooniana. pp. 376. pl. 12. 8°. Lipsiae, 1805.
17. **Albow, Nicolas.** Prodrromus floræ Colchicæ. pp. 287. pl. 4. 8°. Tiflis, 1895.
18. **Alefeld, Friedrich.** Landwirthschaftliche flora; oder, Die nutzba-
 ren kultivirten garten- und feldgewächse Mitteleuropa's in
 allen ihren wilden und kulturvarietäten. pp. 363. 8°. Berl.,
 1866.
19. **Alexandria, Egypt. Société horticole d'Alexandrie.** Liste des plantes
 cultivées en Égypte. pp. 190. 8°. Alexandrie, 1901.
20. **Allen, Grant.** Colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora.
 pp. 119. il. 12°. Lond., 1891. (NATURE series.)
21. ——— Story of the plants. pp. 213. il. 24°. N. Y., 1899.
 (LIBRARY of useful stories.)
22. **Allen, Joel Asaph.** Report on the plants [of a portion of Montana
 and Dakota]. (*In his* Notes on the natural history of portions
 of Montana and Dakota, pp. 40-56. 1874.)
23. **Allen, Timothy Field.** Characeæ of America. pt. 1; pt. 2, fasc. 1, 3.
 8°. N. Y., 1888-96.
24. **Allescher, Andreas.** Die pilze; fungi imperfecti, hyalinsporige
 Sphæroideen. pp. 1016. il. 8°. Leipz., 1901. (*In* RABEN-
 HORST, G. L. Kryptogamenflora. bd. 1, abt. 6.)
25. **Allioni, Carlo.** Flora pedemontana; sive, Enumeratio methodica
 stirpium indigenarum Pedemontii. 3 v. pl. 92. f°. Augustæ
 Taurinorum, 1785.
26. **Altamirano, Fernando, and Ramirez, José.** Lista de nombres vul-
 gares y botánicos de árboles y arbustos, propios para repoblar
 los bosques de la República, acompañados de la indicación de
 los climas en que vegetan y de la manera de propagarios.
 pp. 17. 8°. México, 1894.

Alcocer, G. V. Joint author. See Ramirez, José.

Aliotta, Angelo. Revista critica del genere *Gossypium* ... 111 p.
25½ cm. Portici, 1903. (Tesi per la laurea in scienze agrarie.)



27. Amé, Georges. Le jardin d'essai du Hamma à Mustapha près d'Alger. pp. 60. pl. [7]. 8°. Paris, 1889.
28. American association for the advancement of science—*Botanical section*. Rules for citation, adopted by the Madison botanical congress, and Section G., A. A. A. S. pp. [2]. 4°. n. p., n. d.
29. American association for the advancement of science—*Committee of the botanical club*. List of pteridophyta and spermatophyta growing without cultivation in northeastern North America. pp. 377. 8°. N. Y., 1893-94.
From *Memoirs of the Torrey botanical club*, v. 5.
30. Ammann, Johann. *Stirpium rariorum in imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones*. pp. 210. pl. 35. 4°. Petropoli, 1739.

Amsterdam, Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture, 1865. See Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture, Amsterdam, 1865.
31. Anderson, C. L. Catalogue of Nevada flora. (*In NEVADA—State mineralogist*. 3d biennial report, [1869-70]. pp. 116-128. [1870].)
32. Andersson, Gunnar. *Die geschichte der vegetation Schwedens*. pp. 550. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1896.
33. Andersson, Nils Johan. *Conspectus vegetationis Lapponiæ*. pp. 39. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1846.
34. ———. *Monographia Salicum hucusque cognitarum*. pt. 1. pp. 180. pl. 9. 4°. Holmiæ, 1867.
Kongl. Svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar, v. 6, no. 1.
35. ———. *Salices Lapponiæ*. pp. 90. pl. 2. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1845.
36. ———. *Skandinaviens växter beskrifne och analytiskt afbildade*. 2 pts. & atlas. 8°. Stockholm, 1849-52.
Contents:—pt. 1. Skandinaviens Cyperaceer.—pt. 2. Skandinaviens Gramineer.
37. Andrews, Henry C. *The heathery; or, A monograph of the genus Erica*. pl. 84. 8°. Lond., 1804-12.
Incomplete copy, consisting of 84 plates with descriptions.
38. Andrews, Luman. List of flowering plants and higher cryptogams growing upon the summit of Meriden Mountain, Conn. pp. 15. 8°. Southington, Conn., 1900.
39. Angreville, J. E. d'. *La flore vallaisanne*. pp. 218. 12°. Genève, 1862.

Ansberque, Edme, *joint author*. See Cusin, L. (464).
40. Apgar, Austin C. *Trees of the northern United States; their study, description and determination for the use of schools and private students*. pp. 224. il. 12°. N. Y., [c 1892].
41. Arbois de Jubainville, A. d', and Vesque, Julien. *Les maladies des plantes cultivées, des arbres fruitiers et forestiers, produites par le sol, l'atmosphère, les parasites-végétaux, etc.* pp. 328. il. pl. 7. 16°. Paris, 1878.

42. **Archer**, Thomas Croxen. Popular economic botany; or, Description of the botanical and commercial characters of the principal articles of vegetable origin, used for food, clothing, training, dyeing, building, medicine, perfumery, etc. pp. 359. pl. 16°. Lond., 1853.
43. — Vegetable products of the world in common use. pp. 199. pl. 20. 16°. Lond., 1862.
44. **Archibald**, Joseph, *compiler*. Botanist's and nurseryman's companion; containing most of the varieties of trees, shrubs, flowers, fruits, and herbs, native and exotic, presently cultivated in Britain. Ed. 2. pp. 94. 12°. Edinb., [1791].
45. [**Arechavaleta**, José]. Flora Uruguaya; enumeración y descripción breve de las plantas conocidas hasta hoy y de algunas nuevas que nacen espontaneamente y viven en la república Uruguaya. v. 1. 4°. Montevideo, 1898–1901. (MONTEVIDEO, MUSEO NACIONAL DE. Anales. v. 3.)
46. — Las gramineas Uruguayas. pp. 552. il. 4°. Montevideo, 1894.
47. **Areschoug**, Frederik Wilhelm Christian. Beiträge zur biologie der geophilen pflanzen. pp. 60. il. 4°. Lund, 1896.
48. — Beiträge zur biologie der holzgewächse. pp. 142. pl. 4°. Lund, 1877.
Aus Lunds universitets årsskrift, t. 12, abgedruckt.
49. **Arévalo**, Ricardo. Estudio sobre la corteza de copalchi. pp. 25. 8°. México, 1887.
Tesis.
50. **Argentine Republic**—*Agricultura, Ministerio de—Agricultura y ganadería, Dirección de*. Instrucciones para la recolección y preparación de los vegetales destinados á estudio por la División de agronomía, botánica y fitopatología. pp. 11. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1899.
51. **Arnold**, F. C. G. Labrador [Lichenes]. pp. 18. 8°. München, 1896.
Arnott, George Arnott Walker, *joint author*. See **Hooker**, William Jackson (1032).
52. **Arthur**, Joseph Charles, and **MacDougal**, D. T. Living plants and their properties; a collection of essays. pp. 234. il. 8°. N. Y., 1898.
53. **Ascherson**, Paul Friedrich August. Rapport sur la question de la nomenclature. pp. 38. 8°. Genova, 1892.
Estratto dagli Atti del Congresso botanico internazionale, 1892.
54. **Atkinson**, Edwin Felix Thomas. Economic products of the North-western Provinces. pt. 1, 5. 8°. Allahabad, 1876–81.
Contents.—pt. 1. Gums and gum-resins.—pt. 5. Gourds; vegetables, spices and condiments, greens; fruits, cultivated and wild; uncultivated edible products.

Arcularius, Rudolf. Ein fall von wurzellkreft bei *Abies pichta*; zugleich
als beiträg zur kenntniß der maserbildung bei Coniferen. pp. 45.
pl. 63. 8°. Leipz., 1897. Dissertation.

Aschersch, P. F. A. Flora der provinz Brandenburg, der Altmark und
des herzogthums Magdeburg. 3v. in 2. il. 10°. Berlin, 1864.

— Synopsis der mitteleuropäischen flora, von Paul Ascherson ... und Paul
Graebner ... 148. 1-30. 23½ cm. Leipzig, 1896-1903.

Atkinson, George Francis. First studies of plant life ... xii, 266 p.
front., illus. 19 cm. Boston, 1901.

— Studies of American fungi, mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. ...
2d ed. vii, cl, 323 p. front., illus., plates (partly col.). 24½ cm. N.Y., 1903.

55. Atkinson, George Francis. Elementary botany. Ed. 2. pp. 444. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1899.
56. ——— Some fungi from Alabama, collected chiefly during the years 1889–92. pp. 50. 8°. Ithaca, 1897. (CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletin (science), v. 3, no. 1.)
57. ——— Studies of American fungi; mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. pp. 275. il. pl. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900.
——— Ed. 2. pp. 322. il. pl. 86. 8°. Ithaca, 1901.
58. ——— Study of the biology of ferns by the collodion method. pp. 134. il. 8°. N. Y., 1894.
59. ——— *and* Stoneman, Bertha. Provisional key to the genera of Hymenomycetes (mushrooms, toadstools, etc.). pp. 16. 8°. Ithaca, 1898.
60. Aubert, Ephrem. Recherches physiologiques sur les plantes grasses. pp. 106. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1892.
Thèse.
61. Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée. Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française. 4 v. (text & plates). 4°. Londres, 1775.
62. [Austin, Coe F.] Hepaticæ Boreali-Americanæ. pp. 27. 8°. [Closter, N. J., 1873].
63. ——— Musci Appalachiæ: tickets of specimens of mosses collected mostly in the eastern part of North America. pp. 92. 8°. Closter, N. J., 1870.
——— Supplement 1. pp. 16. 8°. Closter, N. J., 1878.
64. Autran, Eugène, *and* Durand, Théophile. Hortus Boissierianus; énumération des plantes cultivées en 1885 à Valleyres (Vaud) et à la Pierrière (Chambésy près Genève). pp. 572. pl. 3. 8°. Genève, 1896.
Avebury, 1st baron. See Lubbock, John.
65. Avédissian, Ohanès Agop. Das verhalten der kulturpflanzen einem feuchtigkeits-minimum und maximum gegenüber. pp. 50. pl. 8°. Giessen, 1895.
Inaugural-dissertation.
66. Aveling, Edward. Introduction to the study of botany, specially adapted for the use of candidates for the London matriculation examination and of the candidates for the science and art department examination in botany. pp. 363. il. 12°. Lond., 1891. (INTRODUCTORY science text-books, no. 2.)
Avila, Pedro de, *joint author*. See Laguna y Villaneuva, Maximo (1216).

B.

67. Babington, Charles Cardale. Manual of British botany, containing the flowering plants and ferns arranged according to the natural orders. pp. 400. 12°. Lond., 1843.

68. **Bachmann, Ewald.** Die entwicklungsgeschichte und der bau der samenschalen der Scrophularineen. pp. 179. pl. 4. 4°. Halle, 1880.
Inaugural-dissertation.
Separat-abdruck aus *Nova acta der Kaiserl. Leop. Carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher.* bd. 43.
69. **Baden**—*Grossherzogl. badische pflanzenphysiologische versuchsanstalt.* Beschreibung und vertilgung des kleewürgers. pp. 8. 1 pl. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1886.
70. **Badham, Charles David.** Treatise on the esculent funguses of England containing an account of their classical history, uses, characters, development, structure, nutritious properties, modes of cooking and preserving, etc., edited by Frederick Currey. [Ed. 2.] pp. 152. pl. 12. 8°. Lond., 1863.
71. **Bagnis, Carlo.** *Micologia Romana.* pp. [17+15]. pl. 4°. Roma, 1877-78.
From *Atti della Reale accademia dei Lincei*, ser. 3, v. 1, 1877, pp. 829-845; ser. 3, v. 2, 1878, pp. 1057-1072.
72. — *Le puccinie.* pp. 80. pl. 11. f°. Roma, 1876.
Estratto dalle *Memorie della R. accademia dei Lincei; classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, ser. 2, v. 3, 1876, pp. 641-721.
73. **Bailey, Frederick Manson.** Botany abridged; or, How to readily distinguish some of our common plants; to which are appended a few additions to the Companion for the Queensland student of plant life. pp. 24. 8°. Brisbane, 1894. (QUEENSLAND—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications.])
74. — Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland. pp. 116. 8°. Brisbane, 1890.
75. — Companion for the Queensland student of plant life. pp. 108. 8°. Brisbane, 1893.
76. — Contributions to the Queensland flora. pl. 8°. Brisbane, 1892-98. (QUEENSLAND—*Agriculture, Department of.* Botany bulletin, no. 5-15, 1892-98; QUEENSLAND agricultural journal, v. 1, pt. 1, 5, 6; v. 2, pt. 1-3; v. 3, pt. 3-5. 1897-98.)
77. — A few Queensland grasses with short notes, range of each species, etc. pp. 30. 8°. Brisbane, 1888. (QUEENSLAND COMMISSION, CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, MELBOURNE, 1888. [Publication.])
78. — Queensland woods, with a brief popular description of the trees, their distribution, qualities, uses of timber, etc. pp. 123. 8°. Brisbane, 1888. (QUEENSLAND COMMISSION, CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, MELBOURNE, 1888. Publication.)
79. — Sketch of the economic plants of Queensland. pp. 73. 8°. Brisbane, 1888. (QUEENSLAND COMMISSION, CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, MELBOURNE, 1888. Publication.)
80. — Synopsis of the Queensland flora, containing both the phænogamous and cryptogamous plants. pp. 890. 8°. Brisbane, 1883.
— — supplement 3. pp. 135. pl. [22]. 8°. Brisbane, 1890.

Baccarini, Pasquale. Appunti sulla anatomia delle Epacridee.

pp. 36. pl. 3. 8°. [Firenze, 1902]

Estratto dal Nuovo giornale botanico italiano, n.s., v. 3, pp. 81-114.

— Appunti sulla vegetazione di alcune parti della Sicilia orientale.

pp. 46. 8°. [Firenze, 1901]

Estratto dal Nuovo giornale botanico italiano, n.s., v. 8, pp. 457-476, 577-602.

Bailey, Frederick Manson

— Contributions to the flora of British New Guinea ... 3p. 3pl.

34½cm. Queensland, n.d.]

Bailey, William Whitman. Among Rhode Island wild flowers. 2d. ed.
xi, 105 p. pl. 18 X 10 cm. Providence, 1896.

81. Bailey, Jacob Whitman, *and* Harvey, W. H. Algæ. (*In* WILKES, CHARLES. United States exploring expedition, v. 17. 1862-'74. pp. 153-192.)
82. Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Botany; an elementary text for schools. pp. 355. il. 12°. N. Y., 1900.
— — Ed. 3. pp. 355. il. 12°. N. Y., 1901.
83. — Factors of organic evolution from a botanical standpoint. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report for 1897, pp. 453-475.)
84. — Lessons with plants; suggestions for seeing and interpreting some of the common forms of vegetation. pp. 491. il. 12°. N. Y., 1898.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 491. il. 12°. N. Y., 1899.
85. — Philosophy of the crossing of plants considered in reference to their improvement under cultivation. pp. 31. 8°. Boston, 1892.
Lecture delivered at the public winter meeting of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture, at Boston, Dec. 1, 1891.
86. — Talks afield about plants and the science of plants. pp. 173. il. 12°. Boston, 1896.
87. Bailey, Loring Woart, *and* Jack, Edward. Woods and minerals of New Brunswick; being a descriptive catalogue of the trees, shrubs, rocks, and minerals of the province available for economic purposes; prepared for use at the Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. pp. 51. 8°. Fredericton, N. B., 1876.
88. Bailey, William L. Trees, plants, and flowers, where and how they grow; a familiar history of the vegetable kingdom. pp. 140. il. 16°. Phila., 1870.
89. Bailey, William Whitman. Botanizing; a guide to field collecting and herbarium work. pp. 142. il. 12°. Providence, R. I., 1899.
90. Baillie, E. J. The city flora; precursory catalogue of plants within the boundaries of the city of the county of Chester. pp. 12. 8°. Chester, Eng., 1878.
91. Baillon, Henri Ernest. De la famille des Aurantiacées. pp. 59. 4°. Paris, 1855.
Thèse.
92. — Dictionnaire de botanique. 4 v. il. pl. 4°. Paris, 1876-92.
93. — Les herborisations parisiennes; recherche étude pratique et détermination facile des plantes qui croissent dans les environs de Paris. pp. 482. il. 16°. Paris, 1890.
94. — Histoire des plantes. 13 v. il. 4°. Paris, 1867-95.
95. — Iconographie de la flore française. 5 v. pl. 500. 12°. Paris, n. d.

96. Baillon, Henri Ernest. Natural history of plants; translated by Marcus M. Hartog. 8 v. il. 8°. Lond., 1871-88.
97. ——— Traité de botanique médicale cryptogamique. pp. 376. il. 8°. Paris, 1889.
98. Bainier, Georges. Étude sur les Mucorinées. pp. 136. pl. 11. 4°. Paris, 1882.
Thèse.
99. Baker, John Gilbert. Elementary lessons in botanical geography. pp. 110. 12°. Lond., 1875.
100. ——— Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles; a description of the flowering plants and ferns of those islands. pp. 557. 8°. Lond., 1877.
101. ——— Handbook of the Amaryllideæ, including the Alstrœmeriæ and Agaveæ. pp. 216. 8°. Lond., 1888.
102. ——— Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ. pp. 243. 8°. Lond., 1889.
103. ——— Handbook of the fern-allies; a synopsis of the genera and species of the natural orders Equisetaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Selaginellaceæ, Rhizocarpeæ. pp. 159. 8°. Lond., 1887.
104. ——— Handbook of the Irideæ. pp. 247. 8°. Lond., 1892.
105. ——— Review of the tuber-bearing species of Solanum. pp. [19]. pl. [6]. 8°. [Lond., 1884].
From *Journal of the Linnean society of London, Botany*, v. 20, pp. 489-507.
106. ——— Summary of the new ferns which have been discovered or described since 1874. pp. 119. pl. 8°. Oxford, 1892.
Reprinted from the *Annals of botany*, v. 5, 1891.
——— *joint author.* See **Hooker**, William Jackson (1033).
107. Baldwin, William. Reliquiæ Baldwinianæ; selections from the correspondence of the late William Baldwin . . . compiled by William Darlington. pp. 346. por. 12°. Phila., 1843.
108. Balfour, John Hutton. Manual of botany, being an introduction to the study of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants. New ed. rev. pp. 703. il. 12°. Edinb., 1863.
109. ——— Phyto-theology; or, Botanical sketches, intended to illustrate the works of God in the structure, functions, and general distribution of plants. pp. 242. il. 16°. Lond., 1851.
——— See also **Botanist's vade-mecum** (241).
- Bail, Carleton Roy. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of** (2554). Circular no. 28; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of** (2562). Bulletin no. 11.
- Ball, John, *joint author.* See **Hooker**, Joseph Dalton (1022).
- Baratta, Gustave, *joint author.* See **Bonnet**, Edmond (224).
110. Barbey, William. Epilobium genus a cl. Ch. Cuisin illustratum. unp. pl. 24. 4°. Lausanne, 1885.

Baker, John Gilbert. *Systema Iridacearum.* Journ. Linn. Soc.

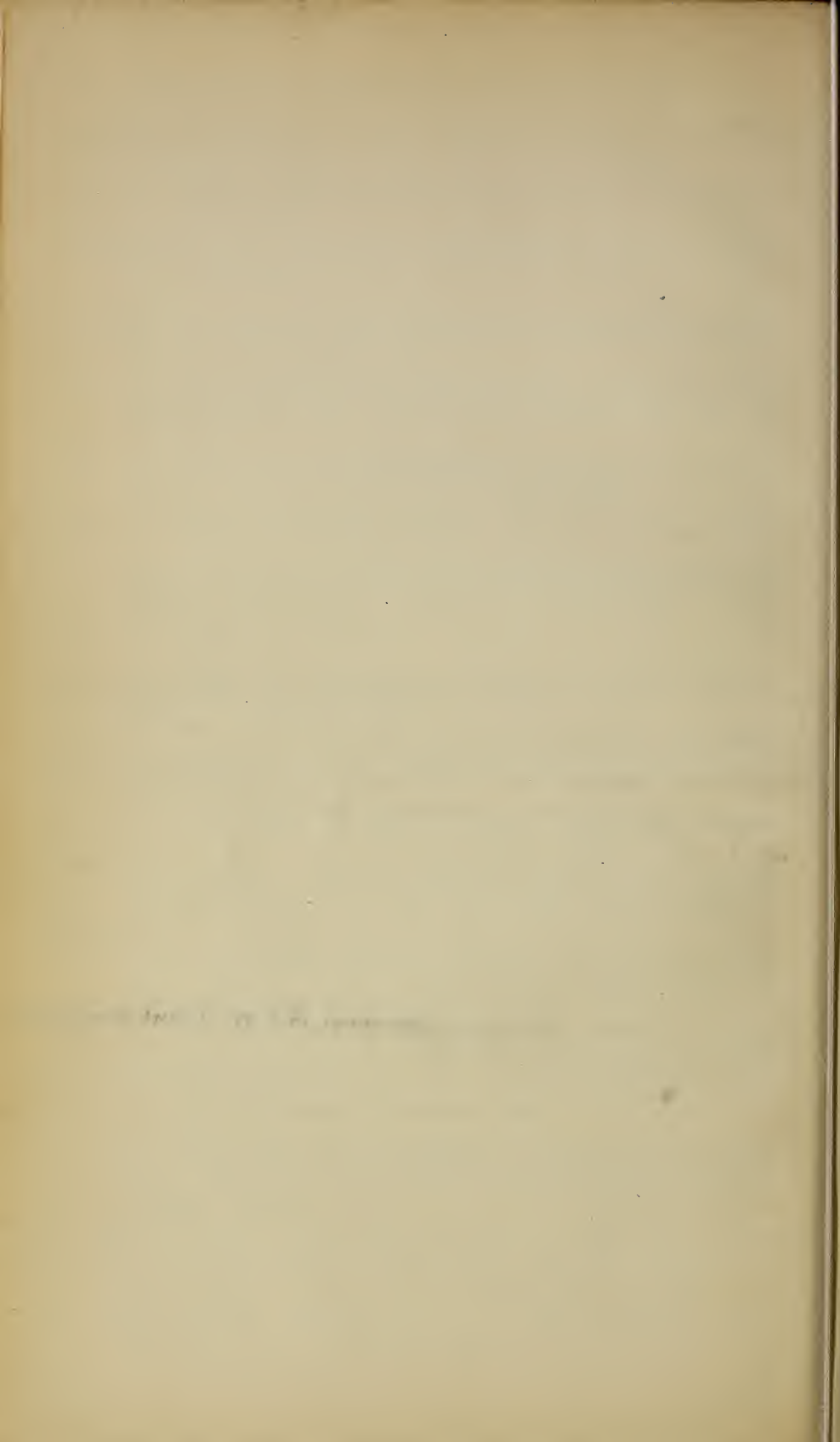
London, 16: 61-180. 1878. (no. 30.) Read Dec. 7, 1876.

Baker, Richard Thomas, and Smith, Henry G. Research on the
eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils. xi, 295 pp.

47 pl. 4^o. Sydney, 1902.

Balfour, Isaac Bayley, ed. See Schimper, A. F. W. Plant geography.

Bandi, Walter. Beiträge zur biologie der Uredineen (*Phragmidium subcorticum*
[Schrank] Winter, *Puccinia caricis montanae* Ed. Fischer) ... 1 p.l., 36 p.
23 cm. Dresden, 1903. (Inaug. diss. Bern.)



111. **Barbosa Rodrigues, João.** Enumeratio plantarum in Horto botanico Fluminensi cultarum. pp. 24. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1893.
112. — **Palmae Hasslerianae novae; ou, Relação das palmeiras encontradas no Paraguay pelo Dr. Emilio Hassler de 1898–1900.** pp. 16. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1900.
113. — **Palmae Mattogrossenses novae vel minus cognitae quas collegit descripsit et iconibus illustravit.** pp. 88. pl. 27. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1898.
114. — **Palmae novae Paraguayenses.** pp. 66. pl. 6. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1899.
115. — **Les palmiers; observations sur la monographie de cette famille dans la Flora Brasiliensis.** pp. 53. pl. 4. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.
116. — **Plantae Mattogrossenses; ou, Relação de plantas novas, colhidas, classificadas e desenhadas.** pp. 43. pl. 13. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1898.
117. — **Plantas novas cultivadas no Jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro, descriptas, classificadas e desenhadas.** no. 2, 5, 6. pl. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1893, 1896, 1898.
118. — **O Tamakoaré, especies novas da ordem das Ternstroemia-ceas.** pp. 28. pl. 4°. Manáos, 1887.
- *See also* **Rio de Janeiro. Jardim botanico (2523).**
119. **Bárcena, Mariano.** Fenómenos periódicos de la vegetación, estudio correspondiente al año de 1879. pp. 21. 8°. México, 1881.
120. **Barham, Henry.** Hortus Americanus; containing an account of the trees, shrubs, and other vegetable productions of South America and the West India islands, and particularly of the island of Jamaica; interspersed with . . . observations respecting their uses in medicine, diet, and mechanics. pp. 212. 8°. Kingston, 1794.
121. **Barla, Giambattista (also called Jean Baptiste).** Les champignons de la province de Nice et principalement les espèces comestibles, suspectes ou vénéneuses, dessinés d'après nature et décrits. pp. 134. pl. 48. ob. 4°. Nice, 1859.
122. — **Description et figure du Xanthium spinosum, lampourde épineuse, spécifique contre l'hydrophobie.** pp. 6. 1 pl. f°. Nice, 1876.
123. — **Flore mycologique illustrée; les champignons des Alpes-Maritimes avec l'indication de leurs propriétés utiles ou nuisibles.** fasc. 1–6. pl. 64. f°. Nice, 1888–92.
124. **Barnard, Charles.** Talks about our useful plants. pp. 133. 16°. N. Y., 1894.

125. **Barnes**, Charles Reid. Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses; revised and extended by F. D. Heald. pp. [212]. 8°. Madison, Wis., 1896. (WISCONSIN—*University*. Bulletin; science series, v. 1, no. 5, pp. 157–368.)
126. ——— Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. pp. 428. il. 12°. N. Y., 1898.
——— *joint author*. See **Coulter**, John Merle (440).
127. **Barney**, E. E. Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree (*Catalpa bignonioides*). pp. 26. 8°. Dayton, 1878.
128. **Barnston**, James. Catalogue of Canadian plants in the Holmes' herbarium in the Cabinet of the University of McGill college. pp. 20. 8°. Montreal, 1859.
- Barratta**, Gustave, *joint author*. See **Bonnet**, Edmond (224).
129. **Barrelier**, Jacques. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ . . . opus posthumum editum cura & studio Antonii de Jussieu. pp. 140. pl. 334. f°. Parisiis, 1714.
130. **Bartling**, Fredrich Gottlieb. Ordines naturales plantarum eorumque characteres et affinitates adjecta generum enumeratione. pp. 498. 12°. Gottingæ, 1830.
131. ——— *and* **Wendland**, H. L. Beiträge zur botanik. 2 hefte. pl. 2. 12°. Göttingen, 1824–25.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Diosmeæ.—v. 2. WENDLAND, H. L. Descriptiones plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum.—BARTLING, F. G. Beiträge zur flora der Oesterreichischen küstenländer.—Ueber den bau und die verwandtschaften der Alsiineen.
132. **Barton**, Benjamin H., *and* **Castle**, Thomas. British flora medica; a history of the medicinal plants of Great Britain; new edition revised by J. R. Jackson. pp. 447. pl. 48. 8°. Lond., 1877.
133. **Barton**, Benjamin Smith. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United States . . . with biography and portrait. v. p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1900. (BULLETIN of the Loyd library of botany, pharmacy, and materia medica. no. 1.)
134. ——— Elements of botany; or, Outlines of the natural history of vegetables; a new edition revised, with an account of the life and writings of the author, by W. P. C. Barton. pp. 325. pl. 40. 8°. Phila., 1836.
Barton, Ethel S. See **British museum**—*Natural history*—*Department of botany* (269).
135. **Barton**, William Paul Crillon. Compendium floræ Philadelphicæ; containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within a circuit of 10 miles around Philadelphia. 2 v. 12°. Phila., 1818.
136. ——— Flora of North America; illustrated by colored figures drawn from nature. 3 v. pl. 106. 4°. Phila., 1820–23.
137. ——— Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or, Medical botany, containing a botanical, general, and medical history of medicinal plants indigenous to the United States. 2 v. in 1. pl. 50. 4°. Phila., 1817–18.

Bartholomew, Elam. The Kansas Uredineae, by Elam Bartholomew, M.S.
including some new species of miscellaneous Kansas fungi, by Ellis
& Bartholomew... cover title, 165-196 p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Topeka, 1899]

Bataille, Frédéric. joint author, See Quélet, Lucien. Flore monographique des amanites et des lépiotes.

Battandier, J A Flore analytique & synoptique de l'Algérie & de la Tunisie, par Battandier et Trabut... 460 p., 1 p. 22½ cm. Alger, 1902.

Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel. A catalogue of the British marine algae, being a list of all the species of seaweeds known to occur on the shores of the British islands, with the localities where they are found... Issued as a supplement to the "Journal of botany" 1902. 1 p. 7., 107 p. 22 cm. London, 1902. [With Journal of botany, v. 40.]

Bauer, Francis, illustrator, See Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Genera Filicum.

Beadle, C joint author, See Cross, Charles Frederick.

Beardslee, Henry C Notes on the Amanitas of the southern Appalachians. pt. 1. il. 8°. Cincinnati, 1902.

~~Coniothecium - pt. 1 Subgenus Amanita~~

Beauverie, Joseph. ... Études sur le polymorphisme des champignons, influence du milieu, par Joseph Beauverie ... 1 p. 1., 266, cl. p. illus. 25½ cm. Paris, 1900. (Ann. de l'Univ. Lyon. nouv. ser. I. Sci. méd. fasc 3.)

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, Ritter von, ed. See Reichenbach, H. G. L. Icones florae Germanicae.

Beddome, Richard Henry. Handbook to the ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay peninsula ... xiv, 23, 500 p. il. pl. 19 cm. Calcutta, 1883.

— Icones plantarum Indiae orientalis, or Plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from southern India and Ceylon ... 1 p. 1., vii, 70 p. ccc pl. 31 cm. Madras, 1874.

Bary, Heinrich Anton de. *See* De Bary, Heinrich Anton de.

138. Bastin, Edson Sewell. Elements of botany, including organography, vegetable histology, vegetable physiology, and vegetable taxonomy, and a glossary of botanical terms. pp. 282. il. 1 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1887.
139. — Laboratory exercises in botany. pp. 540. il. pl. 8°. Phila., 1895.
140. Batsch, August Johann Georg Karl. Dissertatio inauguralis botanica sistens dispositionem generum plantarum Jenensium secundum Linnæum et familias naturales. pp. 65. 8°. Jenæ, 1786.
141. Battandier, J. A., and Trabut, Louis. Algérie; plantes médicinales, essences et parfums. pp. 38. 8°. Alger, 1889.
142. — and Trabut, Louis. Flore de l'Algérie, contenant la description de toutes les plantes signalées jusqu'à ce jour comme spontanées en Algérie et catalogue des plantes du Maroc. 2 v. il. pl. 4°. Alger, 1888-95.
143. Beal, William James. Grasses of North America for farmers and students; comprising chapters on their physiology, composition, selection, improving, cultivation, management of grass lands; also chapters on clovers, injurious insects, and fungi. 2 v. il. 8°. Lansing, [1887]-96.
144. — Seed dispersal. pp. 87. il. 12°. Boston, 1898.
145. Beardslee, Henry C. Catalogue of the plants of Ohio, including flowering plants, ferns, mosses, and liverworts. pp. 19. 8°. Painesville, Ohio, 1874.
- Beattie, R. Kent, *joint author*. *See* Piper, Charles V. (1674).
- Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph Palisot de. *See* Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph.
146. Beck, Lewis C. Botany of the northern and middle States; or, A description of the plants found in the United States, north of Virginia. pp. 471. 12°. Albany, 1833.
- — Ed. 2 rev. & enl. pp. 480. 12°. N. Y., 1848.
The title of Ed. 2 reads: *Botany of the United States north of Virginia*.
147. Beck von Mannagetta, Günther. Vergleichende anatomie der samen von Vicia und Ervum. pp. 35. pl. 2. 8°. Wien, 1878.
From *Sitzungsberichte der K. akademie der wissenschaften*, v. 77, 1878.
- *See also* Bibliotheca botanica (188), heft 19.
148. Beckwith, Florence, and Macauley, M. E. Plants of Monroe county, New York, and adjacent territory. pp. 150. 8°. Rochester, N. Y., 1896.
Extract from *Proceedings of the Rochester academy of science*, v. 3.
Contains bibliography.
- Beechey's voyage. *See* Hooker, William Jackson, and Arnott, G. A. W. (1032).

149. Behr, Hermann H. Synopsis of the genera of vascular plants in the vicinity of San Francisco. pp. 165. 12°. San Fran., 1884.
150. Behuneck, Hugo. Zur anatomie von *Ceanothe crocata* L. pp. 21. pl. 4°. Kiel, 1879.
Inaugural dissertation.
151. Beilschmied, Carl Traugott. Pflanzengeographie, nach Alexander von Humboldt's werke ueber die geographische vertheilung der gewächse, mit anmerkungen, grösseren beilagen aus andern pflanzengeographischen schriften und einem excursus über die pflanzengeographischen floren-vergleichungen nöthigen rücksichten. pp. 201. 1 chart. 8°. Breslau, 1831.
152. Beissner, Ludwig. Handbuch der nadelholzkunde, systematik, beschreibung, verwendung und kultur der freiland-coniferen. pp. 576. il. 8°. Berl., 1891.
153. Bel, Jules. Les champignons supérieurs du Tarn, avec 32 planches coloriées. pp. 198. 8°. Paris, 1889.
154. Belzung, Ernest Ferdinand. Anatomie et physiologie végétales. pp. 1320. il. 8°. Paris, 1900.
155. Bennett, Alfred William. Flora of the Alps; being a description of all the species of flowering plants indigenous to Switzerland, and of the Alpine species of the adjacent mountain districts of France, Italy, and Austria, including the Pyrenees. 2 v. pl. 120. 8°. Lond., 1881.
156. — Introduction to the study of flowerless plants, their structure and classification. pp. 86. il. 12°. Lond., 1891.
Reprinted with additions and alterations from the 4th edition of *Henfrey's Elementary course of botany*.
157. — *and* Murray, G. R. M. Handbook of cryptogamic botany. pp. 473. il. 8°. Lond., 1889.
— *joint author. See also* Thomé, Otto Wilhelm (2078).
158. Bennett, James L. Plants of Rhode Island; being an enumeration of plants growing without cultivation in the state of Rhode Island. pp. 128. 8°. Providence, R. I., 1888.
159. Bennett, John Joseph. Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ iconibus illustratæ, quas in insula Java, annis 1802–1818, legit et investigavit Thomas Horsfield; e siccis descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit . . . Bennett; observationes structuram et affinitates . . . adjecit Robertus Brown. pp. 258. pl. 50. f°. Lond., 1838–52.
160. Bentham, George. Botany of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1836–42 . . . Botanical descriptions by George Bentham. pp. 195. pl. 60. 4°. Lond., 1844.

Behrens, Johannes. Nutzpflanzen ... 163p. il. 16cm. Leipzig,
1900. (Sammlung Götschen. [23])

Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. See St. Peters-
burg. Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg.

Bennett, Alfred William, joint ed. See also Saunders, William Wilson.

Berg, Otto Carl. Pharmazeutische botanik ... 5 verb. Aufl. vi, 22, 458 p. 22½ cm. Berlin, 1902.

Berg, Otto Carl, and Schmidt, C. F. Atlas der officinellen pflanzen; darstellung und beschreibung der im arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten gewächse; 2te. verbesserte auf-
lage von Darstellung und beschreibung... hreg. durch Arthur Meyer und Karl Schumann. 4v. in 2. pl. 1-162. 8° Lpz. 1902.

161. **Bentham**, George (*continued*). Handbook of the British flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles; for the use of beginners and amateurs. pp. 655. 8°. Lond., 1858.
 ——— 2 v. il. 8°. Lond., 1865.
 ——— 6th edition, revised by J. D. Hooker. pp. 584. 12°. Lond., 1896.
162. ——— *Labiatarum genera et species; or, A description of the genera and species of plants of the order Labiatae, with their general history, characters, affinities, and geographical distribution.* pp. 783. map. 8°. Lond., 1832–36.
163. ——— *A pázsit-félék rendszere (Notes on Gramineae); az Angol eredetiből szerző beleegyezésével fordította Alföldi Flatt Károly.* pp. 175. 8°. Budapest, 1886.
164. ——— *Plantae Hartwegianae.* pp. 393. 8° Londini, 1839–57.
 ——— *and Hooker, J. D. Flora nigritiana. See Hooker, William Jackson, editor. Niger flora (1029).*
165. ——— *and Hooker, J. D. Genera plantarum.* 3v. 8°. Londini, 1862–83.
166. ——— *and Müller, Ferdinand von. Flora Australiensis; a description of the plants of the Australian territory.* 7v. 8°. Lond., 1863–78.
- Bentley**, Henry Lewis. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553).* Bulletin no. 10; *also (2554).* Circular no. 23; *also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant Industry, Bureau of (2562).* Bulletin no. 13.
167. **Bentley**, Robert, *and Trimen*, Henry. Medicinal plants, being descriptions, with original figures, of the principal plants employed in medicine and an account of the characters, properties, and uses of their parts and products of medicinal value. 4v. col. pl. 306. 8°. Lond., 1880.
168. **Berg**, Otto Carl. Charakteristik der für die arzneikunde und technik wichtigsten pflanzen-genera in illustrationen nebst erläuterndem texte nach seinem Handbuche der pharmaceutischen botanik . . . mit einem vorworte von H. F. Link. 2te abdruck. pp. 143. pl. 96. 4°. Berl., 1851.
169. ——— *Revisio Myrtacearum Americae huc usque cognitarum s. Klotzschii Flora Americae aequinoctialis exhibens Myrtaceas.* pp. 472. 8°. [Halae, 1855].
170. ——— *and Schmidt, C. F. Darstellung und beschreibung sämtlicher in der pharmacopœa Borussica aufgeführten offizinellen gewächse.* 4v. in 2. col. pl. 4°. Leipz., [1858–63].
171. **Bergen**, Joseph Young, *jr.* Elements of botany. pp. 275. il. 12°. Boston, 1896.
 ——— [Pacific coast edition]. pp. 275 + 158. il. 12°. Boston, 1897.

172. **Berghaus**, Heinrich. Allgemeiner pflanzengeographischer atlas; eine sammlung von acht karten. f°. Gotha, 1857. (BERGHAUS, Heinrich. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 5.)
173. **Bergius**, Peter Jonas. Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus et synonymis auctorum justis; secundum systema sexuale ex autopsia concinnavit atque solícite digessit. pp. 360. pl. 5. 8°. Stockholmiae, 1767.
174. **Berkeley**, Miles Joseph. Handbook of British mosses comprising all that are known to be natives of the British Isles. pp. 324. pl. 8°. Lond., 1863.
175. — Introduction to cryptogamic botany. pp. 604. il. 8°. Lond., 1857.
176. — Outlines of British fungology; containing characters of above a thousand species of fungi and a complete list of all that have been described as natives of the British Isles. pp. 442. pl. 24. 8°. Lond., 1860.
- — Supplement; by W. G. Smith. pp. 386. 8°. Lond., 1891.
177. — Some notes upon the cryptogamic portion of the plants collected in Portugal, 1842-50, by Dr. Fried. Welwitsch. Fungi. pp. 12. 12°. Lond., 1853.
178. — and **Curtis**, M. A. Fungi. (*In* WILKES, Charles. United States exploring expedition. v. 17, pp. 193-203, 1862, 1874.)
179. **Berkenhout**, John. Clavis Anglica linguae botanicæ; or, A botanical lexicon. unpag. 16°. Lond., 1764.
- — 2d edition, to which is added Calendarium botanicum. unpag. 12°. Lond., 1789.
180. **Berlèse**, Augusto Napoleone. Icones fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianæ adcommodatæ. v. 1-2, fasc. 1, 4; v. 3, fasc. 1-4. pl. 4°. Abellini, 1890-1902.
181. — I parassiti vegetali delle piante coltivate o utili. pp. 216. il. 16°. Milano, etc., [1894]. (BIBLIOTECA Vallardi.)
182. — and **Voglino**, Pietro. Sopra un nuovo genera di funghi sferopsidei. pp. 32. pl. [2]. 8°. Padova, 1886.
- Estratto dagli *Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina di scienze naturali*, v. 10, fasc. 1.
183. **Berlin**, Königl. botanischer garten zu. Rundgang durch den . . . garten. Ed. 2. pp. 69. 12°. Berl., 1895.
184. **Bernard**, Alfred Carl Isaac. Vergleichung der floren des Westindischen und Ostindischen Archipels; ein beitrag zur pflanzengeographie. pp. 92. 8°. Halle, 1877.
- Inaugural dissertation.
- Berthelot**, Sabin, *joint author*. See **Webb**, Philip Barker (2262).
185. **Bertolini**, Antonio. Flora Italica. 10 v. 1 pl. 8°. Bononiæ, 1833-54.
186. — Flora Italica cryptogama. 2v. 8°. Bononiæ, 1858-62.

Berghe,

Vanden-, See Vanden-berghe,

Berlese, Augusto Napoleone. *Micromyces tridentini*; contribuzione allo studio dei funghi microscopici del Trentino per cura del Dr. A. N. Berlese e dell' Ab. G. Bresadola ... 103 p. Cpl. 23½ cm. Rovereto, 1889.

Berthold, Gottfried Dietrich Wilhelm. Untersuchungen zur physiologie der pflanzlichen organisation ... 2. teil, 1. hälfte 24½ cm. Leipzig, 1904.

Besson, Emile. Leçons d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales suivies
d'un exposé des principes de la classification ... 2 p.l., ii, [v]-vii,
[1], 348 p. illus. 29 cm. Paris, 1892.

Bieler, Ambrosius Karl,
Phytocenographia.

See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytan-

187. **Bessey**, Charles Edwin. Botany for high schools and colleges. pp. 611. il. 8°. N. Y., 1880. (AMERICAN science series, v. 5.)
 ——— Ed. 3. pp. 611. 8°. N. Y., 1883.
 ——— Ed. 4. pp. 611. il. 8°. N. Y., 1885.
 ——— Ed. 5. pp. 611. il. 8°. N. Y., 1888.
- Betche**, Ernst, *joint author*. See **Moore**, Charles (1494).
- Bevan**, Edward John, *joint author*. See **Cross**, Charles Fred (452).
188. **Bibliotheca botanica**; original-abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der botanik. heft 1, 19, 22, 30, 35–36, 48. pl. 4°. Stuttg., 1886–99.
Contents.—h. 1. SCHENCK, Heinrich. Vergleichende anatomie der submersen gewächse. 1886.—h. 19. BECK VON MANNAGETTA, G. Monographia der gattung Orobanche. 1890.—h. 22. KARSTEN, Gustav. Ueber die mangrove-vegetation im malayischen archipel. 1891.—h. 30. ELFERT, Th. Ueber die auflösungsweise der sekundären zellmembranen der samen bei ihrer keimung. 1894.—h. 35. SCHLICKUM, August. Morphologischer und anatomischer vergleich der kotyledonen und ersten laubblätter der keimpflanzen der monokotylen. 1896.—h. 36. GROB, August. Beiträge zur anatomie der epidermis der Gramineen-blätter. 1896.—h. 48. FISCH, Ernst. Beiträge zur blütenbiologie. 1899.
- Bibliotheca botanica**; seu, Herbaristarum scriptorum promota synodia. See **Montalbani**, Ovidio (1491).
189. **Biermann**, Max. Beiträge zur kenntnis der entwickelungsgeschichte der früchte von *Citrus vulgaris* Risso, und anderer citrusarten. pp. 52. pl. 8°. Minden, 1896.
 Inaugural-dissertation.
190. **Bigelow**, Jacob. American medical botany; being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States, containing their botanical history and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet, and the arts. 3 v. in 1. pl. 60. 8°. Boston, 1817–20.
191. ——— Florula Bostoniensis; a collection of plants of Boston and vicinity. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 422. 8°. Boston, 1824.
 ——— Ed. 3 enl. pp. 468. 12°. Boston, 1840.
192. **Bigelow**, John M. Botanical character of the country, [and] forest trees [near the 35th parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, 1853–54]. (In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports on explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–54. v. 4, 1856.)
 ——— *joint author*. See **Engelmann**, George (635).
193. **Bill**, Johann Georg. Die essbaren und giftigen schwämme in ihren wichtigsten formen, als erläuterung der von Anton Hartinger . . . nach der natur gezeichneten und in farbendruck ausgeführten, von M. A. Becker zur förderung des schulunterrichtes angeordneten wand tafeln. Text & atlas, 2 v. text, 8°; atlas, f°. Wien, 1875.
194. **Bingley**, William. Bingley's practical introduction to botany; 2d edition . . . by John Frost. pp. 104. pl. 12°. Lond., 1827.
195. **Birnbaum**, Eduard. Pflanzenbau; vierte auflage neu bearbeitet von Dr. Gisevius. pp. 180. il. 12°. Berl., 1898.

196. **Bischoff**, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Handbuch der botanischen terminologie und systemkunde. 3 v. pl. 77. 4°. Nürnberg, 1833-44.
197. ——— Lehrbuch der botanik. 3 v. & anhang in 5 v. pl. 16. 8°. Stuttgart, 1834-40. (NATURGESCHICHTE der drei reiche. v. 4-6.)
198. **Bishop**, James Nathaniel. Catalogue of all phænogamous plants at present known to grow without cultivation in the state of Connecticut. pp. 18. 8°. Hartford, 1885.
From the *Report of the Secretary of Connecticut board of agriculture for 1884-85.*
- Catalogue of all phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants at present known to grow without cultivation in the state of Connecticut. pp. 22. 8°. Hartford, 1896.
From the *Report of the Secretary of Connecticut board of agriculture for 1895.*
- Additions and corrections. pp. 6. 8°. Hartford, 1898.
From the *Report of the Secretary of Connecticut board of agriculture for 1897.*
- Catalogue of all phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants at present known to grow without cultivation in the state of Connecticut. pp. 57. 8°. Hartford, 1901.
From the *Report of the Secretary of Connecticut board of agriculture for 1900.*
199. **Blanco**, Manoel. Flora de Filipinas, segun el sistema sexual de Linneo. pp. 887. 8°. Manila, 1837.
- Flora de Filipinas . . . adicionada con el manuscrito inedito del P. Fr. I. Mercado, las obras del P. Fr. Antonio Llanos y de un apendice con todas las nuevas investigaciones botánicas . . . gran edicion . . . bajo la direccion cientifica del P. Fr. A. Naves. Text, 4 v., plates, 2 v. f°. Manila, 1877-80.
200. **Bluff**, Mathias Joseph, and **Fingerhuth**, C. A. Compendium floræ Germaniæ. 4 v. 12°. Norimbergæ, 1825-33.
v. 3 and 4 are pt. 1 and 2 of *F. G. Wallroth, Flora cryptogamica Germaniæ.*
201. **Blume**, Karl Ludwig. Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavium; sive, Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cognitarum ex vivis aut siccis brevis expositio et descriptio. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849-[56].
v. 1. lacks 1 plate.
202. ——— and **Fischer**, J. B. Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium. f°. Bruxellis, 1828-29?
Consists of text and plates as follows, each family having separate pagination and plate numbers: Anonacæ. pp. 108. pl. 53.—Balsamifluæ. pp. 12. pl. 2.—Chloranthacæ. pp. 14. 2 pl.—Cupuliferæ. pp. 46. pl. 24.—Dipterocarpeæ. pp. 24. pl. 6.—Ericacæ. pl. 1-7c, 9, 13-15, 19-20, 23-24. (incompl.?)—Filices. pp. 1-196. pl. 1-96. (incompl.?)—Juglandæ. pp. 16. pl. 5.—Loranthacæ. pp. 1-40. pl. 1-32 (incompl.?)—Magnoliacæ. pp. 40. pl. 12.—Myricæ. pp. 8. 1 pl.—Rhizanthæ. pp. 26. pl. 6.—Schizandreæ. pp. 18. pl. 5.
- Nova series. v. 1, fasc. 1-12. pp. 162. pl. 66. f°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1858.
Contents:—v. 1, fasc. 1-12. Orchideæ.
By Blume alone.
- Blytt**, Axel Gulbrand, *joint author.* See **Blytt**, Mathias Numsen (203).
203. **Blytt**, Mathias Numsen, and **Blytt**, A. G. Norges flora. [v. 2]. 8°. Christiania, 1874.
v. 2 is by A. G. Blytt.
v. 1 and 3 are wanting.

Blume, Karl Ludwig. Enumeratio plantarum Javae et insularum adjacentium
minus cognitarum vel novarum ex herbariis Reinwardtii, Kuhlpii, Hasseltii
et Blumii ... Fasc. I[-II] editionis novae. 2v.inl. 22cm. Hagae, 1830.

Paged continuously - v.1: 1 p.l., vi, 98 p. v.2: 1 p.l., x, 99-274 p.

- Boreani, Paolo. Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte, e Germania. pp.136. pl.131. 8°. Venezia, 1637.
- Bochmann, Felix. Beiträge zur entwicklungs-geschichte officineller samen und fruchte. pp.88. pl.3. 8°. Bern, 1901.

Berlin, Knut. Utkast till de gröna algernas och arkogoniaternas fylogeni. pp.43. 1 pl. 8°. Upsala, 1901.

Bois, Désiré. Nouvelles espèces d'arbres et d'arbrisseaux du Yunnan et du Su-tchuen (Chine occidentale). pp.49. il. 4°. Paris, 1900.

Extrait du Journ. de la Soc. nat. d'hort. de France, Mars 1900, pp.186-232.

204. **Boccone, Paolo.** Icones & descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitae, Galliae & Italae. pp. 96. il. 8°. Lond., 1674.
205. **Böckeler, Otto.** Die Cyperaceen des Königl. herbariums zu Berlin. 2 v. 8°. Berl., 1868-77.
 Separat-abdruck aus der *Linnaea*, v. 35-41.
- Boehmer.** See **Böhmer.**
- Boelling.** See **Bölling.**
206. **Boerhaave, Hermann.** Index alter plantarum quæ in Horto academico Lugduni-Batavo aluntur. 2 v. in 1. pl. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1720.
207. **Boerlage, Jacob G.** Catalogus plantarum phanerogamarum quæ in Horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur, herbaceis exceptis. fasc. 1-2. 4°. Bataviae, 1899-1901.
208. ——— Handleiding tot de kennis der flora van Nederlandsch Indië; beschrijving van de families en geslachten der Nederl. Indische phanerogamen. v. 1-3, pt. 1. 8°. Leiden, 1890-1900.
209. **Bogue, Ernest E.** Annotated catalog of the ferns and flowering plants of Oklahoma. pp. 48. 8°. Stillwater, Oklahoma, 1900. (OKLAHOMA—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin no. 45.)
210. **Böhmer, Georg Rudolf.** Commentatio physico-botanica de plantarum semine antehac Spermatologiæ titulo per partes nunc conjunctum edita et aucta; accedit dissertatio de contextu celluloso vegetabilium. pp. 458. 12°. Wittebergæ, 1785.
211. **Bois, Désiré.** Atlas des plantes de jardins et d'appartements exotiques et Européennes. Text, 1 v. & plates, 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1896.
212. **Boissier, Edmond Pierre.** Diagnoses plantarum orientalium novarum e familiis thalamifloris. [ser. 1], no. 1-13; ser. 2, no. 1-6. 8°. Genève, etc., 1842-59.
213. ——— *Flora Orientalis; sive, Enumeratio plantarum in Oriente a Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fineo hujusque observatarum.* 5 v. 8°. Basileæ, 1867-81.
 ——— Supplementum; editore R. Buser. pp. 466. pl. 8°. Genève, 1888.
214. ——— *Icones Euphorbiarum; ou, Figures de cent vingt-deux espèces du genre Euphorbia dessinées par Heyland avec des considérations sur la classification et la distribution géographiques des plantes de ce genre.* pp. 24. pl. 120. f°. Paris, 1866.
215. ——— *Voyage botanique dans le midi de l'Espagne pendant l'année 1837.* 2 v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1839-45.
Contents:—v. 1. Narration et géographie botanique.—v. 2. Enumeration des plantes du royaume Grenade.
216. **Bokorny, Thomas.** Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie mit besonderer rücksichtnahme auf landwirtschaft und gärungsindustrie. pp. 236. il. 8°. Berl., 1898.

217. **Bolander**, Henry N. Names of California plants, collected mainly in 1866, and distributed by Henry N. Bolander. pp. 16. 8°. [San Fran., 1867].
218. **Bölling**, G. Beiträge zur kenntnis einiger alkaloidhaltiger pflanzen, mit berücksichtigung ihrer anatomie und des mikrochemischen nachweises ihrer alkaloide. pp. 58. 8°. Erlangen, 1900.
- Bollman**, Karl, *joint author*. See **Zippel**, Hermann (2353).
219. **Bolton**, Jacob. Geschichte der merkwürdigsten pilze . . . aus den englischen mit anmerkungen von C. L. Willdenow. 4v. 8°. Berl., 1795-99.
220. **Bolus**, Harry. Icones Orchidearum Austro-Africanarum extra-tropicarum; or, Figures, with descriptions, of extra-tropical South African orchids. v. 1, pt. 1-2. pl. 8°. Lond., 1893-96.
221. ——— Orchids of the Cape peninsula. pp. [126]. pl. 36. 8°. Cape Town, 1888.
Transactions of the South African philosophical society, v. 5, pt. 1.
222. **Bonavia**, Emmanuel. Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. pp. 215. il. 8°. Westminster, 1894.
223. **Bongard**, Heinrich Gustav. Observations sur la végétation de l'île de Sitcha, [1831]. pp. [59]. pl. 6. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1833].
From *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersb.*, v. 2, pp. 119-178.
224. **Bonnet**, Edmond, *and* **Barratta**, Gustave. Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires de la Tunisie. pp. 519. 8°. Paris, 1896. (EXPLORATION scientifique de la Tunisie.)
225. **Bonnet**, Henri. La truffe; études sur les truffes comestibles au point de vue botanique, entomologique, forestier, et commercial. pp. 144. 8°. Paris, 1869.
Bonnet, Valère, *joint author*. See **Hérail**, Joseph (965).
226. **Bonnier**, Gaston *and* **du Sablon**, Leclerc. Cours de botanique. v. 1, fasc. 1-3, pt. 1. il. 8°. Paris, 1901-03.
227. **Bonnier**, Gaston, *and* **Layens**, Georges de. Tableaux synoptiques des plantes vasculaires de la flore de la France. pp. 412. il. map. 8°. Paris, [1894?].
228. **Bonorden**, Hermann Friedrich. Handbuch der allgemeinen mykologie. pp. 336. pl. 12. 8° & 4°. Stuttg., 1851.
229. **Bonpland**, Aimé, **Humboldt**, F. W. H. A. von, *and* **Kunth**, K. S. Nova genera et species plantarum, quas in peregrinatione ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi collegerunt, descripserunt, partim adumbraverunt . . . Bonpland et . . . Humboldt, ex schedis autographis . . . Bonpland . . . digessit . . . Kunth. 7 v. pl. f°. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1815-25. (VOYAGE de Humboldt et Bonpland. 6e partie. Botanique.)
— *joint author*. See also **Humboldt**, Friedrich Wilhelm Alexander von (1052).

Bonnard, L. Breton-, See Breton-Bonnard, L.

Bonorden, Hermann Friedrich. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der mykologie ... 2pts. 2 col. pl. 23½ cm. Halle, 1864-70.

— Zur kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten gattungen der coniomyceten und cryptomyceten ... 63p. 3 col. pl. 30 cm. Halle, 1860.

Bonpland, Aimé. Description des plantes rares cultivés a Malmaison et à Navarre ... 3p.f., 157, [2] p. 64 col. pl. 58 cm. Paris, 1813.

Bonser, Thomas A. ... Ecological study of Big Spring Prairie, Wyandot county, Ohio ... 96p. incl. illus., plan, diagrs. front. (fold. plan). 23 cm. Columbus, 1903. (Ohio state acad. sci. Special papers, no. 7.)

Boreau, Alexandre. Flore du centre de la France et du bassin de
la Loire. Ed. 3, enl. 2v. in 1. 2°. Paris, 1857.

Börgeesen, F. ... The marine algae of the Faröes. Reprinted from the
"Botany of the Faröes", pt. II, Det nordiske forlag, Copenhagen ...
1 pl., [339] - 532 p. illus., fold. map. 26 cm. Copenhagen, 1902.

230. Boott, Francis. Illustrations of the genus Carex. 4v. pl. 600. f°. Lond., 1858-67.
231. Boreau, Alexandre. Flore du centre de la France et du bassin de la Loire. Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1849.
232. Borg, John. Report on the Sant' Antonio gardens and suggestions for improvements in the same. pp. 19. f°. Malta, 1900.
233. Borge, Oscar Fredrik. Algologische notizen. no. 5. il. 8°. n. p., n. d.
234. — Uber die rhizoidenbildung bei einigen fadenförmigen chlorophyceen. pp. 61. pl. 2. 8°. Upsala, 1894.
Inaugural dissertation.
235. Borodin, J. Untersuchungen über die pflanzenathmung; erste abhandlung. pp. 54. pl. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1881.
From *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 7, v. 28, no. 4.
236. Borszczow, Elias, and Borszczow, Grigor. Musci Taimyrenses, Boganidenses et Ochotenses nec non fungi Boganidenses et Ochotenses in expeditione Sibirica annis 1843 et 1844 collecti. (In MIDDENDORFF, A. T. von. Reise in den äussersten norden und osten Sibiriens während . . . 1843-44. 1856. bd. 1, theil 2, pp. 135-148.)
- Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marcellin, *Baron de*.
See Duperrey, Louis Isidore (588).
237. Bos, Hemmo. Leerboek der plantkunde. Ed. 2. v. 2, pt. 1-2. 8°. Groningen, 1900-02. 03
238. Bos, Jan Ritzema. L'anguillule de la tige (*Tylenchus devastatrix*, Kühn) et les maladies des plantes dues à ce nematode; annotations, [1887-90]. ser. 2. pp. 44. il. 4°. Haarlem, 1891.
Extrait des *Archives Teyler*, ser. 2, v. 3, pt. 7.
- Botanische hefte. See Wigand, J. W. A. von (2292).
239. Botanische untersuchungen; herausgegeben von N. J. C. Müller. v. 2, pt. 1. pl. 8°. Heidelberg, 1879.
Contents.—Vergleichende keimversuche mit waldbaum-samen aus klimatisch verschieden gelegenen orten Mitteleuropa's von M. Kienitz; Ueber einen kurzen ausdruck für die evolution der baumknospe von N. J. C. Müller.
240. Botanisches adressbuch; verzeichnis der lebenden botaniker sowie der botanischen anstalten, gesellschaften und zeitschriften. pp. 186. 8°. Leipz., 1891.
241. Botanist's vade-mecum; being a practical guide for collecting, classifying, and examining plants; with a complete glossary. v. p. il. 12°. Lond., 1855.
Consists of portions of *Balfour's Manual of botany*.
242. Boubier, Alphonse Maurice. Recherches sur l'anatomie systématique des Bétulacées-Corylacées. pp. 91. il. 8°. Gènes, 1896. (GENEVA. UNIVERSITÉ DE GENÈVE-Laboratoire de botanique. [Publication]. ser. 3, fasc. 6.)
Thèse.
Contains bibliography.

243. **Boulger**, George Simonds. Uses of plants; a manual of economic botany, with special reference to vegetable products introduced during the last fifty years. pp. 224. 12°. Lond., 1889.
— *joint author. See Britten*, James (270).
244. **Bourdeau**, Louis. Conquête du monde végétal. pp. 374. 8°. Paris, 1893. (ÉTUDES d'histoire générale.)
245. **Bower**, Frederick Orpen, *and* **Vines**, S. H. A course of practical instruction in botany, with preface by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. pt. 1. 8°. Lond., 1885.
Contents:—pt. 1. Phanerogamæ-Pteridophyta.
246. **Boyer**, Léon. Les champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la France. pp. 156. pl. 50. 4°. Paris, 1891.
247. **Boyle**, Frederick. Woodlands orchids described and illustrated, with stories of orchid collecting. pp. 274. pl. 8°. Lond., 1901.
248. **Bradbury**, Henry. Nature-printing; its origin and objects. pp. 28+20. 4°. Lond., 1856.
In English and German.
249. **Brainerd**, Jehu. Essay on pear-blight; read before the Potomac fruit-growers' association, Washington, D. C. pp. 15. il. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1876.
250. **Braithwaite**, Robert. British moss-flora. v. 1-2 & pts. 17-20. pl. 4°. Lond., 1887-1900. *pt. 22, 1903.*
251. **Brandeggee**, Katharine. Catalogue of the plants of San Francisco. pp. 56. 1 pl. 8°. San Fran., 1892.
From *Zoe*, v. 2, 1892, pp. 334-390.
252. **Brandes**, Wilhelm. Flora der provinz Hannover; verzeichnis der in der provinz Hannover vorkommenden gefässpflanzen nebst angabe ihrer standorte. pp. 542. 8°. Hannover, 1897.
253. **Brandt**, Johann Friedrich, **Phoebus**, Philipp, *and* **Ratzeburg**, J. T. C. Abbildung und beschreibung der in Deutschland wild wachsenden und in gärten im freien ausdauernden giftgewächse. 2v. in 1 & pl. 4°. Berl., 1838.
Contents:—Brandt, J. F., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Deutschlands phanerogamische giftgewächse. Ed. 2.—v. 2. Phoebus, Philipp. Deutschlands kryptogamische giftgewächse.
254. **Braun**, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Fragments einer monographie der Characeen, nach den hinterlassenen manuscripten A. Braun's herausgegeben von Otto Nordstedt. pp. 211. pl. 7. 4°. Berl., 1882.
Aus den *Abhandlungen der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1882.
— *See also Cohn*, Ferdinand Julius, *editor*. Kryptogamenflora von Schlesien (383); *also Henfrey*, Arthur, *editor*. Botanical and physiological memoirs (951).
255. **Brefeld**, Oscar. Untersuchungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der mykologie. pt. 1-12. pl. 4°. Leipz. & Münster, 1872-95.
pt. 1-4, title reads: *Botanische untersuchungen über schimmelpilze*.
pt. 5, title reads: *Botanische untersuchungen über hefenpilze*.
256. **Breiholz**, Heinrich. Untersuchungen über den oelgehalt, einiger landwirthschaftlich wichtiger grasfrüchte und dessen beziehung oder verhältniss zur keimungsenergie und zur mittleren keimdauer. pp. 42. 8°. Jena, 1878.
Inaugural dissertation, zu Jena.

Boulanger, Émile. Germination de l'ascospore de la truffe.... cover-title,
20 p. 2 pl. 3½ cm. Paris, 1903.

— Les mycelium truffiers blancs ... cover-title, 23 p. iii pl. 30½ cm.
Rennes-Paris, 1903.

"Sur la culture artificielle de la truffe, par M. Louis Matruchot", p. 11-14.

Braithwaite, Robert. The Sphagnaceae or peat-mosses of Europe and
North America ... 4 p.l., 91, 583 p. xxix col. pl. 26 cm. London, 1878.

Brandsten, Gustavus Fridericus, joint author. See Wahlberg, Fredrik.

Branner, John Casper. ... The course and growth of the fibro-vascular
bundles in palms ... cover-title, 453-483 p. il. 23½ cm. n.p., 1884

Bresadola, G. joint author, See Berlese, Augusto Napoleone.
Breton-Bonnard, L. ... Un arbre utile. Le peuplier, histoire-
variétés - culture - utilité - maladies - insectes nuisibles - remèdes - ex-
ploitabilité - produits - emplois ... viii, 213 p. illus., plates. 2 col.
pl. 23 cm. Paris, [1904]

Briosi, Giovanni. Intorno ad un nuovo tipo di licheni a tallo conidifero
che vivono sulla vite finora ritenuti per funghi, ricerche di G.
Briosi e R. Farneti. 17 pp. 2 pl. 28 cm. Milano, 1902.
From Atti R. Istituto bot. Univ. Pavia (Laboratorio crittogamico, n.s., v. 8).

257. **Brendel, Frederick.** *Flora Peoriana; the vegetation in the climate of middle Illinois.* pp. 89. 8°. Peoria, 1887.
258. **Brereton, John A., compiler.** *Floræ Columbianæ prodromus, exhibens enumerationem plantarum, quæ hactenus exploratæ sunt; or, A prodromus of the flora Columbiana, exhibiting a list of all the plants which have as yet been collected.* pp. 86. 16°. Wash., 1830.
259. **Bresadola, G.** *I funghi mangerecci e velenosi dell' Europa media.* pp. 136. pl. 112. 8°. Milano, 1899.
260. — *Fungi Tridentini novi, vel nondum delineati, descripti et iconibus illustrati.* v. 1-2 (fasc. 1-14). pl. 8°. Tridenti, 1881-1900.
261. **Bretfeld, Heinrich von.** *Das versuchswesen auf dem gebiete der pflanzenphysiologie mit bezug auf die landwirtschaft.* pp. 264. 8°. Berl., 1884.
262. **Bretschneider, Emil.** *Botanicon Sinicum; notes on Chinese botany from native and western sources.* v. 1, 3. 8°. Shanghai, [1882]-95.
Contents:—v. 1. Preliminary notices.—v. 3. Botanical investigations into materia medica of the ancient Chinese.
263. — *Early European researches into the flora of China.* pp. 192. 8°. Shanghai, [1881].
From Journal of the North China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1880, n. s., no. 15.
264. — *History of European botanical discoveries in China.* 2 v. 4°. Lond., 1898.
265. — *Maps of China and the surrounding regions . . . to illustrate the author's "History of botanical discoveries in China."* 4 sheets. 21 x 16½ in. St. Petersburg., 1896.
266. **Brewer, William Henry, Watson, Sereno, and Gray, Asa.** *Botany [of California].* Ed. 2. 2v. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1876-80. (*In* **WHITNEY, J. D.** *Geological survey of California.* 1876-80. v. 1-2.)
Contents:—v. 1. Polypetalæ, by W. H. Brewer and S. Watson; Gamopetalæ, by Asa Gray.—v. 2. Botany, by S. Watson.
267. **Briganti, Vincenzo, and Briganti, Francesco.** *Historia fungorum regni Neapolitani picturis ad naturam ductis illustrata.* pp. 140. pl. 46. 4°. n. p., 1848.
From Atti della Reale accademia delle scienze e belle lettere, di Napoli v. 6, 1848.
268. **Briosi, Giovanni.** *Intorno alle sostanze minerale nelle foglie delle piante sempreverdi.* pp. 63. ser. 1. 8°. Milano, 1888. (**PAVIA, UNIVERSITÀ DI—Istituto botanico—Laboratorio crittogamico italiano.** [Publication].)
Contains bibliography.
- Brisseau-Mirbel, Charles François.** *See Mirbel, Charles François*
Brisseau —.
269. **British museum—Natural history—Department of botany.** *Catalogue of the African plants collected by Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61.* [v. 1]; v. 2, pt. 1-2. pl. 8°. Lond., 1896-1901.
Contents:—v. 1. Dicotyledons; by W. P. Hiern.—v. 2, pt. 1. Monocotyledons and gymnosperms; by A. B. Rendle.—v. 2, pt. 2. Cryptogamia. Vascular cryptogams; by William Carruthers.—Mosses; by Antony Gepp.—Hepatics; by F. Stephani.—Marine algae; by E. S. Barton.—Freshwater algae; by W. West and G. S. West.—Diatomaceæ; by Thomas Comber.—Lichenes; by E. A. Wainio.—Fungi; by A. L. Smith.—Mycetozoa; by Arthur Lister.

270. **Britten, James, and Boulger, G. S., compilers.** Biographical index of British and Irish botanists. pp. 188. 8°. Lond., 1893.
271. **Britton, Nathaniel Lord.** Catalogue of plants found in New Jersey. pp. 642. 8°. Trenton, 1889.
From the *Final report of the State geologist*, v. 2.
272. ——— List of state and local floras of the United States and British America. pp. [64]. 8°. N. Y., 1890. (COLUMBIA COLLEGE—*Herbarium*. Contributions. no. 14.)
Reprinted from the *Annals of the New York academy of science*, v. 5, pp. 237-300.
273. ——— Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. pp. 1080. 8°. N. Y., 1901.
Abridged and revised text of *Britton and Brown's Illustrated flora*.
274. ——— Preliminary catalogue of the flora of New Jersey. pp. 233. 8°. New Brunswick, N. J., 1881. (NEW JERSEY—*Geological survey*. [Publication].)
275. ——— and **Brown, Addison.** Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions from Newfoundland to the parallel of the southern boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic ocean westward to the 102d meridian. 3v. il. 4°. N. Y., 1896-98.
276. ——— **Sterns, E. E., and Poggenburg, J. F.** Preliminary catalogue of Anthophyta and Pteridophyta reported as growing spontaneously within 100 miles of New York city. pp. 90. map. 8°. N. Y., 1888.
277. **Britzelmayr, Max.** Hymenomyceten aus Südbayern . . . Polyporei, Hydnei, Thelephorei, Clavariei und Tremellinei; mit einem verzeichnisse sämtlicher als "Hymenomyceten aus Südbayern" veröffentlichten arten. pp. [34]. 8°. n. p., [1887].
Naturw. ver. f. Schwaben und Neuburg (a. V.) in Augsburg. Bericht 29, pp. 271-306.
278. ——— Materialien zur beschreibung der Hymenomyceten. pp. 18. 8°. Cassel, 1895.
Separat-abdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt*, v. 67, 1895.
——— pp. 13. 8°. Cassel, 1896.
Separat-abdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt*, v. 68, 1896.
——— pp. 19. 8°. Cassel, 1897.
Separat-abdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt*, bd. 71, 1897.
279. ——— Zur Hymenomyceten-kunde. 3 reihe. pl. 8°. Berl., n. d.
280. **Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore.** Essai d'une classification naturelle des champignons; ou, Table au méthodique des genres rapportés jusqu'à présent à cette famille. pp. 99. pl. 8°. Paris, 1825.
281. ——— Mémoire sur la famille des Rhamnées; ou, Histoire naturelle et médicale des genres qui composent ce groupe de plantes. pp. 78. pl. 6. 4°. Paris, 1826.
282. ——— Rapport sur les progrès de la botanique phytographique. pp. 216. 8°. Paris, 1868. (FRANCE—*Instruction publique, Ministère de l'*. Recueil de rapports sur l'état des lettres et les progrès des sciences en France.)
——— See also **Duperrey, Louis Isidore** (588).

Britten, James, and Boulger, G. S. Biographical index of British
and Irish botanists; first supplement, 1893-97. Journ. of bot., 36:
99-103, 145-9, 192-5, 267-71, 443-6; 37:
—— second supplement, 1898-1902. Journal of botany,
41: 343-6, 371-8. 1903.

Brotero, Felix de Avellan. Noções botánicas das espécies de nicotiana
mais usadas nas fabricas de tabaco, e da sua cultura. pp. 47.
8°. Lisbon, 1826.

— Flora lusitânica, seu, Plantarum, quæ in Lusitania vel sponte
crescunt, vel frequentius coluntur, ex florum præsertim sexibus
systematice distributarum, synopsis ... 2v. 20cm. Olissipone, 1804.

Brundin, J. A. Z. Bidrag till kännedomen om de svenska fanerogama
örternas skottutveckling och öfvervintring. pp. 111. il. 8°. Upsala, 1898.

Bubani, Pietro. Flora Pyrenæa per ordines gradatim digesta; opus
posthumum editum curante O. Penzig. 4v. 4°. Mediolani,
1897-1901.

Buchanan, afterwards Hamilton, Francis See Don, David. Prodromus
floræ Nepalensis.

283. Brousse, Paul. Quelques mots sur l'étude des fruits. pp. 156. pl. 16. 4°. Montpellier, 1880.
Brown, Addison, *joint author*. See Britton, Nathaniel Lord (275).
Brown, Edgar. See United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of* (2562). Bulletin no. 19.
284. Brown, John Ednie. Forest flora of South Australia. pt. 1-8. pl. f°. [Adelaide, 1882-88].
285. Brown, Robert. Miscellaneous botanical works; edited by J. J. Bennett. 3 v. pl. 8° & f°. Lond., 1866-68. (RAY SOCIETY. [Publications.])
Contents.—v. 1. Geographico-botanical and structural and physiological memoirs.—v. 2. Systematic memoirs and contributions to systematic works.—v. 3. Atlas of plates.
286. — Prodomus floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van-Diemen exhibens characteres plantarum quas annis 1802-1805 per oras utriusque insulæ collegit et descripsit; editio secunda quam . . . typis excudi curavit C. G. Nees ab Essenbeck. v. 1. 8°. Norimbergæ, 1827. (*In his Vermischte botanische schriften*. 1827. v. 3, pt. 1.)
— Supplementum primum Prodromi floræ Novæ Hollandiæ. pp. 40. 8°. Lond., 1830.
— See also Bennett, John Joseph (159).
287. Browne, Daniel Jay. Sylva Americana; or, A description of the forest trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. pp. 408. il. pl. 8°. Boston, 1832.
288. — Trees of America, native and foreign. pp. 520. il. 8°. N. Y., [c 1846].
289. Browne, Patrick. Civil and natural history of Jamaica. pp. 503. pl. 49. 1 map. f°. Lond., 1789.
290. Bruni, Folco. Tartufi e funghi; loro natura, storia, coltura, conservazione e cucinatura. pp. 184. 16°. Milano, 1891. (MANUALI Hoepli.)
291. Brunotte, Camille Marie Gabriel. Des fruits utiles de Pipéritées. pp. 100. 4°. Nancy, 1889.
292. Bruns, Erich. Der grasembryo. pp. 37. pl. 4. 8°. München, 1892.
Inaugural-dissertation.
293. Bryant, Charles. Flora diætetica; or, History of esculent plants, both domestic and foreign. pp. 379. 8°. Lond., 1783.
294. Buchanan, John. Manual of the indigenous grasses of New Zealand. pp. 175. pl. 8°. Wellington, 1880. (NEW ZEALAND—*Colonial museum & geological survey department*. [Publication.])
295. Buchenau, Franz. Die Juncaceen aus Mittelamerika. pp. 21. 8°. Berl., 1886.
Separat-abdruck aus *Flora*, 1886, no. 10-11.
296. — Kritisches verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen Juncaceen nebst diagnosen neuer arten. pp. 112. 8°. Bremen, 1880.

297. Buchenau, Franz. Monographie der Juncaceen vom Cap. pp. 120. 8°. Bremen, 1875.
Aus den *Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen vereins zu Bremen*, v. 4, no. 4.
298. Büchner, —. Schwammkunde; gruppe von giftigen und essbaren schwämmen in nach der natur entworfenen und color nachbildungen, nebst beschreibung. no. 1–6. 12°. Hildburg-hausen, 1854–58.
no. 1–2, by Büchner and Karl Kirsch.
no. 1, 3, are ed. 2.
Plates wanting.
299. Bucholtz, Fedor. Verzeichniss im sommer 1896 in Michailowskoje (Gouvern. Moskau) gesammelter pilze. pp. 24. 8°. [Mün-chen, 1897].
300. Buckman, James. Natural history of British meadow and pasture grasses, with an account of their economy and agricultural indications. pp. 73. pl. 12°. Lond., 1858.
Buechner. See Büchner.
301. Buek, Heinrich Wilhelm. Genera, species et synonyma Candolleana . . . seu, Index-generalis et specialis A. P. De Candolle et Alph. De Candolle Prodrumum systematis naturalis regni vege-tabilis. 4 v. 8°. Berl., 1840–74.
Buerkle. See Bürkle.
302. Buitenzorg, Java—*Jardin botanique*. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Ed. 2. pp. 370. 8°. Batavia, 1894.
303. Bulliard, Pierre. Flora Parisiensis; ou, Descriptions et figures des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Paris. 5 v. pl. 8°. Paris, 1776–80.
304. —. Herbar de la France; ou, Collection complete des plantes indigènes de ce royaume. pl. 602. f°. Paris, 1780–[95?].
305. —. Histoire des plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France. pp. 177. f°. Paris, 1784. (HERBIER de la France. 1^{ère} division.)
Bumaldus, Joannes Antonius, *pseud.* See Montalbani, Ovidio.
306. Bunge, Alexander von. Generis Astragali species Gerontogæ. 2 pts. pl. f°. St.-Pétersb., 1868–69.
From *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg*, ser. 7, v. 11, no. 16; v. 15, no. 1.
307. —. Species generis Oxytropis, DC. pp. 166. 4°. St.-Pétersb., 1874.
From *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg*, ser. 7, v. 22, no. 1.
308. Bureau, Édouard. Monographie des Bignoniacées. pp. 214+35. pl. 31. 4°. Paris, 1864.
Burgin, Caroline A., *joint author.* See Dallas, Ellen M. (468).
309. Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die innere struktur der blätter und anderer assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyricen-gattungen. pp. 91. 8°. Stuttg., 1901.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde . . . Friedrich-Alexanders-Univer-sität, Erlangen.

Buitenzorg, Java. Jardin botanique. Flore de Buitenzorg ...
1-5 partie. . illus. 25½ cm Leide, 528 - 302.

Burman, Jan. Catalogi duo plantarum africanarum, quorum prior complectitur plantas ab Hermanno observatas, posterior vero quas Oldenlandus et Hartogius indagerunt. 33 pp. 1737. (With Thesaurus Zeylanicus.)

Buseciani, Luigi. Ricerche di botanica applicata; sulle modificazioni provocate dai processi di mercerizzazione nei filati di cotone. 32 pp. x-xi pl. 28 cm. Milano, 1901.
Estratte Atti R. Istituto bot. Univ. Pavia (Laboratorio citologameo, n. s., v. 7.)

Buxbaum, Johann Christian. Plantarum minus cognitarum centuria 1-5, complectens plantas circa Byzantium et in oriente observatas. pl. 4°. Petropoli, 1728-40.

Caldwell, Otis William. Laboratory manual of botany; outlines and directions for laboratory and field-work in botany in secondary schools. pp. 107. 12°. N.Y., 1902. (20th Century text-books.)

310. **Burman, Jan.** Rariorum Africanarum plantarum ad vivum delineatarum, iconibus ac descriptionibus illustratarum decas prima [-decima]. pp. 268. pl. 100. 4°. Amstelædami, 1738-39.
311. ——— **Thesaurus Zeylanicus**, exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes; interquas plurimæ novæ species, et genera inveniuntur, omnia iconibus illustrata ac descripta. pp. 253+33. pl. 110. 4°. Amstelædami, 1737.
312. **Burman, Nicolaus Laurens.** Flora Indica; cui accedit Series zoophytorum indicorum, necnon Prodromus floræ Capensis. pp. 241. pl. 67. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1768.
313. **Burnett, Gilbert Thomas.** Encyclopædia of useful and ornamental plants, consisting of . . . coloured figures of plants used in the arts, in medicine, and for ornament . . . new edition, edited by M. A. Burnett. 2 v. pl. 4°. Lond., 1852.
314. **Bush, Frank.** Flora of Jackson county, [Missouri]. pp. 20. 8°. Independence, Mo., 1882.
- *and* **Mann, Cameron.** 1st supplement to the Flora of Jackson county, Missouri. pp. 8. 8°. [Kansas City, Mo., 1885].
315. **Busse, Walter.** Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen steppen; bericht 1-7. 8°. [Berl., 1900-01].

C.

316. **C., E. M.** Popular geography of plants; or, A botanical excursion round the world; edited by Charles Daubeney. pp. 370. pl. 16°. Lond., 1855.
317. **Calderon, Juan B.** Estudio sobre el arbusto llamado Sinicuiche. pp. 27. 8°. Mexico, 1886.
- Tesis.
318. **Calkins, William Wirt.** Catalogue of lichens collected in Florida in 1885. pp [4]. 8°. Manhattan, Kan., 1886.
- Reprint from *Journal of mycology*, Oct., 1886.
319. ——— Lichen-flora of Chicago and vicinity. pp. 50. 8°. [Chicago], 1896. (CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES—*Geological and natural history survey*. Bulletin no. 1.)
320. **Call, Richard Ellsworth.** Life and writings of Rafinesque. pp. 227. port. 4°. Louisville, Ky., 1895. (FILSON club publications, 10.)
321. **Cambridge botanical supply company.** Dissemination of plants chiefly by their seeds; a list of illustrative specimens collected by M. E. Gilbreth. pp. 15. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1895.
322. **Cameron, Roderick.** Queen Victoria Niagara Falls park; catalogue of plants which have been found growing without cultivation in the park and its outlying territories. pp. 46. 8°. Toronto, 1895.
- Appendix to the Report of the superintendent of the park for the year 1894.

323. **Campbell, Douglas Houghton.** Lectures on the evolution of plants. pp. 319. il. 12°. N. Y., 1899.
324. ——— Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. pp. 544. il. 8°. Lond., 1895.
325. **Campbell, Francis Maule.** Means of protection possessed by plants; an address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Hertfordshire natural history society, 21st Feb., 1888. pp. 17. 8°. Hertford, 1888.
From the *Transactions of the Hertfordshire natural history society*, v. 5, pp. 5-19.
326. **Campderá, François.** Monographie des Rumex, précédée de quelques vues générales sur la famille des Polygonées. pp. 169. pl. 3. 4°. Paris, 1819.
- Camus, Edmond Gustave, joint author.** See **Rouy, Georges (1832).**
- Candolle, de.** See **De Candolle.**
327. **Cantley, N.** Notes on economic plants, being an appendix to the Report on the Botanic gardens for 1885. pp. 11. 8°. Singapore, 1886.
—— ——— being an appendix to the Report on the Forest department of the Straits Settlements . . . 1886. pp. 40. 8°. Singapore, 1887.
328. **Cardot, Jules.** Monographie des Fontinalacées. pp. 152. 8°. Cherbourg, 1892.
Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg*, v. 28. 1892.
329. ——— Les Sphaignes d'Europe; révision critique des espèces et études de leurs variations. pp. 120. 8°. Gand, 1886.
—— ——— joint author. See **Renauld, F. (1786).**
- Carleton, Mark Alfred.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556).** Bulletin no. 23; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562).** Bulletin no. 3; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (2564).** Bulletin nos. 16, 24; also (2565). Circular no. 18.
330. **Carpenter, William Benjamin.** Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. New ed. enl. pp. 576. il. 12°. Lond., 1848.
—— ——— edited by Edwin Lankester. pp. 606. il. 12°. Lond., 1858.
—— ——— edited by Edwin Lankester. pp. 606. il. 12°. Lond., 1873.
331. **Carrière, Élie Abel.** Traité général des conifères; ou, Description de toutes les espèces et variétés aujourd'hui connues. pp. 656. 8°. Paris, 1855.
—— ——— New ed. 2 v. in 1. pp. 910. 8°. Paris, 1867.
- Carruthers, William.** See **British museum—Natural history—Department of botany (269).**

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. University text-book of botany. pp 573.
il. pl. 8°. N.Y., 1902.

Cavanilles, Antonio José. Monodelphiæ classis dissertationes decem ...
3v. ccxcvi pl., fold. tables. 26 cm. Matriti, 1790. (Paged. cont.)

332. **Carson, James.** Illustrations of medical botany, consisting of colored figures of the plants affording the important articles of materia medica, and descriptive letterpress. 2 v. pl. f°. Phila., 1847.
333. **Carter, J. M. G.** Synopsis of the medical botany of Illinois. pp. 45. 8°. Chicago, 1884.
334. ——— Synopsis of the medical botany of the United States. pp. 176. 8°. St. Louis, 1888.
335. **Caruel, Teodoro.** Epitome floræ Europæ terrarumque affinium. fasc. 1-2. 8°. Florentiæ, 1892-94.
336. ——— La morfologia vegetale. pp. 433. il. 12°. Pisa, 1878.
337. ——— Prodromo della Flora Toscana; ossia, Catalogo metodico delle piante che nascono salvatiche in Toscana e nelle sue isole, o che vi sono estesamente coltivate. pp. 767. 8°. Firenze, 1860.
338. ——— Statistica botanica della Toscana; ossia, Saggio di studi sulla distribuzione geografica delle piante Toscane. pp. 374. 1 pl. 8°. Firenze, 1871.
339. ——— Studi sulla polpa che involge i semi in alcuni frutti carnosì. pp. [12]. pl. 4°. n. p., [1865].
From *Annali del R. museo-di fisica e storia naturale, Firenze*, v. 1, 1866, pp. 185-196.
- See also **De Candolle, A. L. P. P., and De Candolle, C. P.** *Monographiæ phanerogamarum* (515).
340. **Caspary, Robert.** De Abietinearum Carr. floris feminei structura morphologica. pp. 12. 4°. Regimonti, [1861].
341. **Cassini, Alexandre Henri Gabriel, comte de.** Opuscles phytologiques. 3 v. pl. 12°. Paris, 1826-34.
342. **Castagne, Louis.** Supplément au Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille. pp. 125. pl. [4]. 8°. Aix, 1851.
- Castella, François, joint author.** See **Cottet, Michel** (431).
- Castle, Thomas, joint author.** See **Barton, Benjamin H.** (132).
343. **Castracane degli Antelminelli, Conte Abate Francesco.** Report on the Diatomaceæ collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. pl. 4°. Lond., 1886. (*In* **THOMSON, C. W., and MURRAY, John.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, during the years 1873-76. Botany. v. 2. 1886.)
- Catalogo delle piante del Giardino Feroni.** See **Targioni Tozzetti, Octavius** (2066).
- Catalogue of the Davenport herbarium.** See **Davenport, G. E.** (487).
- Catalogue of the phænogamous plants of the United States.** See **Mann, Horace** (1386).
344. **Catlow, Agnes.** Popular field botany; containing a . . . description of the plants most common to the various localities of the British Isles. pp. 380. pl. 16°. Lond., 1848.

345. "Challenger" (ship). Report on the scientific results of the voyage . . . during the years 1873-76. Botany. 2v. pl. 4°. Lond., 1885.
Contents:—v. 1. Botany; by W. B. Hemsley.—v. 2. Botany, Diatomaceæ; by Conte Fr. Castracane degli Antelminelli.
346. Chalon, Jean. La graine des légumineuses. pp. 66. 8°. Mons, 1875.
Mémoires de la Société des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut, ser. 3, v. 10.
347. — Le manteau de la terre. pp. 31. 12°. [Bruxelles, 1868].
 Extrait de la *Revue trimestrielle*, ser. 2, v. 18, Apr., 1868.
348. — Notes de botanique expérimentale. Ed. 2. pp. 339. il. pl. 8°. Namur, 1901.
349. Chamberlain, Charles Joseph. Methods in plant histology. pp. 159. il. 8°. Chicago, 1901.
 — joint author. See Coulter, John Merle (439).
350. Chamisso, Adelbert von. Uebersicht der nutzbarsten und der schädlichsten gewächse welche wild oder angebaut in Norddeutschland vorkommen; nebst ansichten von der pflanzenkunde und dem pflanzenreiche. pp. 526. 8°. Berl., 1827.
351. — and Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von. [De plantis in expeditione speculatoria Romanzoffiana observatis]. Alismaceæ. pp. [85]. pl. 8°. n. p., [1827].
 From *Linnaea*, v. 2, pp. 149-233.
352. Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. Flora of the southern United States; containing abridged descriptions of the flowering plants and ferns of Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida; the ferns by Daniel C. Eaton. pp. 621. 8°. N. Y., 1855. (reprint.)
 — — pp. 621. 8°. N. Y., 1860.
 — — Ed. 2. pp. 698. 8°. N. Y., 1887.
 — — Ed. 2. pp. 698. 8°. N. Y., 1889. (reprint.)
 — — Ed. 3. pp. 655. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.
353. Chatin, Adolphe. Mémoire sur le Vallisneria spiralis, L., considéré dans son organographie, sa végétation, son organogénie, son anatomie, sa tératologie et sa physiologie. pp. 31. pl. 5. 4°. Paris, 1855.
354. Chauveaud, L. Gustave. Sur la fécondation dans les cas de polyembryonie; reproduction chez le Dompte-venin (*Vincetoxicum*). pp. 111. il. 8°. Paris, 1892.
355. Chavannes, Édouard. Monographie des Antirrhinées. pp. 190. pl. 11. 4°. Paris, 1833.
356. Cheney, Lellen Sterling. Contribution to the flora of the Lake Superior region. pp. [22]. 8°. [Madison, 1893].
 Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Wisconsin academy*, v. 9, pp. 233-254.
357. — and True, R. H. On the flora of Madison and vicinity; a preliminary paper on the flora of Dane county, Wisconsin. pp. [91]. map. 8°. [Madison, 1893].
 Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Wisconsin academy*, v. 9, pp. 45-135.

Chabrey, Dominique. Stirpium icones et sciagraphia; cum scriptorum
circa eas consensu: ac cæteris plærisque omnibus quæ de planta-
rum natura, natalibus, synonymis, usu et virtutibus, scitu necessari
4 p.f., 66l, [28] p. illus. 35 cm. Genevæ, 1666.

Chesnut, Victor Ming. Problems in the chemistry and toxicology
of plant substances. pp. 30. 8°. N.Y., 1902.

Reprinted from Science, n.s., v. 15, no. 391, pp. 1016-1028, June 27, 1902.

Chodat, Robert. Algues vertes de la Suisse, Pleurococcoides-
chlorolépoïdes. pp. 313. il. 4°. Bern, 1902. (Beiträge
zur kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. bd. 1, heft 3.)

— Le noyau cellulaire dans quelques cas de parasitisme ou de
symbiose intracellulaire. 10 pp. 8°. n.p., n.d.

— and Grintzescu, L. Sur les méthodes de culture pure des
algues vertes. 8 pp. 8°. Lons-le-Saunier, 1900.

Cirillo, Domenico. ... Plantarum rariorum regni neapolitani fasciculus
primus [- secundus] ... 2 fasc. in 1 v. 24 pl. (4 fdd.) 38 cm.
Neapoli, 1788-92.

- Chesnut, Victor King. ^{also} See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2556). Bulletin no. 20.
358. Chipman, Marshall Mead. Development of botany in California. pp. 7. 8°. San Fran., [1891].
Read before the *Medical society of California*, April, 1891, and reprinted from its *Transactions*.
359. Chodat, Robert. Monographia Polygalacearum. 2 pts. pl. Genève, 1891–93.
Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève, volume supplémentaire, 1890, no. 7; v. 31, pt. 2, no. 2.
360. — Remarques de géographie botanique relatives aux plantes recoltées dans les vallées de Bagnes et de la Viège, et au Simplon. pp. [33]. 8°. Paris, 1896.
Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France*, v. 41, pp. 278–310.
361. Christ, Hermann. Ueber die verbreitung der pflanzen der alpinen region der europäischen Alpenkette. pp. 84. map. 4°. [Zürich, 1867].
Neue denkschriften der Schweizer gesellschaft, v. 22.
362. Christy, Thomas. New commercial plants and drugs. no. 1–2, 4, 6–10. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1881–87.
Title of no. 1–2 reads: *New commercial plants*.
363. Church, Arthur Herbert. Food-grains of India. pp. 180. il. 4°. Lond., 1886.
- Churchill, James Morss, *joint author*. See **Stephenson, John** (2037).
364. Claes, Paul, and Thyès, Émile. Histologie et morphologie comparées des tests des graines entrant dans la composition des principaux tourteaux alimentaires. 7 pl. pp. 78. 8°. Bruxelles, 1893.
365. — and Thyès, Émile. Morphologie comparée des tests des Brassica: Oleracea, Napus, Rapa et Nigra et des Sinapis: Alba et Arvensis. pp. 16. 1 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1891.
366. Clapp, Asahel. Synopsis, or systematic catalogue of the medicinal plants of the United States. pp. 222. 8°. Phila., 1852.
367. Clark, Anna M. Trees of Vermont. pp. 52. [il.] 8°. Burlington, 1899. (VERMONT—*Agricultural experiment station*. Bulletin no. 73.)
368. Clark, Joseph. Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns observed in the vicinity of Cincinnati. pp. 30. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.
- 368a. Clark, Josephine Adelaide, *compiler*. Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. pp. 16. 8°. Wash., 1898. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of—Library*. Bulletin no. 20.)
369. Clark, W. S. Circulation of sap in plants; a lecture delivered before the Massachusetts state board of agriculture, at Fitchburg, Dec. 2, 1873. pp. 48. pl. 8°. Boston, 1874.
370. — Observations on the phenomena of plant life; a paper presented to the Massachusetts board of agriculture. pp. 111. pl. 8°. Boston, 1875.

From the 22d annual report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture.

371. **Clarke**, Charles Baron. *Compositæ Indicæ descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ*. pp. 347. 8°. Calcutta, 1876.
372. — On the Indian species of *Cyperus*; with remarks on some others that specially illustrate the subdivisions of the genus. pp. 202. pl. 4. 8°. Lond., 1884.
 Extracted from the *Linnean society's journal*. *Botany*, v. 21.
- See also **De Candolle**, A. L. P. P., and **De Candolle**, C. P. *Monographiæ phanerogamarum* (515).
- Classes and orders of the Linnæan system of botany**. See **Duppa**, Richard (589).
- Clements**, Frederic E., joint author. See **Pound**, Roscoe (1701).
373. **Clusius**, Carolus. *Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia, libris duobus expressa*. pp. 529. pl. 8°. Antverpiæ, 1576.
374. — *Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam & vicinas quasdam provincias observatum historia*. pp. 766. il. 16°. Antverpiæ, 1583.
 With appendix and *Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus*.
375. — *Rariorum plantarum historia*. pp. 364 + 348. il. f°. Antverpiæ, 1601.
376. **Clute**, Willard Nelson. *Flora of the upper Susquehanna and its tributaries*. pp. 142. map. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1898.
377. — *Our ferns in their haunts; a guide to all the native species*. pp. 332. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., [1901].
- Cæster**. See **Cöster**.
378. **Cogniaux**, Alfred. *Diagnoses de Cucurbitacées nouvelles et observations sur les espèces critiques*. fasc. 1-2. 8°. Bruxelles, 1876-77.
 Extrait du tome 27 & 28 des *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie royale de Belgique*, 1876, 1877.
379. — *Notice sur les Cucurbitacées austro-américaines* de Éd. André. pp. 102. 1 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1880.
 Extrait des *Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique*, ser. 2, v. 69, no. 3.
380. — *Notice sur les Melastomacées austro-américaines* de Éd. André. pp. 49. 8°. Bruxelles, 1887.
 Extrait des *Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique*, ser. 3, v. 14, no. 12.
381. — and **Goossens**, Alphonse. *Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées; direction et rédaction par A. Cogniaux; dessins et aquarelles par A. Goossens*. ser. 1-7. no. 2. ob. 16°. Bruxelles, n. d.
- *Chronique orchidéenne; supplément mensuel au Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées*, Jan. 1897-Mai 1904. no. 1-v. 2. 12°. Bruxelles, n. d.
- See also **De Candolle**, A. L. P. P., and **De Candolle**, C. P. *Monographiæ phanerogamarum* (515).

Cleve, Astrid. Studier öfver några svenska växters groningenstid och förstärknings-stadium. 2p., l., 38, cl. p. illus. tab. 21½ cm. Upsala, 1898.
Inaugural-dissertation ... Upsala.

Clute, Willard Nelson. Fern-collector's guide; where to find and how to name the ferns. pp. 61. front. il. 12°. N.Y., 1902.

Cogniaux, Alfred, and Gressens, Alphonse. Dictionnaire iconographique des orchidées, table des planches composant les cinq premières séries et ordre dans lequel elles doivent être classées. unp. 12°. Bruxelles, 1902.

Collett, Sir Henry. *Flora simlensis*, a handbook of the flowering plants
of Simla and the neighborhood ... lxviii, 652 p. incl. front. illus.
1 map. 22 cm. Calcutta and Simla, 1902.

Comes, Orazio. *Crittogamia agraria* ... 3 p.l., 600, [35] p. incl. xvii pl.
25 cm. Napoli, 1891.

382. **Cohn**, Ferdinand Julius, *editor*. Beiträge zur biologie der pflanzen. v. 1-8 pl. 8°. Breslau, 1870-1902.
383. — *editor*. Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien; im namen der Schlesischen gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur. v. 1-3, hälfte 2, lief. 3. 8°. Breslau, 1876-94.
Contents:—v. 1. Gefässkryptogamen . . . von K. G.; Stenzel.—Laub-und lebermoose . . . von K. G. Limpricht.—Characeen . . . von Alexander Braun.—v. 2, hälfte 1. Algen . . . von Oscar Kirchner.—v. 2, hälfte 2. Flechten . . . von Berthold Stein.—v. 3. Pilze . . . von J. Schroeter.
384. — Symbola ad seminis physiologiam. pp. 76. 8°. Bero-
lini, 1847.
Dissertatio inauguralis.
385. — *and* **Engler**, Adolf. Das botanische museum der Universität Breslau; reden, gehalten zur einweihung desselben am 29. April, 1888. pp. 48. 12°. Breslau, 1888.
— *See also* **Henfrey**, Arthur, *editor*. Botanical and physio-
logical memoirs (951); *also* **Schröter**, J. (1937).
386. **Cohn**, Georg. Vergleichend-anatomische untersuchungen von blatt und achse einiger Genisteen-gattungen aus der subtribus der Crotalariceen Bentham-Hooker. pp. 41. 8°. Cassel, 1901.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
Separat-abdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt. Beihefte*. v. 10, no. 8.
387. **Cole**, Emma J. Grand Rapids flora; a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Grand Rapids, Mich. pp. 170. 1 map. 8°. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1901.
388. **Colla**, Luigi. Observations sur la famille des Rutacées, sur le genre Correa et formation du nouveau genre Antommarchia. pp. [31]. pl. 4°. [Torino, 1843].
Mem. della R. Accad. delle sc. di Torino, Class. fis. e mat. ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 473-503.
389. **Colladon**, Louis Théodore Frédéric. Histoire naturelle et médicale des casses, et particulièrement de la casse et des séné employés en médecine. pp. 139. pl. 20. 4°. Montpellier, 1816.
Collins, Frank Shipley, *joint author*. *See* **Dame**, Lorin L. (470).
390. **Colmeiro**, Miguel. La botánica y los botánicos de la península Hispano-Lusitana: estudios bibliográficos y biográficos. pp. 216. 8°. Madrid, 1858.
Comber, Thomas. *See* **British museum**—*Natural history*—*Department of botany* (269).
391. **Comes**, Orazio. Monographie du genre Nicotiana, comprenant le classement botanique des tabacs industriels. pp. 80. pl. 7. 4°. Naples, 1899.
392. — Reliquie micologica Notarisiane. pp. 72. 4°. Napoli, 1883.
393. **Commelin**, Jan. Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum tam Orientalis quam Occidentalis Indiæ, aliarumque peregrinarum plantarum . . . descriptio et icones. 2 v. pl. f°. Amstelodami, 1697-1701.
v. 2 by Caspar Commelin.
In Latin and Dutch.

394. Congrès international de botanique, Paris, 1867. Actes . . . publiés par les soins de Eugène Fournier. pp. 266. pl. 2. 8°. Paris, 1867.
395. Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture, Amsterdam, 1865. Bulletin. pp. 524. 1 pl. 8°. Rotterdam, 1866.
396. Congresso botanico internazionale di Genova, 1892. Atti. pp. 583. pl. 22. 8°. Genova, 1893.
397. Congresso internazionale botanico tenuto in Firenze . . . 1874. Atti. pp. 372. pl. 8°. Firenze, 1876.
- Coninck, A. M. C. Jongkindt. *See* Jongkindt Coninck, A. M. C.
398. Connold, Edward T. British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. pp. 312. il. pl. 130. 4°. Lond., 1901.
399. [Conrad, Solomon W.] Reduction of all the genera of plants contained in the Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, of . . . Dr. Muhlenberg, to the natural families of De Jussieu's system; for the use of the gentlemen who attended the course of elementary and philosophical botany in Philadelphia, in 1815. pp. 16. 8°. Phila., 1815.
- Cook, Orator Fuller. *See also* United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2557). Circular no. 16, 28.
400. Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Australian fungi. pp. 8. pl. 8. 8°. n. p., n. d.
401. — British Desmids; a supplement to British fresh-water Algæ. pp. 205. pl. 66. 8°. Lond., 1887.
402. — British edible fungi; how to distinguish and cook them. pp. 237. pl. 12. 12°. Lond., 1891.
403. — Contributions to Micologia Britannica; the Myxomycetes of Great Britain, arranged according to the method of Rostafinski, translated from the Polish. pp. 96. pl. 24. 8°. Lond., 1877.
404. — Edible and poisonous mushrooms; what to eat and what to avoid. pp. 126. pl. 18. 12°. Lond., 1894.
405. — Fungi; their nature, influence, and uses; edited by M. J. Berkeley. Ed. 2. pp. 209. il. 12°. Lond., 1875. (INTERNATIONAL scientific series, v. 14.)
406. — Grevillea atlas, consisting of 37 colored plates of Hymenomyctal fungi; reissued from "Grevillea." pp. 6. pl. 8°. Lond., 1882.
407. — Handbook of Australian fungi. pp. 457. pl. 36. 8°. Lond., 1892.
Published under the authority of the several governments of the Australian colonies.
408. — Handbook of British fungi. 2 v. pp. 981. il. pl. 12°. Lond., 1871.
Paged continuously.
409. — Ed. 2. v. 1. 8°. Lond., 1883–89.

Condon, Joseph W., joint author. See Green, Frances H.

Conzatti, Cassiano. Flora sinoptica mexicana, por C. Conzatti ... y Lucio
C. Smith. pt. 2-3. port., fold tables. 22 cm. Oaxaca, 1925-27.

Core, Mordaca Cubitt.

- Fungi: their nature, influence and uses; ... ed. by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley
... 5th. ed. xii, 299 p. illus. 19 cm. London, 1894. (International
scientific series. v. 14.)

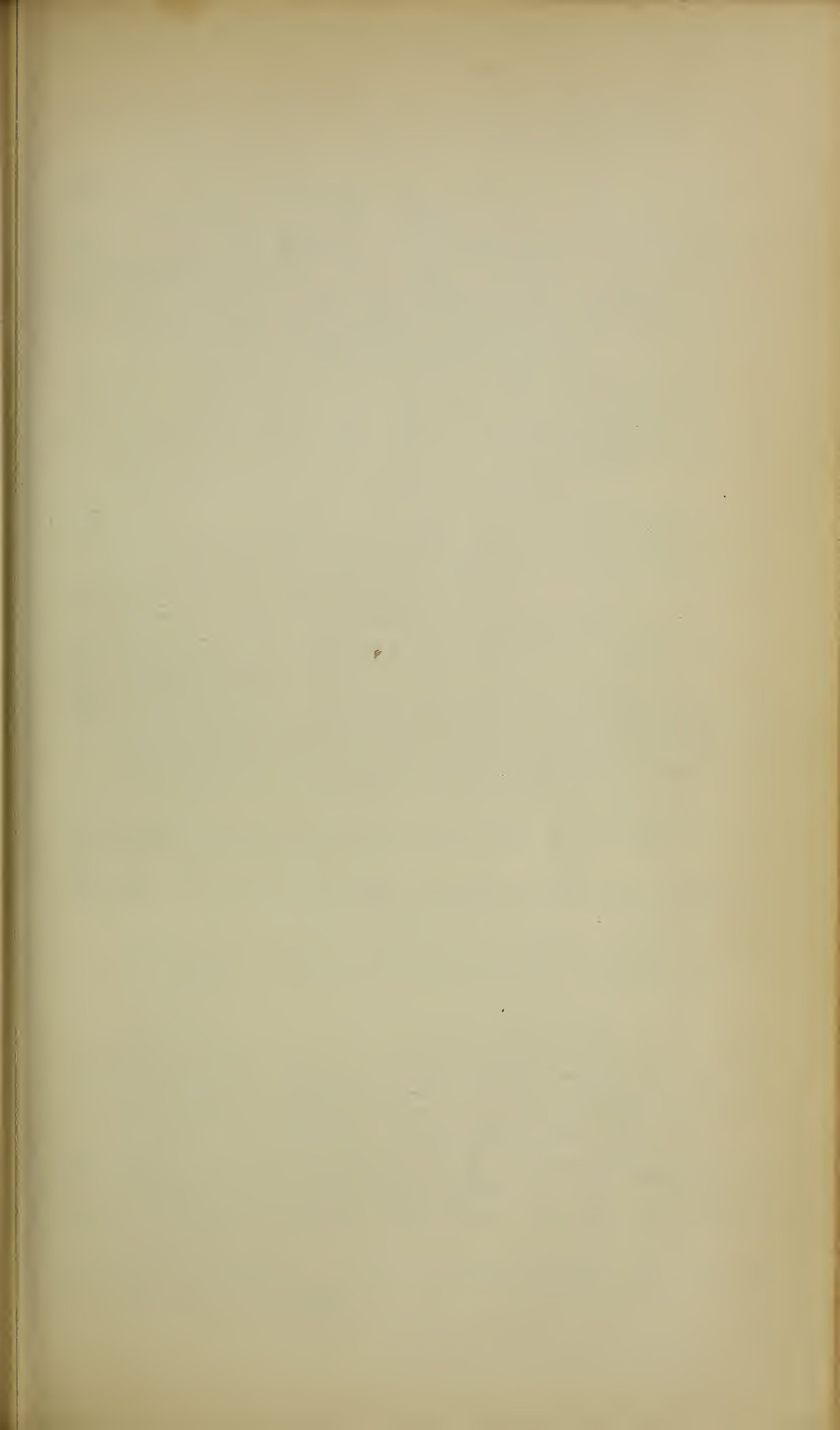
Cooke, Theodore. Flora of the presidency of Bombay. v.1-v.2, pt.1.
8°. London, 1906-09.

Copeland, Edwin Bingham. The rise of the transpiration stream; an
historical and critical discussion ... cover title, 161-193; 260-
283 pp. il. 25½ cm. Chicago, 1902. (Contributions from
the Hull botanical laboratory, no. 38.) Repr. Bot. gaz. 34. S.O. '02.

Corda, August Karl Joseph. Flore illustrée de mucédinées d'Europe
... viii, 55, cl. p. xxv pl. (xxiv col.) 47½ cm. Leipzig, 1840.

409. Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt (*continued*). Illustrations of British fungi, Hymenomycetes, to serve as an atlas to the "Handbook of British fungi." 8 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1881-91.
410. — Introduction to the study of fungi; their organography, classification, and distribution, for the use of collectors. pp. 360. il. 8°. Lond., 1895.
411. — Manual of botanic terms. pp. 90. pl. 16°. Lond., 1862.
412. — Manual of structural botany. New ed. pp. 123. 24°. Lond., [1870].
413. — Mycographia, seu, Icones fungorum; figures of fungi from all parts of the world. pt. 1-2. pl. 4°. Lond., 1875-76.
414. — Romance of low life among plants; facts and phenomena of cryptogamous vegetation. pp. 320. 8°. Lond., 1893.
415. — Rust, smut, mildew, and mold; an introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. Ed. 2. pp. 242. pl. 13. 16°. Lond., 1870.
- — — Ed. 4. rev. & enl. pp. 262. pl. 12°. Lond., 1878.
416. — Vegetable wasps and plant worms. pp. 364. il. 8°. Lond., 1892.
- — — *See also* Harkness, Harvey Wilson, and others (899).
417. Cooper, J. G. Report on the medical flora of Washington territory. pp. 17. 8°. n. p.; 1857.
From *Transactions of the American medical association*, v. 10, 1857, pp. 221-237.
418. Copenhagen. Botaniske forening i Kjøbenhavn. Festskrift . . . i anledning af dens halvhundredaarsfest den 12 April, 1890. pp. 290. il. pl. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1890.
- Coquille, La (*ship*). *See* Duperrey, Louis Isidore. Voyage autour du monde (588).
419. Corda, August Joseph Carl. Icones fungorum hucusque cognitum; abbildungen der pilze und schwämme. 6 v. pl. f°. Pragæ, 1837-54.
420. Cordier, François Simon. Les champignons de la France; histoire, description, culture, usages des espèces comestibles, vénéneuses, suspectes, employées dans les arts, l'industrie, l'économie domestique et la médecine. pp. 274. il. pl. 60. 4°. Paris, 1869.
421. Cornevin, Charles Ernest. Des plantes vénéneuses et des empoisonnements qu'elles déterminent. pp. 524. il. 8°. Paris, 1893. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement agricole.)
422. Cornut, Jacques Phillipe. Canadensium plantarum aliarumque nondum editarum historia; sui adjectum est ad calcem Enchiridion Parisiense, continens indicem plantarum, quæ in pagis, silvis, pratis, et montosis juxta Parisios locis nascuntur. pp. 238. pl. 4°. Parisiis, 1735.

423. **Correvon, Henry.** Catalogue des plantes contenues dans le Jardin botanique alpin de la Linnaea à Bourg-St.-Pierre (Valais). no. 1. 8°. Genève, 1901.
424. — Les Orchidées rustiques. pp. 242. il. 12°. Genève, 1893.
425. **Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles.** Compendium floræ Atlanticæ; seu, Expositio methodica plantarum omnium in Algeria necnon in regno Tunetano et imperio Maroccano hucusque notarum; ou, Flore des états Barbaresques, Algérie, Tunisie et Maroc. 2 v. maps. 8°. Paris, 1881-87.
426. — Illustrationes floræ Atlanticæ; seu, Icones plantarum novarum, rariorum vel minus cognitarum in Algeria necnon in regno Tunetano et imperio Maroccano nascentium in Compendio floræ Atlanticæ descriptarum; tabulæ a Ch. Cuisin et A. Riocreux ad naturam delineatæ. fasc. 1-3. pl. 4°. Parisiis, 1882-88.
- See also **France—Government** (713).
427. **Costantin, Julien.** La nature tropicale. pp. 315. il. 8°. Paris, 1899. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale. v. 93.)
428. — Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques; adaptation, évolution. pp. 292. il. 8°. Paris, 1898. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale. v. 88.)
429. — and **Dufour, Léon.** Nouvelle flore des champignons pour la détermination facile de toutes les espèces de France et de la plupart des espèces européennes; avec 3,842 figures. pp. 255. il. pl. 12°. Paris, [1891].
430. **Cöster, Carl.** Ueber die anatomischen charaktere der Mimoseen. pp. 177. pl. 8°. München, 1894.
Inaugural dissertation.
431. **Cottet, Michel, and Castella, François.** Guide du botaniste dans le Canton de Fribourg. pp. 376. 8°. Fribourg, 1891. (SOCIÉTÉ FRIBOURGEOISE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Bulletin; compte rendu, 1887-90.)
432. **Cotton, Joseph Gustave Stanislas.** Étude comparée sur le genre *Krameria* et les racines qu'il fournit á la médecine. pp. 103. pl. 4°. Paris, 1868.
Thèse.
433. **Coultas, Harland.** Principles of botany as exemplified in the phanerogamia. pp. 230. il. 12°. Phila., 1854.
434. — What may be learned from a tree. pp. 192. il. 8°. Phila., 1859.
- — pp. 190. il. 8°. Phila., 1860.
435. **Coulter, John Merle.** Analytical key to some of the common wild and cultivated species of flowering plants. pp. 6 + 93. 12°. N. Y., 1900. (TWENTIETH century text-books.)
436. — Manual of the botany (phænogamia and pteridophyta) of the Rocky Mountain region, from New Mexico to the British boundary. pp. 452 + 28. 8°. N. Y., [1885].



Coulter, John Merle. Morphology of angiosperms (Morphology of spermatophytes. Part II) by John Merle Coulter ... and Charles Joseph Chamberlain ... x, 348 p. il. pl. 23 cm. N.Y., 1908.

Coulter, John Merle, and Rose, J.N. Revision of North American Umbelliferae. pp. 144. pl. 9. 8°. [Indianapolis], 1888.

437. **Coulter, John Merle** (continued). Plant relations; a first book of botany. pp. 264. il. 12°. N. Y., 1899. (TWENTIETH century text-books.)
438. — Plant structures. pp. 7+348. il. 12°. N. Y., 1900. (TWENTIETH century text-books.)
439. — *and* **Chamberlain, C. J.** Morphology of spermatophytes. pp. 188. il. 8°. N. Y., 1901.
440. [— **Coulter, M. S.**], *and* **Barnes, C. R.** Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Indiana; by the editors of the Botanical gazette and . . . Barnes. pp. 38. map. 8°. Crawfordsville, Ind., 1881.
- *joint author.* See **Porter, Thomas Conrad** (1695).
- See also **Gray, Asa** (817). Manual of the botany of the northern United States. Ed. 6. Also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2558). Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium.
441. **Coulter, Moses Stanley.** Catalogue of the flowering plants and of the ferns and their allies indigenous to Indiana. (*In* INDIANA—*Department of geology and natural resources.* 24th annual report, 1899. pp. 553–1002. 1900.)
- *joint author.* See **Coulter, John Merle** (440).
442. **Coulter, Thomas.** Mémoire sur les Dipsacées. pp. 49. pl. 8°. Genève, 1823.
443. **Courchet, Lucien.** Traité de botanique; comprenant l'anatomie et la physiologie végétales et les familles naturelles; à l'usage des candidats au certificat d'études physiques, chimiques et naturelles des étudiants en médecine et en pharmacie. 2v. il. 8°. Paris, 1897.
- Courset, George Louis Marie Du Mont de.** See **Du Mont de Courset, George Louis Marie.**
444. **Coutance, Amédée Guillaume Auguste.** Histoire du chêne dans l'antiquité et dans la nature. pp. 558. 8°. Paris, 1873.
- Coville, Frederick Vernon.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2557). Circular no. 8, 13; also (2558). Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. v. 4.
- Cramer, Carl,** *joint author.* See **Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm von** (1548).
445. **Cramer, Johann Christian.** Dispositio systematica plantarum, quæ in systemate sexuali Linnæano eas classes et ordines non obtinent, in quibus secundum numerum et structuram genitalium reperiri debent. pp. 215. 8°. Marburgi-Cattorum, 1803.
446. **Crantz, Heinrich Johann Nepomuk.** Institutiones rei herbariæ juxta nutum naturæ digestæ exhibitu. 2v. 8°. Viennæ, 1766.
447. — *Stirpes Austriacæ.* Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. pl. 4°. Viennæ, 1769.
448. **Creevey, Caroline A.** Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. pp. 564. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

449. Crépin, François. *Primitiæ monographiæ Rosarum; matériaux pour service à l'histoire des roses.* fasc. 3-4. 8°. Gand, 1874-76.
Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique*, v. 13, 1874; v. 15, 1876.
450. Crié, Louis. *Anatomie et physiologie végétales.* Ed. 3. pp. 224. il. 12°. Paris, n. d.
- Croall, Alexander. *joint author.* See **Johnstone**, William Grossart (1094).
451. Crombie, James Mascall. *Monograph of lichens found in Britain; being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British museum.* pt. 1. 8°. Lond., 1894.
452. Cross, Charles Fred^{rick} and Bevan, E. J. *Cellulose; an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, with reference to their natural history and industrial uses.* pp. 320. 8°. Lond., 1895.
453. Crozier, Arthur Alger. *Dictionary of botanical terms.* pp. 202. 8°. N. Y., 1892.
454. ——— *Modification of plants by climate.* pp. 35. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885.
Contains bibliography.
455. Cruse, Wilhelm. *De Asparagi officinalis L. germinatione.* pp. 34. 8°. Regiomonti, 1828.
456. Cummings, Clara Eaton. *Catalogue of Musci and Hepaticæ of North America, north of Mexico.* pp. 24. 8°. Natick, 1885.
457. Cunningham, David Douglas. *On the phenomena of the fertilization in Ficus Roxburghii, Wall.* pp. 37. pl. 5. f°. Calcutta, 1889.
458. Curtis, Carlton Clarence. *Text-book of general botany.* pp. 359. il. 4°. N. Y., 1897.
459. Curtis, Moses Ashley. *Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state [North Carolina].* pp. 156. 8°. Raleigh, 1867. (GEOLOGICAL and natural history survey of North Carolina. pt. 3. Botany.)
460. ——— *Woody plants of North Carolina. (In HALE, P. M. Woods and timbers of North Carolina. pt. 1. 1883.)*
Reprinted from *Geological and natural history survey. pt. 3. Botany.* 1860.
——— *joint author.* See **Berkeley**, Miles Joseph (178).
461. Curtis, William. *Flora Londinensis; or, Plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London . . . to which are added their several uses in medicine, agriculture, rural œconomy, and other arts.* [3v.] pl. f°. Lond., 1777-87].
462. ——— *Practical observations on the British grasses, especially such as are best adapted to the laying down or improving of meadows and pastures; likewise an enumeration of the British grasses; 6th edition, with considerable additions by John Lawrence, to which is subjoined a short account of the causes of the diseases in corn . . . by Sir Joseph Banks.* pp. 165. pl. 7. 8°. Lond., 1824.

Cross, Charles Frederick. Cellulose, an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants of plants with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. By Cross & Bevan (C.F. Cross, E.J. Bevan, C. Beadle). 2d. ed. viii p., 1 f., 328p. xiv pl. 20½ cm. London, New York, and Bombay, 1903.

Dalechamps, Jacques. *Historia generalis plantarum*, in libros
XVIII per certas classes artificiose digesta ... 2v. illus.
39½ cm. Lugduni, 1586-87.

Dalibard, Thomas Francis. *Floræ Parisiensis prodromus*, ou, Catalogue
des plantes que naissent dans les environs de Paris, rapportées sous
les dénominations modernes et anciennes, et arrangées suivant la
méthode sexuelle de Linnæus. pp. 54+403. 16°. Paris, 1749.

Dalla Torre, Carl Wilhelm von, ed., See also Peyritsch, Johann.

Darby, John. *A manual of botany, adapted to the productions of the southern states.*
In two parts: Part I.—Vegetable anatomy and physiology. Part II.—Descriptive
botany, arranged on the natural system... xii, 131-156, xx, 344 p. il. 19½ cm. Macon, 1841.

463. Curtiss, Allen H. North American plants, collected and distributed in 1877, 1878. Contents of fasc. 1-2. pp. [2]. 8°. Jacksonville, 1877-78.
464. Cusin, L., and Ansberque, Edme. *Herbier de la flore française; publié sous le patronage du Service du parc et des jardins de la ville de Lyon; procédé de reproduction dit phytoxygraphique.* 8v. in 4. pl. f°. Lyon, 1868-70.

D.

D **, C. See Deshayes, G. P.

Dabney, John Charles. See United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2557). Circular no. 11.

Daenzer. See Dänzer.

465. Dalechamps, Jacques. *Histoire générale des plantes . . . faite françoise par Jean des Moulins.* v. 1. il. f°. Lyon, 1615.
466. Dalitzsch, Ernst Friedrich Max. *Beiträge zur kenntniss der blattanatomie der Aroideen.* pp. 29. pl. 8°. Cassel, 1886. Inaugural dissertation.
467. Dalla Torre, Carl Wilhelm von, and Harms, Hermann. *Genera Siphonogamarum ad systema Englerianum conscripta.* fasc. 1-6. f°. Lipsiæ, 1900-04.
468. Dallas, Ellen M., and Burgin, C. A. *Among the mushrooms: a guide for beginners.* pp. 175. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1900.
469. Dame, Lorin L., and Brooks, Henry. *Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada.* pp. 196. pl. 87. 12°. Boston, 1902.
470. — and Collins, F. S. *Flora of Middlesex county, Massachusetts.* pp. 201. map. 8°. Malden, 1888.
471. Dammer, Udo. *Anleitung für pflanzensammler.* pp. 83. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1894.
472. — *Beiträge zur kenntniss der vegetativen organe von Limnobium stoloniferum Grisebach; nebst einigen betrachtungen über die phylogenetische dignität von diclinie und hermaphroditismus.* pp. 20. 8°. Berl., 1888. Inaugural-dissertation.
473. Dana, Mrs. William Starr. *How to know the wild flowers; a guide to the names, haunts and habits of our common wild flowers.* Ed. 5. pp. 298. il. 12°. N. Y., 1894.
474. Dänzer, F. G. *Des Euphorbiacées, et en particulier de celles usitées en médecine dans l'économie domestique et dans les arts.* pp. 82. 4°. Strasb., 1834.
475. Darby, John. *Botany of the Southern States.* pp. 612. il. 8°. N. Y., 1855.

476. **Darlington, William.** American weeds and useful plants; being a second illustrated edition of *Agricultural botany* . . . revised, with additions, by George Thurber. pp. 460. il. 12°. N. Y., 1859.
477. — *Flora Cestrica*; an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester county, in the state of Pennsylvania; with brief notices of their properties and uses, in medicine, domestic and rural economy, and the arts. pp. 640. 12°. West Chester, 1837.
478. — *Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall*; with notices of their botanical contemporaries. pp. 585. pl. 8°. Phila., 1849.
479. **Darwin, Charles Robert.** *Effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom.* pp. 482. 8°. N. Y., 1885.
— — pp. 482. 8°. N. Y., 1895.
480. — *Insectivorous plants.* pp. 462. il. 12°. Lond., 1875.
— — pp. 462. il. 12°. N. Y., 1897.
481. — *Movements and habits of climbing plants.* pp. 118. il. 8°. Lond., 1865.
— — Ed. 2 rev. pp. 208. il. 12°. N. Y., 1891.
482. — *Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects.* Ed. 2 rev. pp. 300. il. 8°. N. Y., 1892.
483. **Darwin, Erasmus.** *The botanic garden; a poem in two parts*; 2nd American edition. pp. 278 + 144. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1807.
484. **Darwin, Francis.** *Elements of botany.* pp. 235. il. 12°. Camb., Eng., 1895. (CAMBRIDGE natural science manuals; biological series.)
485. — *and* **Acton, E. H.** *Practical physiology of plants.* pp. 321. il. 12°. Camb., Eng., 1894.
486. **Daubeney, Charles Giles Bridle.** *On the action of light upon plants, and of plants upon the atmosphere.* pp. [26]. 4°. [Lond., 1836].
From Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London, 1836, pp. 149-175.
487. [**Davenport, George E.**] *Catalogue of the Davenport herbarium of North American ferns north of Mexico.* pp. 46. 8°. Salem, Mass., 1879.
488. **David, Ph., Foucaud, J., and Vincent, P.** *Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le département de la Charente-Inférieure, pour servir à l'étude de la carte botanique.* pp. 83. 8°. La Rochelle, 1878.
489. **Davidson, Anstruther.** *List of plants of Los Angeles county, Cal.* pp. 20. 8°. n. p., n. d.
490. **Davis, Kary Cadmus.** *Taxonomic study of North American Ranunculaceæ; a treatment of the members of this natural order whether found in gardens or native in North America (including Mexico).* pp. [173]. il. 8°. n. p. [1900].
Thesis, Ph. D., Cornell University, 1900.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Different forms of flowers on plants of
the same species. pp. 352. il. 12°. London, 1892.

Dawodu, T.B. Provisional list of all the indigenous and naturalised
flowering plants of the town and island of Lagos and Ebute Metta
district. 22, ix p. 17½ cm. [Ebute Metta, 1902.]

Dawson, Sir John William. The geological history of plants ...
x, 290 p., 17. front. (table) illus. 19 cm. London, 1888. (Inter-
national scientific series. v. 63.)

De Bois, J

joint author,

See Vanderveelde, A. J. J.

- Davy, Joseph Burt. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562)*. Bulletin no. 12.
491. Day, David F. Catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity. pp. 215. 8°. Buffalo, 1883.
- — 2nd supplement. pp. [12]. 8°. [Buffalo, 1886].
From *Bulletin of the Buffalo society of natural science*. v. 5, 1886, pp. 85-96.
492. — Catalogue of the Niagara flora; a catalogue of the flowering and fern-like plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of the Falls of Niagara. pp. 67. 8°. Troy, 1888.
493. [Deane, Walter]. Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Falls, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook reservations of the Metropolitan park commission, Massachusetts: preliminary edition. pp. 144. 8°. Boston, 1896.
494. De Bary, Heinrich Anton. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns; translated and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. pp. 659. il. 8°. Oxford, 1884.
495. — Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria; authorized . . . translation by H. E. F. Garnsey; revised by I. B. Balfour. pp. 525. il. 8°. Oxford, 1887.
496. — Die gegenwärtig herrschende kartoffelkrankheit; ihre ursache und vorhütung. pp. 75. 1 pl. 8°. Leipz., 1861.
497. — Morphologie und physiologie der pilze, flechten und myxomyceten. pp. 316. il. 8°. Leipz., 1866. (*In HOFMEISTER, Wilhelm, editor. Handbuch der physiologischen botanik. 1865-77. v. 2.*)
498. — Über die fruchtentwicklung der Ascomyceten; eine pflanzenphysiologische untersuchung. pp. 38. pl. 2. 4°. Leipz., 1863.
499. — Untersuchungen über die brandpilze und die durch sie verursachten krankheiten der pflanzen, mit rücksicht auf das getreide und andere nutzpflanzen. pp. 144. pl. 8. 8°. Berl., 1853.
500. — Vergleichende anatomie der vegetationsorgane der phanerogamen und farne. pp. 663. il. 8°. Leipz., 1877. (*In HOFMEISTER, Wilhelm, editor. Handbuch der physiologischen botanik. 1865-77. v. 3.*)
501. — Vergleichende morphologie und biologie der pilze, mycetozoen und bacterien. pp. 558. il. 8°. Leipz., 1884.
502. — *and* Woronin, Michael. Beiträge zur morphologie und physiologie der pilze. ser. 1-5. pl. 4°. Basel, 1866-88.
ser. 1 is 2d issue, 1888.
ser. 1 is by De Bary.
503. Debold, Rudolf. Beiträge zur anatomischen charakteristik der Phaseoleen. pp. 77. 1 pl. 8°. Offenburg, 1892.
Inaugural dissertation.

504. Decaisne, Joseph. Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule, et sur la structure des tiges du gui (*Viscum album*). pp. 63. pl. 2. 4°. Bruxelles, 1841.

From *Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences de Belgique*, v. 13, 1841.

— joint author. See **Le Maout**, Emmanuel (1264).

505. De Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus. Géographie botanique raisonnée; ou, Exposition des faits principaux et des lois concernant la distribution géographique des plantes de l'époque actuelle. 2 v. maps. 8°. Paris, 1855.

506. — Introduction à l'étude de la botanique; ou, Traité élémentaire de cette science. 2 v. pl. 8. 8°. Paris, 1835.

507. — Lois de la nomenclature botanique, rédigées et commentées par . . . de Candolle; texte préparé sur la demande du Comité d'organisation du Congrès international de botanique de Paris . . . 1867, pour servir de base aux discussions. pp. 60. 8°. Paris, 1867.

— — adoptées par le Congrès international de botanique tenu à Paris . . . 1867; suivies d'une 2me édition de l'introduction historique et du commentaire qui accompagnaient la rédaction. pp. 64. 8°. Genève, 1867.

508. — Mémoire sur la famille des Anonacées et en particulier sur les espèces du pays des Birmans. pp. 45. pl. 5. 4°. Genève, 1832.

Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève*.

509. — Monographie des Campanulées. pp. 384. pl. 20. 4°. Paris, 1830.

510. — Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique; supplément au commentaire du même auteur qui accompagnait le texte des lois. pp. 79. 8°. Genève, 1883.

511. — Origin of cultivated plants. pp. 468. 12°. Lond., 1884. (INTERNATIONAL scientific series. v. 49.)

— — Ed. 2. pp. 468. 12°. Lond., 1886.

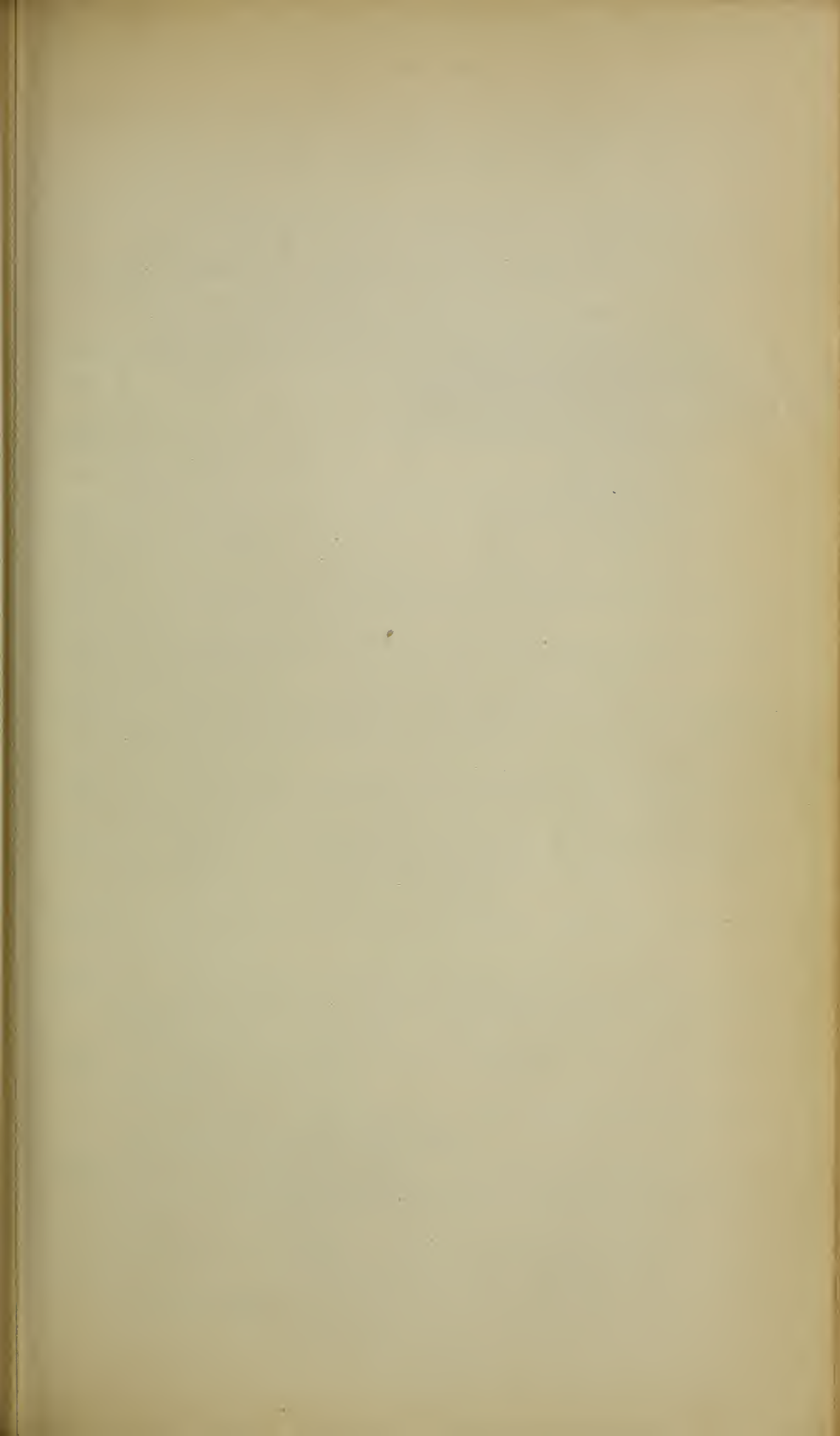
512. — Origine des plantes cultivées. Ed. 3 rev. & enl. pp. 385. 8°. Paris, 1886. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique international. v. 43.)

513. — La phytographie; ou, L'art de décrire les végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue. pp. 484. 8°. Paris, 1880.

514. — Prodromi systematis naturalis vegetabilium historia, numeri, conclusio. pp. 16. 8°. Parisiis, 1873.

515. — and De Candolle, C. P., editors. Monographiæ phanerogamarum. 9 v. 8°. Parisiis, 1878-96.

Contents:—v. 1. A. L. P. P. De Candolle. Smilacées. 1878.—M. T. Masters. Restiaceæ. 1878.—v. 2. A. Engler. Araceæ. 1879.—v. 3. T. Caruel. Phillydraceæ. 1881.—M. Micheli. Alismaceæ, Butomaceæ, Juncagineæ. 1881.—C. B. Clarke. Commelinaceæ. 1881.—A. Cogniaux. Cucurbitaceæ. 1881.—v. 4. A. Engler. Burseraceæ. 1883.—Anacardiaceæ. 1883.—H. Solms-Laubach. Pontederiaceæ. 1883.—v. 5. pt. 1. C. B. Clarke. Cyrtandraceæ. 1883.—v. 5. pt. 2. J. E. Planchon. Ampelideæ. 1887.—v. 6. Ed. Hackel. Andropogoneæ. 1889.—v. 7. Alfred Cogniaux. Melastomaceæ. 1891.—v. 8. Julian Vesque. Guttifereæ. 1893.—v. 9. Carl Mez. Bromeliaceæ. 1896.



De Candolle, Augustin Pyramus. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de
figuier (*Ficus Saussureana*). pp. 3. 1 pl. 4^e. [Genève, 1841.]

From Mém. de la Soc. de physique et d'hist. nat. de Genève, v. 3, pp. 65-75.

~

516. De Candolle, Augustin Pyramus. *Catalogus plantarum Horti botanici Mospeliensis; addito observationum circa species novas aut non satis cognitatas fasciculo.* pp. 155. 12°. Mospelii, 1813.
517. — Collection de mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du règne végétal et plus spécialement pour servir de complément à quelques parties du *Prodromus regni vegetabilis*. Mém. 1-10. pl. 4°. Paris, 1828-38.
Contents:—Mém. 1. Melastomacées.—Mém. 2. Crassulacées.—Mém. 3-4. Onagracées et Paronychiées.—Mém. 5. Umbellifères.—Mém. 6. Loranthacées.—Mém. 7. Valerianées.—Mém. 8. Sur quelques espèces de Cactées nouvelles ou peu connues.—Mém. 9. Observations sur la structure et la classification de la famille des Composées.—Mém. 10. Statistique de la famille des Composées.
518. — Mémoire sur la famille des Crucifères. pp. 84. pl. 2. 4°. n. p., n. d.
519. — Mémoire sur la famille des Myrtacées. pp. 61. pl. 22. 4°. Genève, 1842.
Extrait du tome 9 des Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève.
520. — Mémoire sur la tribu des Cuspariées. pp. [16]. pl. 4°. [Paris, 1822].
Paris, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Mémoires, v. 9, pp. 139-154, 1822.
521. — Mémoires sur la famille des Légumineuses. pp. 525. pl. 70. 4°. Paris, 1825-26.
522. — Organographie végétale; ou, Description raisonnée des organes des plantes. 2v. pl. 8°. Paris, 1827.
523. — Pflanzen-physiologie; oder, Darstellung der lebenskräfte und lebensverrichtungen der gewächse. 2v. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1833-35.
524. — Physiologie végétale; ou, Exposition des forces et des fonctions vitales des végétaux. 3v. 8°. Paris, 1832.
525. — *Plantarum succulentarum historia; ou, Histoire naturelle des plantes grasses; avec figures dessinées par P. J. Redoute.* 2v. 138 pl. f°. Paris, 1799-1829.
526. — *Plantes rares du jardin de Genève.* pp. 92. pl. 24. f°. Genève, 1825. *Real and Themat. # 14512*
527. — *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis; sive, Enumeratio contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum.* 17v. 8°. Parisiis, 1824-73.
528. — *Regni vegetabilis systema naturale.* 2v. 8°. Parisiis, 1818-21.
 — *joint author.* See Lamareck, Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre Mounet, Chevalier de (1221, 1222).
529. De Candolle, Casimir Pyramus. *Anatomie comparée des feuilles chez quelques familles de dicotylédones.* pp. 54. 4°. Genève, 1879.
Tiré des Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève, v. 26, pt. 2, pp. 427-466.
 — *joint author.* See De Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus (515).

530. **Delacroix**, Georges. Sur la maladie des œillets produite par le *Fusarium Dianthi* Prill. et Delac. pp. 3. 4°. [Paris, 1900].
531. **Delarbre**, Antoine. Flore de la ci-devant Auvergne; ou, Recueil des plantes observées sur les montagnes du Puy-de-Dôme, du Mont-d'Or, du Cantal, etc. Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. pp. 891. 8°. Riom, 1800.
Paged continuously.
532. **Delaroche**, François. *Eryngiorum nec non generis novi Alepideæ historia*. pp. 70. pl. 32. f°. Parisiis, 1808.
533. **Delbrouck**, Conrad. Die pflanzen-stacheln. pp. 119. pl. 6. 8°. Bonn, 1875. (HANSTEIN, J. Botanische abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der morphologie und physiologie, bd. 2, [heft. 4].)
534. **Delgado**, Andrés M. Apuntes para el estudio de la raiz de Escorzonera del país. pp. 19. 8°. México, 1889.
Tesis inaugural.
- Del Huerto**, Garcia. See **Huerto**, Garcia del.
535. **Delile**, Alire Raffeneau. Mémoires botaniques extraits de la Description de l'Égypte. pt. 5. Text & plates, 2 v. f°. Paris, 1813.
Contents:—Flore d'Égypte; explication des planches.
536. **Dellien**, Friedrich. Ueber die systematische bedeutung der anatomischen charaktere der Caesalpinieen. pp. 104. 1 pl. 8°. München, 1892.
Inaugural-dissertation.
537. **Dennert**, Eberhard. Vergleichende pflanzenmorphologie. pp. 254. il. 16°. Leipz., 1894. (WEBER's naturwissenschaftliche bibliothek, no. 8.)
538. **Desfontaines**, René Louiche. Catalogus plantarum horti regii Parisiensis. Ed. 3. pp. 416. 8°. Parisiis, 1829.
539. — Flora Atlantica; sive, Historia plantarum, quæ in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. 2 v. in 4. pl. 261. 4°. Parisiis, 1800.
540. [**Deshayes**, G. P.] Le vade-mecum du botaniste voyageur aux environs de Paris . . . rédigé par le C. D * *. pp. 426. map. 12°. Paris, 1803.
- Deslongchamps**. See **Loiseleur-Deslongchamps**.
541. **Des Moulins**, Charles. Documents relatifs à la faculté germinative conservée par quelques graines antiques. pp. 31. 8°. [Bordeaux, 1846].
542. — Études organiques sur les cuscutes. pp. 80. tables. 8°. Toulouse, 1853.
Extrait du *Compte rendu de la 19e session du Congrès scientifique de France*, v. 2.
543. **Desvaux**, Étienne Émile. *Cyperaceæ Chilenses*. pl. 4. f°. Paris, 1853.
Text wanting.
Sacado de la *Flora Chilena* de Cl. Gay.
544. — *Gramineæ Chilensis*. Text & plates, 2 v. 8° & f°. Paris, 1853.
Sacado de la *Flora Chilena* de Cl. Gay, v. 6, pp. 233-469.

Deinaga, Valerian Akerkievich. Materialy po istorii razvitiia lista i zalo-
zhenniu v nem sosudistykh puchkov ... 2 p.l., 100 p. illus. ii pl.
(1 fold.) 26 cm. Moskva, 1902.

Deparis, Giovanni Battista J.B. Stipium exotiarum rariorum
vel forte novarum pugillus. Memorie della Reale Accademia
delle scienze di Torino, ser. 2, 14: 383-411. 10 pl. 1854.

Danke, Paul Albert. Sporentwicklung bei Selaginella... 3 p.l., 18 p.
1 pl. 23½ cm. Jena, 1902. (Inaug. diss. - Bonn.)

Denterghem, Oswald de Kerchove de. See Kerchove de Denterghem,
Oswald, comte de.

Detmer, Wilhelm. Das kleine pflanzenphysiologische praktikum. Anleitung zu pflanzenphysiologischen experimenten für studierende und lehrer der naturwissenschaften ... xvi, 290 p. il. 25½ cm. Jena, 1903.

De Vos, André, See Vos, André de.

Dietd. Paul. Beiträge zur morphologie und biologie der Uredineen.
pp. 26. 29. Cassel, 1887. Inaugural dissertation.
From Botanisches centralblatt, v. 22, 1887.

Dieterichs, Johann Georg Nikolaus, See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytanthozoeiconographia.

Dillenius, Johann Jakob. ... Catalogus plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium. Cum appendice qua plantae post editum Catalogum, circa & extra Gissam observatae recensentur, specierum novarum vel dubiarum descriptiones traduntur, genera plantarum nova figuris aeneis illustrata describuntur: pro supplendis Institutionibus rei herbariae Josephi Pitton Turnefortii. (p.l., 174, 23, 20, 26, 240, 26 p. front. (map.) xvi pl. 17 cm. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1719.

Dixon, Henry H. ... The cohesion theory of the ascent of sap. A reply ... cover-title, 48-61 p. 22 cm. Dublin, 1903. (Scientific proceedings of the Royal Dublin society. vol. x, pt. 1, no. 4.)

545. Detmer, Wilhelm. Manuel technique de physiologie végétale; traduit de l'allemand par Henri Micheels. Rev. & enl. ed. pp. 421. il. 8°. Paris, 1890.
546. — Das pflanzenphysiologische praktikum; anleitung zu pflanzenphysiologischen untersuchungen für studirende und lehrer der naturwissenschaften. pp. 352. il. 8°. Jena, 1888.
- — Zweite, völlig neu bearbeitete auflage. pp. 456. il. 8°. Jena, 1895.
547. — Practical plant physiology; an introduction to original research for students and teachers of natural science, medicine, agriculture and forestry; translated from the 2nd German edition by S. A. Moor. pp. 555. il. 8°. Lond., 1898.
548. — Vergleichende physiologie des keimungsprocesses der samen. pp. 565. 8°. Jena, 1880.
549. De Toni, Giovanni Battista. Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. v. 1-4, sect. 2. 8°. Patavii, 1889-1900.
550. Dewey, Chester. Report on the herbaceous flowering plants of Massachusetts. pp. 277. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1840.
- Published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the *Commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the state*.
- Dewey, Lyster Hoxie. See *United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2556). Bulletin no. 15, 17; also (2557). Circular no. 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 26, 27.
- Diels, Ludwig. See Engler, Adolf. Monographien (639).
551. Dierbach, Johann Heinrich. Grundriss der allgemeinen ökonomisch-technischen botanik; oder, Systematische beschreibung der nutzbarsten gewächse aller himmelsstriche. 2 v. 8°. Heidelberg & Leipz., 1836-39.
552. Dietrich, David Nathanael Friedrich. Synopsis plantarum; seu, Enumeratio systematica plantarum. 5 v. 8°. Vimaræ, 1839-52.
553. Dillenius, Johann Jacob. Historia muscorum in qua circiter sexcentæ species veteres et novæ ad sua genera relatæ describuntur et iconibus genuinis illustrantur. pp. 576. pl. 85. 4°. Oxonii, 1741.
554. — Hortus Elthamensis; seu, Plantarum rariorum quas in horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit . . . Jacobus Sherard . . . delineationes et descriptiones. 2 v. pl. f°. Londini, 1732.
555. Dioscorides, Pedanios. De medica materia libri sex, Ioanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. 266 foll. 16°. Parisiis, 1537.
556. Dippel, Leopold. Handbuch der laubholzkunde; beschreibung der in Deutschland heimischen und im freien kultivierten bäume und sträucher. 3 v. il. 8°. Berl., 1889-93.
557. Dodart, Dionys. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes. pp. [203]. pl. [38]. 8°. [Parisiis, 1666-1669].
- Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences de Paris*, v. 4, pp. 121-323.

558. Dodge, Raynal. Ferns and fern allies of New England. pp. 51. 1 pl. 16°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896.
559. Dodoens, Rembert. *Stirpium historiae pemptades sex sive libri* 30. pp. 860. il. f°. Antverpiæ, 1583.
- ——— varié ab auctore, paullò ante mortem, aucti & emendati. pp. 872. il. f°. Antverpiæ, 1616.
- Doerfler. *See* Dörfler.
560. Don, George. General history of the dichlamydeous plants. 4 v. 4°. Lond., 1831-38.
561. Donde, Joaquin, *and* Donde, Juan. *Apuntes sobre las plantas de Yucatan*. pp. 200. 16°. Merida, 1874.
562. Donn, James. *Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, A catalogue of plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated in the Cambridge botanic garden*. Ed. 3. pp. 210. 12°. Camb., [Eng.], 1804.
- ——— *Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, An accented catalogue of plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated in the Cambridge botanic gardens; 9th edition . . . by Frederick Pursh*. pp. 355. 12°. Lond., 1819.
- ——— 12th edition, with . . . additions and corrections by George Sinclair. pp. 543. 12°. Lond., 1831.
- ——— with the additions and improvements of the successive editors: F. Pursh, J. Lindley, and G. Sinclair. Ed. 13. pp. 772. 8°. Lond., 1845.
563. Dörfler, Ignaz. *Botaniker-adressbuch*. pp. 292. 8°. Wien, 1896.
- ——— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 356. 8°. Wien, 1902.
- Dorsett, Palemon Howard. *See* United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of* (2564). Bulletin no. 23.
564. Dragendorff, Georg. *Die heilpflanzen der verschiedenen völker und zeiten; ihre anwendung, wesentlichen bestandtheile und geschichte; ein handbuch für ärzte, apotheker, botaniker und droguisten*. pp. 884. 8°. Stuttg., 1898.
565. Drake del Castillo, Emmanuel. *Flore de la Polynésie française; description des plantes vasculaires . . . aux Îles de la Société, Marquises, Pomotou, Gambier, et Wallis*. pp. 352. map. 4°. Paris, 1892.
566. Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nicolai. *Symbolæ Caricologicæ ad synonymiam Caricum extricandum, stabiliendamque et affinitates naturales eruendas*. pp. 37. pl. 17. f°. [Hafniæ], 1844.
567. Dresden, Königl. botanischer garten zu. *Liste der nutz-und nahrungspflanzen der systematisch sammlung von sommergewächsen*. pp. 62. 12°. n. p., n. d.

on, David. Prodrromus florae Nepalensis, sive Enumeratio vegetabilium
quae in itinere per Nepaliam proprie dictam et regiones conterminas, ann.
1802-1803, detexit atque legit D.D. Franciscus Hamilton (olim Buchan-
an) ... Accedunt plantae a D. Wallich nuperius missae ... xii, 256 p.
20 cm. Londini, 1825.

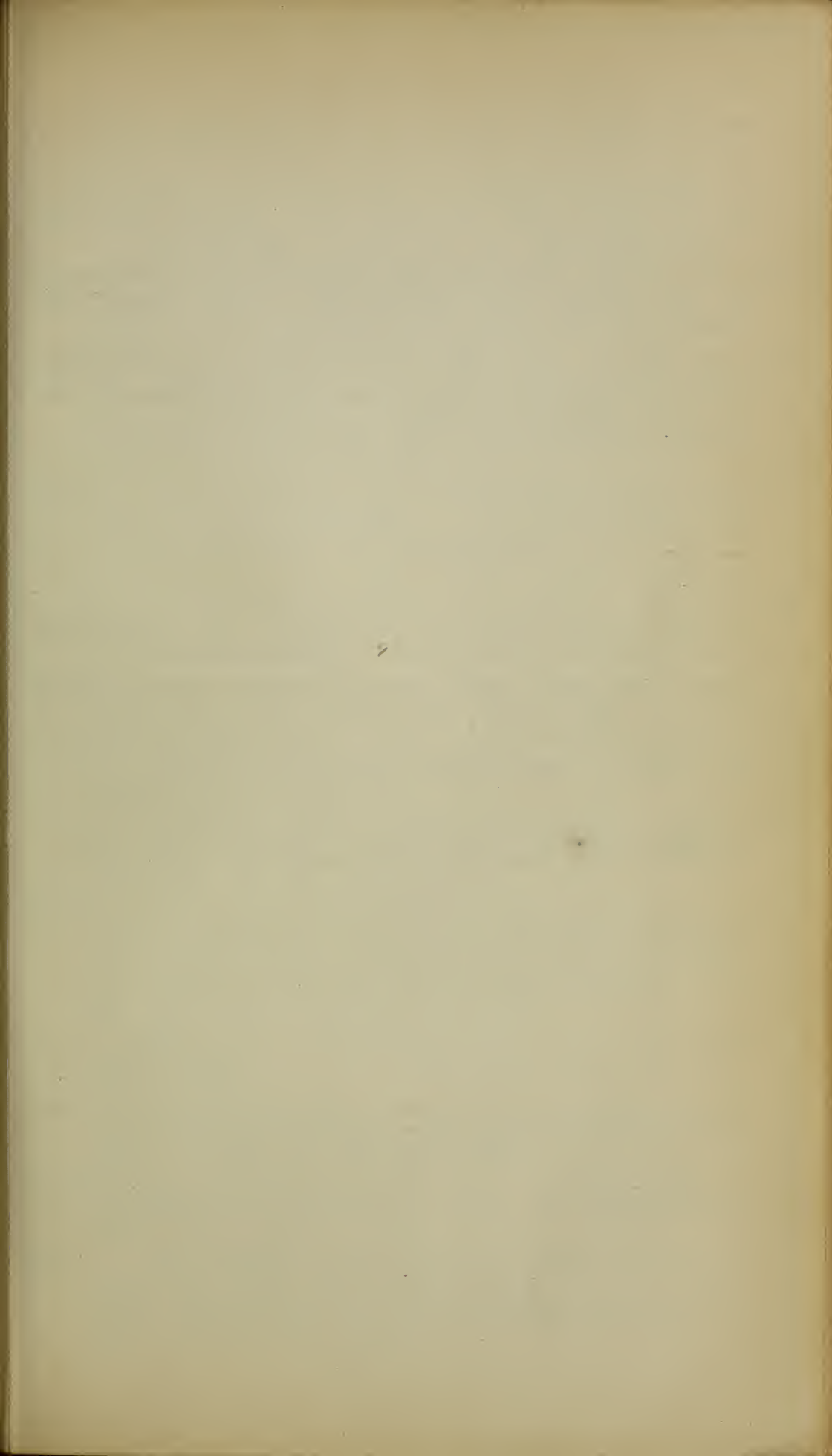
Joumergue, François. ... Les hauts plateaux oranais de l'ouest au point
de vue botanique. cover-title, 30 p. 23 cm. Paris, 1896.
— Notes sur quelques plantes intéressantes de la province d'Oran.
cover-title, 4 p. 23½ cm. Paris, 1896.

Ortiz de Castillo, Emmanuel. Illustrationes florae insularum Maris
Pacifici ... 2 pl., 458 p. 50 pl. 33 cm. Parisiis, 1886-[92].

Dulac, J. Flore du département des Hautes-Pyrénées ... plantes
vasculaires spontanées. pp. 641. il. map. 12°. Paris, 1867.

568. **Drude, Oscar.** Atlas der pflanzenverbreitung. pp. 6. 8 maps. f°. Gotha, 1887. (BERGHAUS' physikalischer atlas, abt. 5.)
569. — Bericht über die fortschritte in der geographie der pflanzen, 1893–97. 8°. n. p., 1895–97.
570. — Die florenreiche der erde; darstellung der gegenwärtigen verbreitungsverhältnisse der pflanzen; ein beitrage zur vergleichenden erdkunde. pp. 74. 3 maps. 4°. Gotha, 1884.
Ergänzungsheft no. 74 zu *Petermann's Mitteilungen*.
571. — Handbuch der pflanzengeographie. pp. 582. il. maps. 8°. Stuttg., 1890. (BIBLIOTHEK geographischer handbücher; herausgegeben von Friedrich Ratzel.)
572. — Die systematische und geographische anordnung der phanerogamen. pp. [322]. il. 8°. Berl., n. d. (SCHENK, August. Handbuch der botanik, v. 3, pt. 2.)
Sonderausgabe aus der *Encyklopädie der naturwissenschaften*.
— *joint author.* See **Engler, Adolf** (646).
573. **Drury, Heber, compiler.** Useful plants of India alphabetically arranged with botanical descriptions, vernacular synonyms, and notices of their economical value in commerce, medicine, and the arts. pp. 559. 8°. Madras, 1858.
574. **Duchesne, Édouard Adolphe.** Répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe. pp. 572. 8°. Paris, 1836.
575. **Dudley, William Russell.** Cayuga flora. pt. 1. A catalogue of the phænogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin. pp. 132. map. 8°. Ithaca, 1886. (CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletin (science). v. 2.)
576. — and **Thurston, C. O.** Catalogue of the flowering plants and vascular cryptogams found in and near Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys. pp. 96. 12°. Wilkesbarre, 1892.
— Additions to the flora of Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys. pp. 15. 12°. n. p., 1895. (WYOMING SEMINARY—*Science department*. Bulletin no. 1.)
577. **Dufour, Léon.** Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. pp. 79. pl. 80. 8°. Paris, 1891.
Ouvrage spécialement rédigé pour servir de complément à la *Nouvelle flore des champignons* de Mm. Costantin et Dufour.
— *joint author.* See **Costantin, Julien** (429).
578. **Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis.** La physique des arbres; où il est traité de l'anatomie des plantes et de l'économie végétale. 2v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1758.
579. **Dujardin-Beaumetz, George, and Égasse, Ed.** Les plantes médicinales indigènes et exotiques; leurs usages thérapeutiques, pharmaceutiques et industriels. pp. 845. il. pl. 40. 4°. Paris, 1889.
580. **Dumont, Arthur.** Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des Malvacées, Bombacées, Tiliacées, Sterculiacées. pp. 118. 8°. Paris. 1888.
Thèse,
1328—02—4

581. **Du Mont de Courset**, George Louis Marie. Le botaniste cultivateur; ou, Description, culture et usages de la plus grande partie des plantes étrangères, naturalisées et indigènes, cultivées en France, en Autriche, en Italie et en Angleterre, rangées suivant la méthode de Jussieu. Ed. 2. 6 v. pl. 8°. Paris, 1811.
 — — — Supplément. v. 7. 8°. Paris, 1814.
582. **Dumortier**, Barthélemy Charles. Analyse des famille des plantes, avec l'indication des principaux genres qui s'y rattachent. pp. 104. 8°. Tournay, 1829.
583. — Hepaticæ Europæ. pp. 203. pl. 4. 8°. Bruxelles, 1874.
584. — Monographie du genre Pulmonaria. pp. [30]. 12°. Bruxelles, 1868.
Bulletin de la Société royale de Belgique, v. 7, pp. 6–36, 1868.
585. — Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europæ indigenarum, earum genera et species systematicæ complectens. pp. 100. pl. 2. 8°. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1831.
586. **Dunal**, Michel Félix. Histoire naturelle, médicale et économique des Solanum, et des genres qui ont été confondus avec eux. pp. 248. pl. 26. 4°. Paris, 1813.
587. **Dunster**, Henry Peter. Young collector's handybook of botany. pp. 168. pl. 16°. Lond., 1871.
588. **Duperrey**, Louis Isidore. Voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette . . . La Coquille, pendant les années 1822–1825. Botanique par MM. d'Urville . . . Bory de St. Vincent et Ad. Brongniart. [2 v.] & atlas. pl. [116]. 4° & f°. Paris, 1828–29.
Contents:—BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. de. Cryptogamie.—BRONGNIART, A. T. Phanérogamie.
589. [**Duppa**, Richard]. Classes and orders of the Linnæan system of botany; illustrated by select specimens of foreign and indigenous plants. 3 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1816.
590. **Durand**, Elie Magloire, and **Hilgard**, T. C. Botanical report of the routes in California . . . explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. (*In United States—War department. Reports of explorations . . . for a R. R. from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean*, 1853–54. v. 5. 1856.)
591. **Durand**, Théophile. Catalogue de la flore liégeoise. pp. 80. 8°. Liège, 1878.
 Extrait du *Bulletin de la Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique*, année 1877.
592. — Index generum phanerogamarum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri, Genera plantarum fundatus. pp. 722. 8°. Bruxellis, 1888.
593. — and **Schinz**, Hans. Conspectus floræ Africæ; ou, Énumération des plantes d'Afrique. v. 1, pt. 2. 8°. Bruxelles, 1898.
 — *joint author. See also* **Autran**, Eugène (64); *also* **Wildeman**, Ém. de (2298).
 — *See also* **Jackson**, Benjamin Daydon, *compiler. Index Kewensis* (1070).



Duthie, John Fimminger. Flora of the upper Gangetic plain, and of the adjacent Siwalik and sub-Himalayan tracts. v.1, pt.1. 17½cm. Calcutta, 1903-

Dye, Clair Albert. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen über die unterirdischen organe von Valeriana, Rheum und Inula. pp. 26. pl.3. 8°. Bern, 1901. Dissertation.

Eastman, Helen. New England ferns and their common allies; an easy method of determining the species ... xix p., 1 p., 161, clj p. incl. plates. front. 19½cm. Boston and New York, 1904.

Eastwood, Alice. ... A flora of the south fork of Kings River from Millwood to the headwaters of Bubbs Creek... 1 p.l., 96 p. illus. 25cm. [San Francisco, Cal.] 1902. (Publications of the Sierra club, no. 27.)

— Bergen's botany; key and flora. Pacific coast edition ... 1 p.l., 199 p. illus. 19cm. Boston, 1901.

Eaton, Amos. Manual of botany for North America. Ed. 6. pp. 103 + 401 + 137. 12°. Albany, 1833.

Durieu de Maisonneuve, Michel Charles. *See France—Government* (713).

du Sablon, Leclerc, *joint author*. *See Bonnier*, Gaston (226).

594. Dusén, Peregrinus. Zur kenntnis der gefässpflanzen des südlichen Patagoniens. pp. [36]. il. 8°. [Stockholm, 1901].

Öfversigt af Kongl. svenska vrens-kaps-akademiens förhandlingar, 1901, pp. 229-264.

595. Duvernoy, Georg. Untersuchungen über keimung, bau und wachsthum der monokotyledonen. pp. 57. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1834.

596. Dyer, William Turner Thiselton—, *editor*. *Flora Capensis*; being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal (and neighboring territories) by various botanists. v. 4, pt. 1-v. 7, pt. 4. 8°. Lond., 1896-1901. *1904*.

For earlier volumes, see *Harvey & Sonder. Flora Capensis*.

597. — *Flora of tropical Africa*. v. 4, pt. 1; v. 5, pt. 1-3; v. 7-8, pt. 3. 8°. Lond., 1897-1903.

For earlier volumes, see *Oliver, Daniel. Flora of tropical Africa*.

E.

598. Eastwood, Alice. Popular flora of Denver, Colorado. pp. 57. 8°. San Fran., [1893?].

599. Eaton, Amos. Manual of botany for the northern and middle states. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 524. 12°. Albany, 1818.

For Ed. 5, see following title.

— Manual of botany for North America. Ed. 5 rev. pp. 451+63. 12°. Albany, 1829.

For Ed. 8, see following title.

— and Wright, John. North American botany; comprising the native and common cultivated plants, north of Mexico. Ed. 8. pp. 625. 8°. Troy, 1840.

600. Eaton, Daniel Cady. Ferns of North America; colored figures and descriptions, with synonymy and geographical distribution of the ferns (including the Ophioglossaceæ) of the United States of America and the British North American possessions. 2 v. pl. f°. Salem & Boston, [1877] 1879-80.

v. 1 published in Salem; v. 2 published in Boston.

601. — Plain directions for collecting algæ. pp. 4. 8°. [New Haven, 1872].

602. — Systematic fern-list; a classified list of the known ferns of the United States of America, with geographical range of the species. pp. 12. 8°. New Haven, 1880.

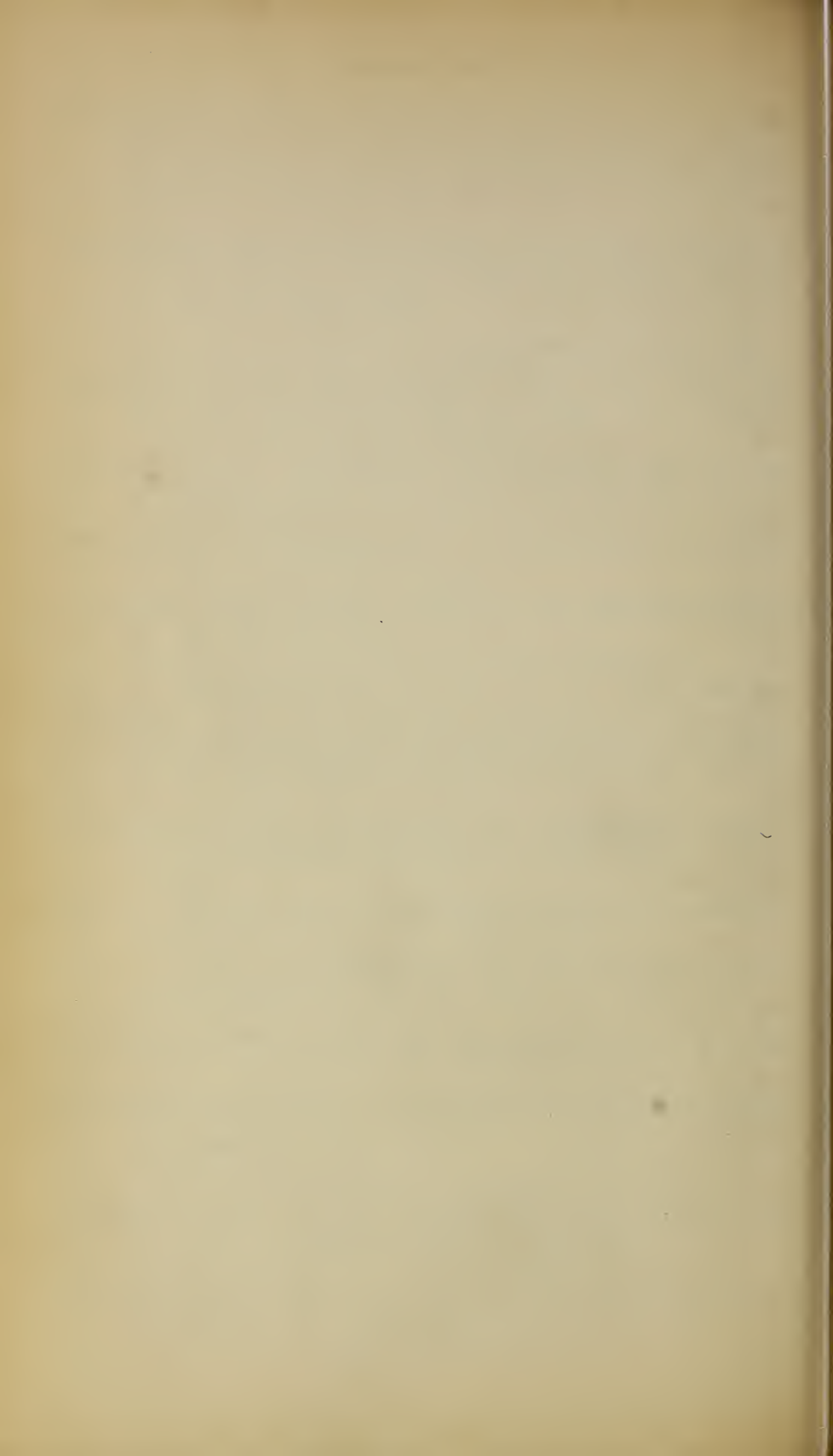
603. Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm. Instructionen für phänologische und klimatologische beobachtungen. pp. 15. 12°. Aschaffenburg, 1868.

604. — Physiologische chemie der pflanzen, zugleich lehrbuch der organischen chemie und agrikulturchemie. v. 1. 8°. Berl., 1882. (EBERMAYER, Ernst. Naturgesetzliche grundlagen des wald- und ackerbaues. theil. 1.)

605. Eby, Mrs. Amelia F. List of lichens additional to those published March 7, 1894; a partial list of fungi collected in Lancaster county [Pa.] in the years from 1888 to 1892; several plants new to the county, and rare plants found in new localities. pp. 13. 8°. Lancaster, 1894.
606. Edinburgh museum of science and art—*Science and art department*. List of books, etc., relating to botany and forestry, including the Cleghorn memorial library in the library of the museum. pp. 199. 8°. Edinb., 1897.
- Égasse, Ed. *joint author*. See Dujardin-Beaumetz, George (579).
607. Eggers, Heinrich Franz Alexander. Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. pp. 133. 8°. Wash., 1879. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin no. 13.)
608. Eggert, Henry. Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants in the vicinity of St. Louis, Mo. pp. 16. 8°. St. Louis, 1891.
609. Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. De Mycetogenesi. pp. [66]. pl. 4°. n. p., [1821].
Acad. Cæs. Leop. Nova acta, v. 10, 1821, pp. 157-222.
610. Eichler, August Wilhelm. Bewegung im pflanzenreiche. pp. 28. 8°. München, 1864.
Besonderer abdruck aus dem *Jahresbericht der Bayerischen gartenbaugesellschaft*.
611. — Blüthendiagramme. 2 v. in 1. il. 8°. Leipz., 1875-78.
612. Ekkert, Joseph. Ueber keimung, bestockung und bewürzelung der getreidearten, nebst untersuchungen über die zweckmässigste tiefe der unterbringung der gefahr des auswinterns. pp. 79. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1873.
613. Elfstrand, Märten. Brasilianische und paraguayische drogen, nutz- und heilpflanzen. pp. [28]. 8°. Berl., 1897.
Sonderabdruck aus den *Berichten der Deutschen pharmaceutischen gesellschaft*, v. 7, 1897, pp. 290-317.
614. — Hieracia alpina aus den hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandiniaviens. pp. 71. 8°. Upsala, 1893.
615. — Studier öfver alkaloidernas lokalisation företrädesvis inom familjen Loganiaceæ. pp. 126. pl. 2. 4°. Upsala, 1895.
Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala.
616. Elfving, Fredrik. Studien über die einwirkung des liches auf die pilze. pp. 142. pl. 8°. Helsingfors, 1890.
617. Eliasson, Albin Gottfrid. Om sekundära anatomiska förändringar inom fanerogamernas florala region. pt. 1. pl. 5. 8°. Stockholm, 1894.
Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala.
Bihang till K. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar, bd. 19, afd. 3, no. 3.
618. Elkan, Ludwig. Testamen monographiæ generis Papaver. pp. 36. 1 pl. 8°. Regimontii Borussorum, [1839].
Specimen inaugurale botanicum . . . Academiæ Albertinæ . . . 1839.
619. Elliot, George Francis Scott. Limits to the range of plant species. pp. [8]. 8°. n. p., 1898.
From the *Transactions of the Natural history society of Glasgow*, n. s., v. 5, pt. 2, 1897-98.

mann, Johann Christian, ed.

Sec Mappus, Marcus. Historia.



620. **Elliott, Stephen.** Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 v. 8°. Charleston, [1821]–24.
 For exact dates of publication, see *American journal of science and arts*, ser. 3, v. 13, 1877, pp. 81–82; also *Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club*, v. 28, pp. 680–688, 1901.
621. **Ellis, Job Bicknall.** North American fungi; alphabetical index, centuries 1–10; compiled by W. C. Stevenson, jr. pp. 7. 8°. [Vineland, N. J., 1883(?)].
 ——— centuries 1–15; compiled by B. M. Everhart. pp. 7. 8°. [Newfield(?), 1884(?)].
 ——— 2d series, centuries 16–27, 29–31. 8°. n. p., n. d.
 ——— Index of habitats, centuries 1–20; compiled and published by W. C. Stevenson, jr. 8°. [Vineland(?), 1889(?)].
622. ——— *and* **Everhart, B. M.** North American Phyllostictas, with descriptions of the species published up to August, 1900. pp. 74. 8°. Vineland, N. J., 1900.
623. ——— *and* **Everhart, B. M.** North American Pyrenomycetes; a contribution to mycologic botany; with . . . illustrations by F. W. Anderson. pp. 793. pl. 41. 8°. Newfield, N. J., 1892.
 ——— Analytical key. pp. 11. 8°. n. p., [1894].
624. **Elwes, Henry John.** Monograph of the genus *Lilium*. unp. pl. 48. f°. [Lond.], 1877–80.
625. **Emerson, George Barrell.** Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts; published agreeably to an order of the Legislature by the Commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the State. pp. 547. pl. 8°. Boston, 1850.
 ——— Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1875.
 ——— Ed. 3. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1878.
626. **Emmerig, A.** Erklärung der gebräuchlichsten fremden pflanzennamen. pp. 147. 24°. Donauwörth, 1894.
Emory, William Hemsley. See **Englemann, George** (633); *also* **Parry, Charles Christopher** (1624); *also* **Torrey, John** (2109).
627. **Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus.** Enchiridion botanicum, exhibens classes et ordines plantarum; accedit nomenclator generum et officinalium vel usualium indicatio. pp. 763. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1841.
628. ——— Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. pp. 1483. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1836–40.
629. ——— Iconographia generum plantarum. pp. 16. pl. 125. 4°. Vindobonæ, 1838.
630. ——— Mantissa botanica sistens Generum plantarum supplementum secundum. pp. 114. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1842.
 ——— Mantissa botanica altera sistens Genera plantarum supplementum tertium. pp. 111. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1843.
631. ——— Synopsis Coniferarum. pp. 368. 8°. Sangalli, 1847.
 ——— *joint author.* See **Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm** (1929).

632. **Engelmann, George.** Botanical works, collected for Henry Shaw; edited by William Trelease and Asa Gray. pp. 548. pl. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1887.
633. — Cactaceæ of the boundary. pp. 78. pl. 75. (*In* EMORY, W. H. Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, v. 2, pt. 1, 1859.)
634. — Sketch of the botany of A. Wislizenus's expedition from Missouri to Santa Fé, Chihuahua, Parras, Saltillo, Monterey, and Matamoros. pp. 31. 8°. Wash., 1848.
Printed separately from a *Memoir of a tour to northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847*, by A. Wislizenus; printed for the use of the Senate of the United States.
635. — *and* Bigelow, J. M. Description of the Cactaceæ [of the route near the 35th parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, 1853–54]. (*In* UNITED STATES—War department. Reports on explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–54. v. 4, 1856.)
U. S. 33d Cong., 2d sess. Sen. doc. 78.
636. **Engler, Adolf.** Die entwicklung der pflanzengeographie in den letzten hundert jahren und weitere aufgaben derselben. pp. 247. 4°. n. p., 1899.
Sonderabdruck aus der *Humboldt-centenar-schrift der Gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin*.
637. — Index criticus specierum atque synonymorum generis Saxifraga L. pp. 44. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1869.
638. — Monographie der gattung Saxifraga L. mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geographischen verhältnisse. pp. 292. 1 pl. 8°. Breslau, 1872.
639. — *editor.* Monographien afrikanischer pflanzen-familien und gattungen. pt. 1–7. pl. f°. Leipz., 1898–1903
Contents:—pt. 1. Moraceæ, excl. Ficus, von A. Engler.—pt. 2. Melastomataceæ, von E. Gilg.—pt. 3. Combretaceæ; Combretum, von A. Engler und L. Diels.—pt. 4. Combretaceæ, excl. Combretum von A. Engler und L. Diels.—pt. 5. Sterculiaceæ Africanæ, von K. Schumann.—pt. 6. Anonaceæ, von A. Engler und L. Diels.
640. — *editor.* Das pflanzenreich; regni vegetabilis conspectus. heft 1–20. 8°. Leipz., 1900–1904
641. — Die pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der nachbargebiete. theil A. pp. 40. pl. 8. 8°. Berl., 1895. (Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, bd. 5.)
Contents:—theil A. Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung in Deutsch-Ost-Afrika und den nachbargebieten. B. Die nutzpflanzen Ostafrikas. C. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aus Ostafrika bekannte verordneten pflanzen.
642. — Syllabus der pflanzenfamilien; eine uebersicht über das gesammte pflanzensystem mit berücksichtigung der medicinal- und nutzpflanzen. Ed. 2. pp. 214. 8°. Berl., 1898.
643. — Über die geographische verbreitung der Rutaceen im verhältniss zu ihrer systematischen gliederung. pp. 27. 4°. Berl., 1896.
Aus den *Abhandlungen der Königl. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin vom jahre 1896*.
644. — Über die hochgebirgsflora des tropischen Afrika. pp. 461. 4°. Berl., 1892.
Aus den *Abhandlungen der Königl. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin vom jahre 1891*.

Engelmann, George. The genus *Isocetes* in North America ... cover-title, 33p.
22cm. St. Louis, 1882. From Trans. St. Louis acad. sci., v. 4, no. 3, p.?

— Revision of the genus *Pinus*, and description of *Pinus Elliottii* ...
cover-title, 29, [1] p., 11. iii pl. 42½cm. St. Louis, 1880.
From Trans. St. Louis acad. sci., v. 1, no. 1, p.?

Engler, Adolf. Syllabus der pflanzenfamilien ... 3. umgearb. auf.
xxvi p., 1 f., 233 p. 24cm. Berlin, 1903.

Eriksson, Jakob. Om Kgl. landtbruksakademiens växtfysiologiska försöksanstalt, dess uppkomst och hittillsvarande verksamhet..

15 p. 24 cm. Stockholm, 1899.

— ... Über das vegetative leben der getreiderostpilze ... I-

3 col. pl.

31½ x 25 cm.

Stockholm, 1904.

Ewart, Alfred James. On the physics and physiology of protoplasmic streaming in plants ... viii, 131, cl. p. illus. 25 cm. Oxford, 1903.

645. **Engler, Adolf** (*continued*). Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der pflanzenwelt insbesondere der florengebiete seit der tertiärperiode. 2 pts. pp. 202+386. 2 maps. 8°. Leipz., 1879-82.
Contents:—pt. 1. Die extratropischen gebiete der nördlichen hemisphäre.—pt. 2. Die extratropischen gebiete der südlichen hemisphäre und die tropischen gebiete.
646. — *and* **Drude, Oscar**. Die vegetation der erde; sammlung pflanzengeographischer monographien. pt. 1-2, v. 1; pt. 3-5. il. pl. maps. 8°. Leipz., 1896-1901. pt. 9. 1902
647. — *and* **Prantl, Karl**. Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien, nebst ihren gattungen und wichtigeren arten insbesondere den nutzpflanzen. th. 1, abt. 1-4; th. 2; th. 3, abt. 1-8; th. 4, abt. 1-5. 8°. Leipz., 1887-1901.
- — — Nachträge zum 2.-4. teil. pp. 376. il. 8°. Leipz., 1897.
- — — Gesamtregister zum 2.-4. teil. pp. 462. 8°. Leipz.. [1898]-99.
- — — *See also* **De Candolle, A. L. P. P.**, *and* **De Candolle, C. P.** Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515); *also* **Cohn, Ferdinand Julius** (385).
648. **Eschenbach, Johann Friedrich**. Disputatio physica; observationum botanicarum specimen continens. pp. 40. 12°. Lipsiæ, 1784.
649. **Espejo, Zoilo**. Cultivo de árboles frutales por Abu Zacarias. pp. 197. 12°. Madrid, 1900.
650. **Ettingshausen, Constantin von**. Die blatt-skelete der Dikotyledonen mit besonderer rücksicht auf die untersuchung und bestimmung der fossilen pflanzenreste. pp. 308. il. pl. 95. f°. Wien, 1861.
651. — Physiographie der medicinalpflanzen, nebst einem clavis zur bestimmung der pflanzen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nervation der blätter. pp. 432. il. 8°. Wien, 1862.
652. — Zur theorie der entwicklung der jetzigen floren der erde aus der tertiärflora. pp. 90. 8°. Wien, 1894.
 Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Kaiser. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien: mathem.-naturw. classe*, bd. 103, abth. 1, Mai, 1894.
653. — *and* **Pokorny, Alois**. Physiotypia plantarum Austriacarum; der naturselbstdruck in seiner anwendung auf die gefässpflanzen des österreichischen kaiserstaates, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nervation in den flächenorganen der pflanzen. pp. 276. Text [1 v.]; atlas, 5 v. 4° & f°. Wien, 1856.
 Volume of text contains 30 plates; atlas contains 500 pl.
- Evans, Maurice S.**, *joint author*. *See* **Wood, John Medley** (2335).
- Evans, Walter Harrison**. *See* **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of** (2564). Bulletin no. 10.
- Everhart, Benjamin Matlock**, *joint author*. *See* **Ellis, Job Bicknall** (622).

F.

- Fairchild, David Grandison. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2557). Circular no. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23; also *United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of* (2564). Bulletin no. 6.
654. Falkenberg, Paul. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den bau der vegetationsorgane der Monocotyledonen. pp. 202. pl. 3. 8°. Stuttg., 1876.
655. Famintzin, André. Beitrag zur keimblattlehre im pflanzenreiche. pp. 33. pl. 8. f°. St. Pétersb., 1876.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, ser. 7, v. 22, no. 10.
656. — Die wirkung des lichtes auf das wachsen der keimenden kressen. pp. 19. 4°. St. Pétersb., 1865.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, ser. 7, v. 8, no. 15.
657. Farlow, William Gilson. Diseases of trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. pp. 15. 8°. n. p., [1891].
Read before the Massachusetts horticultural society, March 7, 1891.
658. — Gymnosporangia or cedar-apples of the United States. pp. 38. pl. 2. 4°. Boston, 1880.
Anniversary memoirs of the Boston society of natural history.
659. — List of the marine algæ of the United States. pp. 27. 8°. [Wash., 1876].
From the *Report of the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1873-74 and 1874-75*. pp. 691-717.
660. — Marine algae of New England. pp. 210. pl. 15. 8°. Wash., 1891.
Extracted from the *Report of the United States Commissioner of fish and fisheries for 1879*, pp. 1-210.
661. — Memoir of Edward Tuckerman, 1817-86. pp. 14. 8°. Wash., 1887.
Read before the National academy, Apr. 1887.
662. — and Seymour, A. B. Provisional host-index of the fungi of the United States. pp. 219. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1888-91.
663. — and Trelease, William. List of works on North American fungi. pp. 36. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1887. (HARVARD UNIVERSITY—Library. Bibliographical contributions, no. 25.)
— *See also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of* (2564). Bulletin no. 15.
664. Farneti, Rodolfo. Intorno ad una nuova malattia delle Albicocche; eczema empetiginoso causato dalla stigmia briosiana. pp. 8. 1 pl. 8°. [Pavia, 1900]. (PAVIA, UNIVERSITÀ DI—Istituto botanico. [Publications.])
— joint author. *See Montemartini, Luigi* (1493).
665. Fawcett, William, compiler. Economic plants; an index to economic products of the vegetable kingdom in Jamaica. pp. 78. 8°. Jamaica, 1891.
666. — Provisional list of the indigenous and naturalized flowering plants of Jamaica. pp. 57. 8°. Kingston, 1893.

arneti, Rodolfo. Intorno allo sviluppo e al polimorfismo di un nuovo micro
micete parassita ... 42 p. xvii-xx pl. 28 cm. [Milano, 1902]

auth, Adolf Heinrich. Beiträge zur anatomie und biologie der fruchte und
samen einiger einheimischer wasser und sumpfpflanzen ... 2 p. l.,
47, 13 p. iii pl. 23½ cm. Jena, 1903. (Inaug. diss. Erlangen.)

Fedde, Friedrich Karl Georg. Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie
der Solanaceæ. pp. 48. 1 pl. Breslau, [1896] Inaugural dissertation.
Arbeit aus dem Botanischen Garten der Universität Breslau.

Fenzl, Eduard, editor. See Wulfen, Franz Xaver von. Flora Norica.

Fernald, M. L. Relationships of some American and old world birches.
pp. [30] [2 pl. 8°. [New Haven, 1902] (Harvard University - Gray
herbarium. Contributions. n.s., no. 23.)

From Amer. Journ. of Sci., ser. 4, v. 14, pp. 167-194.

667. **Fée**, Antoine Laurent Appolinaire. [Mémoires sur la famille des Fougères]. no. 6-10. pl. 4°. Paris, 1854-65.
Contents:—no. 6-8, 10. Iconographie des espèces nouvelles décrites ou énumérées dans le genre *Filicum* et révision des publications antérieures relatives à la famille des Fougères.—no. 9. Catalogue méthodique des Fougères et des Lycopodiaceés du Mexique.
668. **Fellerer**, Carl. Beiträge zur anatomie und systematik der Begoniaceen. pp. 239. pl. 3. 8°. München, 1892.
 Inaugural dissertation.
669. **Fentener van Vlissingen**, P. Onze boomen en heesters. pp. 363. 8°. Leiden, n. d.
670. **Fenzl**, Eduard. Pugillus plantarum novarum Syriæ et Tauri occidentalis primus. pp. 18. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1842.
- Ferguson**, Margaret Clay. See **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of* (2562). Bulletin no. 16.
671. **Fernald**, Charles Henry. Grasses of Maine. pp. 70. pl. 42. 8°. Augusta, 1885.
672. **Fernald**, Merritt Lyndon. Distribution of the bilberries in New England. pp. [4]. 8°. Boston, 1900.
 From *Rhodora, journal of the New England botanical club*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 187-190.
673. ——— Portland catalogue of Maine plants. Ed. 2. pp. [32]. 8°. Portland, 1892.
 Extract from the *Proceedings of the Portland society of natural history*, v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 41-72.
 ——— Supplement. pp. [24]. 8°. Portland, 1895.
Proceedings of the Portland society of natural history, v. 2, pt. 3, pp. 73-96.
 ——— 2d supplement. pp. [15]. 8°. Portland, 1897.
Proceedings of the Portland society of natural history, v. 2, pt. 4, pp. 123-137.
674. **Ferry de la Bellone**, C. de. La truffe; étude sur les truffes et les truffières. pp. 312. il. 1 pl. 12°. Paris, 1888. (BIBLIOTHEQUE scientifique contemporaine.)
675. **Fickel**, Johannes F. Über die anatomie und entwickelungsgeschichte der samenschallen einiger Cucurbitaceen. pp. 14. 8°. Leipz., 1876.
 Inaugural-dissertation.
 Separatabdruck aus der *Botanischen zeitung*, jahrg. 34, 1876.
676. **Figuier**, Louis. The vegetable world; being a history of plants, with their botanical descriptions and peculiar properties; with a glossary of botanical terms by C. O. Groom-Napier. pp. 556. il. pl. 8°. Lond., [1869].
677. **Filárszky**, Nándor. Die Characeen (Characeæ L. Cl. Richard) mit besonderer rücksicht auf die in Ungarn beobachteten arten. pp. 129. 4°. Budapest, 1893.
 In Hungarian and German.
678. **Fingerhuth**, Carl Anton. Monographia generis Capsici. pp. 32. pl. 10. 4°. Düsseldorf, 1832.
 ——— joint author. See **Bluff**, Matthias Joseph (200).
679. **Fisch**, Ernst. Beiträge zur blütenbiologie. pp. 61. pl. 6. 4°. Stuttgart., 1899. (BIBLIOTHECA botanica, heft. 48.)
680. **Fischer**, Alfred. Phycomycetes. pp. 505. il. 8°. Leipz., 1892. (RABENHORST, Ludwig. Kryptogamen-flora. bd. 1, abt. 4.)

681. **Fischer, Alfred.** Untersuchungen über das siebröhren system der Cucurbitaceen; ein beitrage zur vergleichenden anatomie der pflanzen. pp. 109. pl. 6. 4°. Berl., 1884.
682. **Fischer, Eduard.** Ascomyceten; Tuberaceen und Hemiasceen. pp. 131. il. 8°. Leipz., 1897. (RABENHORST, Ludwig. Kryptogamen-flora. bd. 1, abt. 5.)
683. ———. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen über rost-pilze. pp. 120. pl. 2. 4°. Bern, 1898. (BEITRÄGE ZUR kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. bd. 1, heft 1.)
684. ———. Versuch einer systematischen übersicht über die bisher bekannten Phalloideen. pp. 92. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1886.
Aus dem Jahrbuch des Botan. gartens und des Botan. museums zu Berlin, bd. 4, besonders abgedruckt.
685. **Fischer, Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von.** Beitrag zur botanischen systematik, die existenz der monocotyledoneen und der polycotyledoneen betreffend. pp. 32. pl. 3. 8°. Zürich, 1812.
686. ——— and **Meyer, C. A.** Enumeratio plantarum novarum a clarissimo Schrenk lectarum. pp. 113. pl. 2. 8°. Petropoli, 1841.
——— ———. Enumeratio altera. pp. 77. 8°. Petropoli, 1842.
687. ——— and **Meyer, C. A.** Sertum Petropolitenum; seu, Icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ in Horto botanico imperiali Petropolitano floruerunt. fasc. 1-4. pl. f°. Petropoli, 1846-69.
Fischer, Johann Baptist, joint author. See **Blume, Karl Ludwig** (202).
688. **Fischer de Waldheim, Alexandre Gregoriévitch.** Aperçu systematique des Ustilaginées, leurs plantes nourricières et la localisation de leurs spores. pp. 51. 4°. Paris, 1877.
689. ———. Istoricheskii ocherk Imperatorskagho S.-Peterburghskagho botanicheskagho sada za poslyednee 25-lyetie eghe s 1873 po 1898 gh [Historical sketch of the Imperial botanic garden of St. Petersburg, during its last quarter century, 1873-98]. pp. 308. map. 8°. S.-Peterb., 1899.
Fitch, Walter, illustrator. See **Hooker, William Jackson** (1031).
690. **Fitzgerald, Robert David.** Australian orchids. pt. 1-7. pl. f°. Sydney, [1875-82].
691. **Fitzpatrick, T. J.** Ferns and their allies of Iowa. pp. 14. 8°. Lamoni, Ia., 1896.
692. ———. Manual of the flowering plants of Iowa; a thesis. pp. 143. 8°. n. p., 1899.
Privately published.
693. **Flahault, Charles.** But de la botanique systématique. pp. 12. 8°. [Montpellier, 1888].
Extrait de la Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales, Décembre, 1888.
694. ———. Récolte et préparation des algues en voyage. pp. 12. 8°. Montpellier, 1885.

Fischer, Alfred. Untersuchungen über die parasiten der Saprolegnieen...
1 p.l., 86, cl. p. 3 pl. 24 cm. Berlin, 1882.

Fischer, F.B. Synopsis Astragalorum tragacantharum. pp. 111, pl. 13.
8°. Mosquæ, 1853.

From Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, v. 26, 1853, pt. 2, pp. 316-486.

Fischer, Georg. Beiträge zur anatomie des blattes bei den trifolien ...
90 p. 22 cm. Erlangen, 1902. (Inaug. diss. Erlangen.)

Fisher, William Rogers, ~~trans~~ See Schimper, A. F. W. Plant geography.

Fleroff, Alexandre. Flora des gouvernements Wladimir. pp. 338 + 18 + 76.
pl. maps. 8°. Moscou, 1902. (Dorpat. Naturforschengesellschaft
bei der Universität Turjeff. Schriften. v. 10.)

Flint, Charles Louis. Practical treatise on grasses and forage plants;
comprising their natural history, comparative nutritive value, methods
of cultivating, cutting, and curing, and the management of grass lands.
pp. 236. il. 1 pl. 8°. N.Y., 1857.

— — Ed. 2. pp. 236. il 1 pl. 8°. N.Y., 1858.

Forster, Georg, joint author. See Forster, Johann Reinhold. *Characteres generum.*

Flora of the Blue Hills. *See* Deane, Walter (493).

Florence. Congresso internazionale botanico, 1874. *See* Congresso internazionale botanico tenuto in Firenze . . . 1874.

695. Floyer, E. A. Note sur quelques plantes utiles. pp. 5. tables. 8°. Le Caire, 1894.
Communication faite à l'Institut égyptien, Dec. 7, 1894.
696. Flückiger, Friedrich August, *and* Hanbury, Daniel. Pharmacographia; a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin. Ed. 2. pp. 803. 8°. Lond., 1879.
697. — *and* Tschirch, Alexander. Grundlagen der pharmacognosie, einleitung in das studium der rohstoffe des pflanzenreiches. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 257. il. 8°. Berl., 1885.
698. Focke, Wilhelm Olbers. Pflanzenbiologische skizzen; beiträge zum verständnisse des heimischen pflanzenlebens. pp. [16]. 8°. [Bremen, 1892].
Sonderabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen vereins zu Bremen*, v. 12, pp. 417-432.
699. — Die pflanzen-mischlinge; ein beitrage zur biologie der gewächse. pp. 569. 8°. Berl., 1881.
700. — Ueber *Rubus melanolasius* und andere unterarten des *Rubus Idæus*. pp. [6]. 8°. Bremen, 1896.
Sonderabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen vereins zu Bremen*, bd. 13, pp. 469-474.
701. Folgner, Victor Alfred Oswald. Beiträge zur systematik und pflanzengeographischen verbreitung der Pomaceen. pp. 46. 8°. Wien, 1897.
Inaugural dissertation.
702. Forbes, James. Hortus Woburnensis; a descriptive catalogue of . . . plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey. pp. 440. pl. 8°. Lond., 1833.
703. Forquignon, Lucien. Les champignons supérieurs; physiologie, organographie, classification, détermination du genre; avec un vocabulaire des termes techniques. pp. 231. il. 12°. Paris, 1886.
704. Forskål, Pehr. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica; sive, Descriptiones plantarum, quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit; post mortem autorio edidit Carsten Niebuhr. pp. 32+126+219. map. 4°. Hauniae, 1775.
705. Forster, Carl Friedrich. Handbuch der cacteenkunde in ihrem ganzen umfange. pp. 548. 16°. Leipz., 1846.
— — nach dem gegenwärtigen stande der wissenschaft bearbeitet und durch die seit 1846 begründeten gattungen und neu eingeführten arten vermehrt von Theodor Rümpler. Ed. 2. pp. 1029. il. 8°. Leipz., 1886.
706. Forster, Edward Jacob. Mushrooms and mushroom-poisoning. pp. 22. 8°. Boston, 1890.
Read at the annual meeting of the *Massachusetts medical society*, June 11, 1890; published in *Medical communications of the Massachusetts medical society*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 211.

707. Forster, Johann Georg Adam. De plantis esculentis insularum oceani Australis commentatio botanica. pp. 80. 8°. Bero-
lini, 1786.
708. — Flörlæ insularum Australium prodromus. pp. 103. 8°. Gottingæ, 1786.
Foucaud, Julian, *joint author*. See David, Ph. (488).
709. Fournier, Eugène. Mexicanas plantas nuper a collectoribus expedi-
tionis scientificæ allatas aut longis ab annis in herbario Musei
Parisiensis depositas. pt. 1-2. 1 pl. f°. Parisiis, 1872-86.
Contents:—pt. 1. Cryptogamia; adjuvantibus Cl. W. Nylander et Em. Bescherelle edita.—
pt. 2. Gramineæ.
710. — Recherches anatomiques et taxonomiques sur la famille des
crucifères et sur le genre *Sisymbrium* en particulier. pp. 154.
pl. 2. 4°. Paris, 1865.
711. — Sur les Graminées mexicaines à sexes séparés. pp. 18.
8°. n. p., 1876.
Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique*, v. 15, 1876, pp. 459-476.
712. Fragoso, Juan. Discursos de las cosas aromáticas, árboles y
frutales, y de otras muchas medicinas simples que se traen de
la India Oriental y sirven al uso de medicina. pp. 211. 24°. Madrid, 1572.
713. France—*Government*. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie; sci-
ences naturelles; botanique. 3 v. pl. f°. Paris, 1846-67.
Contents:—v. 1. Flore d'Algérie; cryptogamie par M. C. Durieu de Maisonneuve.—v. 2.
Flore d'Algérie; phanérogamie, groupe des Glumacées par E. St. C. Cosson et M. C. Durieu
de Maisonneuve.—v. 3. Atlas de la flore d'Algérie par M. C. Durieu de Maisonneuve.
714. Franceschi, F. Santa Barbara exotic flora; a handbook of plants
from foreign countries grown at Santa Barbara, California.
pp. 88. 12°. Santa Barbara, 1895.
715. Franchet, Adrien, and Savatier, Louis. Enumeratio plantarum
in Japonia sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum. 2 v.
8°. Parisiis, 1875-79.
716. Frank, Albert Bernhard. Die krankheiten der pflanzen; ein
handbuch für land- und forstwirthe, gärtner, gartenfreunde und
botaniker. pp. 844. il. 8°. Breslau, 1880.
— — — Ed. 2. v. 1-3. il. 8°. Breslau, 1895-96.
717. — Lehrbuch der botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen stand der
wissenschaft. 2 v. il. 8°. Leipzig, 1892-93.
718. — Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie, mit besonderer berück-
sichtigung der landwirthschaftlichen kulturpflanzen. Ed. 2.
pp. 205. il. 8°. Berl., 1896.
719. — Manual of agricultural botany, from the German; trans-
lated by J. W. Paterson. pp. 199. il. 12°. Edinb., 1898.
720. — Ueber die pilzsymbiose der Leguminosen. pp. 118. pl.
12. 8°. Berl., 1890.
Franklin, John. See Richardson, John (1792).
Frickhinger, Albert, *joint author*. See Schnizlein, Adalbert (1922).

Forster, Johann Reinhold, and Forster, Georg. Characteres generum
plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulis Maris Australis collegimus,
descripserunt, delinearunt annis 1772-75. pp. 150. pl. 75. 4°. Londini, 1776.

Fries, Elias Magnus. Botaniska utflykten. En samling af strödda
tillfallighetsskrifter ... 3v. 20cm. Stockholm, 1852-64.

Fries, Elias Magnus. Epicrisis systematis mycologici; seu Synop-
sis Hymenomycetum. pp. 610. 8°. Upsalæ, 1836-38.

Fries, Robert, joint author. See Fristedt, Robert.

Fristedt, Robert, and Fries, Robert. Om tvanne i Sverige hittills
misskända arter af växtsläktet Rumex. pp. 5. 8°. [Upsala, 1861?]

Fritsch, Karl. Die keimpflanzen der gesneriaceen mit besonderer
berücksichtigung von Streptocarpus, nebst vergleichenden studien
über die morphologie dieser familie ... iv, 188 p. il. 24½ cm. Jena, 1904.

721. Friedrich, Albert. Die sonnenblume (*Helianthus annuus*). pp. 19. 16°. Leipz., 1900.
722. Friend, Hilderic. Flowers and flower lore. 2 v. in 1. pp. 704. il. 8°. Lond., 1884.
Contains bibliography.
723. Fries, Elias Magnus. *Elenchus fungorum; sistens commentarium in systema mycologicum*. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Gryphiswaldæ, 1828.
724. ———. *Epicrisis generis Hieraciorum*. pp. 158. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1862.
Ex Upsala universitets Årsskrift.
725. ———. *Hymenomycetes Europæi; sive, Epicriseos systematis mycologici*. Ed. 2. pp. 755. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1874.
726. ———. *Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum nondum delineatorum*. pp. 116. pl. 100. f°. Holmiæ, 1867-[75].
727. ———. *Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ*. 2 v. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1857-63.
Wanting v. 2, pt. 1.
728. ———. *Novitiæ floræ suecicæ*. Ed. 2. pp. 306. 8°. Londini Gothorum, 1828.
———. *Continuatio, sistens mantissam 1-3 uno volumine comprehensas*. pp. 84+64+204. 8°. Lundæ, 1832-42.
———. *Mantissa 1*. pp. 84. 8°. Lundæ, 1832.
729. ———. *Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviæ*. pp. 572. 8°. Holmiæ, 1846-49.
730. ———. *Sveriges ätliga och giftiga svampar tecknade efter naturen*. pp. 53. pl. 93. f°. Stockholm, 1861.
731. ———. *Symbolæ ad historiam Hieraciorum*. pp. 220. 4°. Upsaliæ, 1848.
Ex Nova acta Societatis scientiarum Upsaliensis. v. 13-14.
732. ———. *Systema mycologicum, sistens fungorum ordines, genera et species huc usque cognitæ*. 3 v. 12°. Gryphiswaldæ, 1821-29.
733. ———. *Systema orbis vegetabilis*. Pars 1. *Plantæ homonemææ*. pp. 374. 8°. Lundæ, 1825.
734. Fries, Theodor Magnus. *Lichenographia scandinavica*. v. 1. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1871-74.
- Fritsch, Carl, *joint author*. See Kerner von Marilaun, Anton (1135).
- Frøembling. See Frömbling.
735. Frölich, Joseph Aloys. *De Gentiana dissertatio, quam . . . pro gradu doctoris subiicit*. pp. 142. 1 pl. 12°. Erlangæ, 1796.
736. Frömbling, Walter. *Anatomische systematische untersuchung von blatt und axe der Crotonen und Euphyllantheen*. pp. 76. pl. 2. 8°. Cassel, 1896.
Inaugural dissertation.
Separatabdruck aus Botanisches centralblatt, v. 75, 1896.

Frost, Charles C., *joint author*. See Tuckerman, Edward (2159).

737. Fruwirth, Carl. Alpenpflanzen in den thälern, tiefpflanzen auf den höhen. pp. [11]. 8°. n. p. [1881].

738. — Bewürzelungs-verhältnisse bei hülsenfrüchten. pp. 12. 8°. Wien, 1896.

Separatabdruck aus *Oesterreichisches landwirthschaftliches wochenblatt*, 1896.

739. — Die Lupinenarten und ihre verwendung. pp. 19. il. 12°. [Wien], 1894.

Separatabdruck aus der *Wiener landwirthschaftlichen zeitung*, 1894.

740. — Physik der pflanze; ueber die ausbildung des wurzelsystems der hülsenfruchte. pp. 19. 8°. Heidelberg, [1895].

Separatabdruck aus dem *Forschungen auf dem gebiete der agrikulturphysik*, v. 18, no. 5.

741. — Ueber befruchtungsverhältnisse bei hülsenfrüchten; als programm zur 80 jahresfeier der Königl. Württ. landwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim. pp. 50. 8°. Plieningen, 1898.

742. Fryer, Alfred. The Potamogetons (pond weeds) of the British Isles, with descriptions of all the species, varieties, and hybrids; illustrated by Robert Morgan. pt. 1-9. pl. 1-36. f°. Lond., 1898-1900.

743. Fuchs, Leonhard. De historia stirpium compositi insignes. pp. 896. il. f°. Basileæ, 1542.

744. Fuckel, Leopold. Symbolæ mycologicae; beiträge zur kenntniss der rheinischen pilze. pp. 459. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1869-70. (NASSAUISCHER VEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE. Jahrbücher. jahrg. 23-24, 1869-70.)

745. Futterer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der Zingiberaceæ. pp. 66. 1 pl. 8°. Cassel, 1896.

Inaugural dissertation.

Separatabdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt*, v. 68, 1896.

G.

Gaertner. See Gärtner.

746. Gaillard, A. Le genre *Meliola*; anatomie, morphologie, systématique. pp. 163. pl. 24. 8°. Paris, 1892. (CONTRIBUTION à l'étude des champignons inférieurs; famille des Périsporiacées.)

747. Gain, Edmond. Recherches relatives à l'influence de la sécheresse sur la végétation. pp. 28. map. 8°. Paris, 1895. (MISSION scientifique de physiologie végétale en Algérie et en Tunisie.)

Extrait des *Nouvelles archives des missions scientifiques*. v. 6.

Galbraith, S. J. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556). Bulletin no. 21.

748. Galen, James. Flora of Lancaster county, Penn. pp. 11. 24°. Rawlinsville, Pa., 1884.

Galeotti, Henri Guillaume, *joint author*. See Martens, Martin. (1397, 1398).

Früh, J. Die abbildung der vorherrschenden winde durch die
pflanzenwelt ... 97p. il. 2 maps. 23 cm. [Zurich, 1901?]

Fuss, Michael. Flora Transsilvaniae excursoria. pp. 864. 12°. Cibiini, 1866.

Gage, Andrew Thomas. ... A census of the Indian Polygonums ...
cover-title, [371]-452, ii p. diags. 24½ cm. Calcutta, 1903.
(Records of the Botanical survey of India ... v. II, no. 5.)

Cianeng, W: F: Laboratory course in plant physiology, especially
as a basis for ecology. pp. 147. il. 1 pl. 8°. N.Y., 1901.

Guttinger, Augustin. Flora of Tennessee, and a philosophy of
botany. pp. 296. il. 1 pl. 8°. Nashville, 1901.

- Galloway, Beverly Thomas. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556)**. Bulletin no. 8; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (2564)**. Bulletin no. 3, 7; also (2565). Circular no. 10, 17.
749. Gamble, James Sykes. Manual of Indian timbers; an account of the structure, growth, distribution, and qualities of Indian woods. pp. 522. 8°. Calcutta, 1881.
750. Ganong, William F. The teaching botanist; a manual of information upon botanical instruction. pp. 270. il. 12°. N. Y., 1899.
- Garcke, Friedrich August, *joint author*. See Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich (1157).
751. Gärtner, Carl Friedrich von. Versuche und beobachtungen über die bastarderzeugung im pflanzenreich. pp. 790. 8°. Stuttg., 1849.
752. Gärtner, Joseph. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. v. 1–2. pl. 1–180. 4°. Stutgardiae, 1788–91.
Wanting v. 3, and pl. 181–255.
753. Gattinger, Augustin. Medicinal plants of Tennessee, exhibiting their commercial value, with an analytical key, descriptions in aid of their recognition, and notes relating to their distribution, time and mode of collection, and preparation for the drug market. pp. 128. 8°. Nashville, 1894.
754. — Tennessee flora; with special reference to the flora of Nashville, phænogams and vascular cryptogams. pp. 109. 8°. Nashville, 1887.
755. Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Charles. Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux. pp. 130. pl. 18. 4°. Paris, 1841.
Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie royale des sciences de l'Institut de France, v. 8, 1841.
756. — Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836–37 sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. Botanique. Text & atlas, [4 v.]. Text, 8°, atlas, f°. Paris, 1844–66.
757. Gaudin, Jean François Gottlieb Philippe. Agrostologia Helvetica, definitionem descriptionemque graminum et plantarum eis affinium in Helvetia sponte nascentium complectens. 2 v. 8°. Parisiis, 1811.
758. — Flora Helvetica; sive, Historia stirpium hucusque cognitarum in Helvetia et in tractibus conterminis, aut sponte nascentium aut in hominis animaliumque usus vulgo cultarum continuata. 7 v. pl. 8°. Turici, 1828–33.
759. Gautier, Lucien Marie. Les champignons, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène publique et privée, l'agriculture et l'industrie; et description des principales espèces comestibles, suspectes et vénéneuses de la France. pp. 508. il. pl. 16. 8°. Paris, 1884.

760. Geddes, Patrick. Chapters in modern botany. pp. 201. il. 12°. Lond., 1893. (UNIVERSITY extension manuals; edited by Prof. Knight.)
- Genoa, Congresso botanico internazionale di Genova, 1892. See Congresso botanico internazionale di Genova, 1892.
- Gepp, Antony. See British museum—*Natural history—Department of botany* (269).
761. Gerard, Louis. Flora Gallo-provincialis. pp. 585. pl. 19. 8°. Parisii, 1761.
- Gettys, W. See United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of* (2554). Circular no. 24.
762. Giard, Alfred. L'Isaria densa (Link) Fries, champignon parasite du hanneton commun (*Melolontha vulgaris* L.) pp. 112. pl. 4. 8°. Paris, 1893.
- Extrait du *Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, v. 24.
763. Gibson, William Hamilton. Blossom hosts and insect guests . . . edited by Eleanor E. Davie. pp. 197. il. 12°. N. Y., [1901].
764. — Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them; a selection of 30 native food varieties easily recognizable by their marked individualities, with simple rules for the identification of poisonous species. pp. 337. il. pl. 30. 8°. N. Y., 1895.
- Contains bibliography.
765. Giglioli, Italo. Sulla resistenza di alcuni semi all' azione prolungata di agenti chimici gassosi e liquidi. pp. 51. 4°. Napoli, 1881.
- Gilg, Ernst. See Engler, Adolf. *Monographieen* (639).
766. Gillet, Claude Casimir. Champignons de France; tableaux analytiques des Hyménomycètes. pp. 199. pl. 8°. Paris [1884].
767. — Les Discomycètes. pp. 230. pl. 8°. Alençon, 1879.
768. — Les Hyménomycètes; ou, Description de tous les champignons (fungi) qui croissent en France, avec l'indication de leurs propriétés utiles ou vénéneuses. Text & atlas, [2 v.]. pp. 825. pl. 133. 8°. Paris & Alençon, 1874–78.
- — — planches supplémentaires. pl. [484]. 8°. Alençon, [188–].
769. Girardin, Jean, and Juillet, Jules. Nouveau manuel de botanique; ou, Principes élémentaires de physique végétale. pp. 610. pl. 24°. Paris, 1831.
770. Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb. Methodus fungorum. pp. 162. pl. 6. 12°. Berolini, 1753.
771. Gleeson, John M. Catalogue of the trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants in the gardens of the Agri-horticultural society of Madras and in the neighborhood. pp. 73. 8°. Madras, 1898.
772. Gloxin, Benjamin Peter. Observationes botanicae. pp. 26. pl. 3. 4°. Argentorati, 1785.
- Gmelin, Johann Friedrich, editor. See Linnæus, Carl von (1317). 1796.

Gedoelst, Louis. Les champignons parasites de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. Guide technique de parasitologie végétale ... viii, 199 p. illus. 24½ cm. Lierre, 1902.

Gepp, Mrs. Ethel S. Barton, translator, See Hoffmann, Julius. Alpine flora.
Germain de Saint-Pierre, Ernest. Nouveau dictionnaire de botanique, comprenant la description des familles naturelles, les propriétés médicales et les usages économiques des plantes, la morphologie et la biologie des végétaux (étude des organes et étude de la vie) ... xvi, 1388 p. illus. 24½ cm. Paris, 1870.

Gillet, Claude Casimir. Champignons de France; les Discomycètes; suites. livr. 1-2. pl. 363. 8°. Alençon, 1890-1895.
— — — les Gastéromycètes; suites. livr. 1-3. pl. 363. 8°. Alençon, 1891-1893.
— — — les Hyménomycètes; suites. livr. 1-10. pp. 25. pl. 165. 8°. Alençon, 1890-1896.
Gillay, E. L'enseignement botanique à l'École supérieure d'agriculture et forestière de Wageningen (Hollande), tel qu'il se trouve représenté à l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1900. pp. 31. 16°. n. p., 1900.

Göbel, Karl Eberhard. Organographie der pflanzen, insbesondere der
archegoniaten und samenpflanzen ... 1 p.l., XVIII, 838, [2] p. illus.
25½ cm. Jena, 1898-1901.

Gonnermann, Wilhelm. Mycologia europaea. Abbildungen sämtlicher
pilze Europa's. Gezeichnet und lithographirt von Dr. Gonnermann; mit
text versehen von Dr. L. Rabenhorst. heft 1-10. v.p. 61 pl. (47 col.)
42 cm. Neustadt bei Coburg und Dresden, 1869-72] (all pub.)

773. Gmelin, Johann Georg. *Flora Sibirica; sive, Historia plantarum Sibiriae*. 4 v. pl. 4°. Petropoli, 1747-69.
774. Göbel, Karl. *Grundzüge der systematik und speciellen pflanzenmorphologie, nach der vierten auflage des Lehrbuchs der botanik von J. Sachs*. pp. 550. il. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.
775. ——— *Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants; a new edition of Sachs' Text-book of botany, book 2 . . . translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour*. pp. 515. il. 8°. Oxford, 1887.
776. ——— *Pflanzenbiologische schilderungen. teil 2, lieferung 1-2*. il. pl. [22]. 8°. Marburg, 1893.
777. Godfrin, J. *Étude histologique sur les téguments séminaux des angiospermes*. pp. [111]. pl. 8°. Nancy, 1880.
Bulletin de la Société des sciences de Nancy, v. 5 (13e année), 1880, pp. 109-219.
778. Godron, Dominique Alexandre. *De l'origine hybride du Primula variabilis*. pp. 12. 8°. Nancy, 1863.
Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas. 1862.
- *joint author*. See Grenier, Jean Charles Marie (832).
- Goebel. See Göbel.
- Goeppert. See Göppert
- Goeze. See Göze.
779. Gómez de la Maza, Manuel. *Catálogo de las Periantiadadas Cubanas, espontaneas y cultivadas*. pp. 134. 8°. [Madrid, 1890-94].
Anales de la Soc. esp. de hist. nat. v. 19, pp. 213-278; v. 23, pp. 41-71, pp. 267-302.
780. ——— *Catálogo de plantas Cubanas*. pp. [16]. 4°. Habana, 1896.
El progreso médico, año 8, 1896, pp. 70-73, 87-91, 113-121.
781. ——— *Diccionario botanico de los nombres vulgares Cubanos y Puerto-Riqueños*. pp. 115. 8°. Habana, 1889.
782. ——— *Distribución de los géneros fanerogámicos Cubanos*. pp. 56. 8°. Habana, 1895.
783. ——— *Ensayo de farmacofitologia Cubana*. pp. 112. 12°. Habana, 1889.
784. ——— *Farmacofitologia Cubana*. pp. [11]. 4°. [Habana, 1896].
El progreso médico, año 8, 1896, pp. 49-52, 100-106.
785. ——— *Flora de Cuba*. pp. 53. 8°. Habana, 1887.
786. ——— *Flora habanera. Fanerógamas*. pp. 597. 12°. Habana, 1897.
787. ——— *Nociones de botánica sistemática (glosologia, taxinomia y fitografía)*. pp. 116. 8°. Habana, 1893.
788. ——— and Torralbas, J. I. *Florula fanerogamica del Jardin botanico y del vedado*. pp. 16. 4°. Habana, 1895.
789. Goodale, George Lincoln. *Physiological botany*. pp. 499+36. il. 8°. N. Y., 1885. (GRAY's botanical text-book. Ed. 6, pt. 2.)

790. Goodale, George Lincoln (*continued*), and Watson, Sereno. List of the writings of Asa Gray, chronologically arranged, with an index. pp. 67. 8°. New Haven, 1888.
Appendix to v. 36, *American journal of science*, 1888.
791. [Goodrich, Samuel Griswold]. Peter Parley's cyclopædia of botany. pp. 330. il. 16°. Boston, 1838.
Goossens, Alphonse, *joint author*. See Cogniaux, Alfred (381).
792. Goppelsröder, Friedrich. Capillaranalyse, beruhend auf capillari-
tät- und adsorptionsercheinungen, mit dem schlusskapitel:
Das emporsteigen der farbstoffe in den pflanzen. pp. 545. pl.
59. 8°. Basel, 1901.
Separatabdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel*, v. 14.
793. Göppert, Johann Heinrich Robert. Über die wärme-entwicklung
in den pflanzen, deren gefrieren und die schutzmittel gegen
dasselbe. pp. 272. 8°. Breslau, 1830.
— See also Wimmer, Friedrich. *Flora von Schlesien* (2317).
794. Gordan, Paul. Über fäulnisbakterien in obst und gemüse. pp.
18. 8°. Leipz., 1897.
Inaugural-dissertation.
795. Gordon, George. The pinetum; being a synopsis of all the conif-
erous plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and
synonymes . . . by George Gordon, assisted by Robert Glen-
dinning. pp. 353. 8°. Lond., 1858.
— — Supplement. pp. 119. 8°. Lond., 1862.
— The pinetum . . . [with] a comprehensive systematic index
by H. G. Bohn. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 484. 8°. Lond., 1875.
796. Gorini, Gemello. Index Bertolonianus præmissis conspectu gen-
erum secundum systema sexuale Linnæanum et tabula synoptica
ordinum systematis naturalis de Candolleo-Kochiani ad floram
Italicam pertinentium. pp. 452. 12°. Mediolani, 1867.
797. — Piante industriali. New ed. pp. 143. 16°. Milano, 1884.
(MANUALI Hoepli.)
798. Gorrie, David. Illustrations of Scripture from botanical science.
pp. 160. pl. 12°. Edinb., 1854.
799. Gottschall, Michael. Anatomisch systematische untersuchung des
blattes der Melastomaceen aus der tribus Miconieae. pp. 176.
pp. 3. 8°. Genève, 1900.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . München.
Extrait des *Mémoires l'Herbier Boissier*.
- Gottsched, Johannes. See Loeselius, Johann (1329).
800. Goüan, Antoine. Flora Monspeliaca. pp. 543. pl. 8°. Lug-
duni, 1765.
801. — Hortus regius Monspeliensis sistens plantas tum indigenas
tum exoticas. pp. 548. 8°. pl. 7. Lugduni, 1762.

Gorianinov, Pavel Fedorovich. Prodrömus monographiae Scitaminearum, additis nonnullis de phytographia, de Monocotyleis et Orchideis ... 1 pl., 45 p. 4 fold. pl. 54½ cm. Petropoli, 1862.

Gouan, Antoine. ... Illustrationes et observationes botanicae, ad specierum historiam facientes. Seu rariorum plantarum indigenarum, pyrenaicarum, exoticarum, adumbrationes, synonymorum reformationes ... 4 pl., 83, cl. 1 p. xxvi (ie., xxviii) pl. 44 cm. Tiguri, 1773.

Gräbner, Paul, joint author, See Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August.

Graebner, See Gräbner.

Graf, P. Rainer, ed. See Wulfen, Franz Xaver von. Flora Norica.

Gravis Auguste. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur le
Tradescantia virginica L. au point de vue de l'organisation gé-
nérale des monocotylées et du type Commelinées en particulier.
pp. 304. 27 pl. 4^e. Bruxelles, 1898.

From Mém. cour. et mém. d. sav. étrang. Acad. roy. d. sci. Belg. v. 57.

Gray, Asa. Botanical text-book. Ed. 4. pp. 528. il. 8^o. N.Y., 1853.

802. Göze, Edmund. Pflanzengeographie für gärtner und freunde des gartenbaues. pp. 476. 8°. Stuttg., 1882. (BIBLIOTHEK für wissenschaftliche gartencultur. bd. 7.)
803. ——— Tabellarische übersicht der wichtigsten nutzpflanzen nach ihrer anwendung und geographisch wie systematisch geordnet. pp. 136. 8°. Stuttg., 1883.
- Grabowski, Heinrich, *joint author*. See Wimmer, Heinrich (2319).
804. Grassmann, Robert. Das pflanzenleben; oder, Die physiologie der pflanzen. pp. 301. 8°. Stettin, 1882.
805. Gray, Asa. Botanical text-book. Ed. 2. pp. 509. il. 12°. N. Y., 1845.
- Ed. 3 enl. pp. 520. il. 8°. N. Y., 1850.
- Ed. 5. pp. 555. il. 8°. N. Y., 1862.
- Published under the title: *Introduction to structural and systematic botany, and vegetable physiology*.
- Ed. 6. 2v. il. 8°. N. Y., 1879–85.
- Contents*.—v. 1. Structural botany by Asa Gray. 1879.—v. 2. Physiological botany by G. L. Goodale. 1885.
806. ——— Botany; Phanerogamia. v. 1. Text & atlas. 4° & f°. N. Y., 1854–57. (In WILKES, Charles. United States exploring expedition, v. 15, 1854–57.)
807. ——— Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky mountains. (In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports of explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–55. Suppl. to v. 1. 1859.)
- U. S.—35th cong., 2d sess., Sen. doc. 46.
- (In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports on explorations . . . for a railroad, etc. v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)
- U. S.—36th cong., 1st sess. House doc. 56.
808. ——— Chloris Boreali Americana; illustrations of new, rare, or other interesting North American plants, selected chiefly from those recently brought into cultivation at the Botanic garden of Harvard university, Cambridge. pp. 56. pl. 10. 4°. Boston, 1846.
- Memoirs of the American academy*, n. s., v. 3, pp. 1–56.
809. ——— Elements of botany for beginners and for schools. pp. 226. il. 8°. N. Y., 1887. (GRAY'S lessons in botany. rev. ed.)
810. ——— Field, forest, and garden botany; a simple introduction to the common plants of the United States east of the Mississippi, both wild and cultivated. pp. 386. 8°. N. Y., 1869.
- Revised and extended by L. H. Bailey. pp. 519. 8°. N. Y., 1895.
811. ——— Genera floræ Americæ boreali-orientalis illustrata; the genera of the plants of the United States; illustrated . . . by Isaac Sprague. 2 v. pl. 186. 8°. Boston, 1848–49.
812. ——— Gray's lessons in botany and vegetable physiology . . . to which is added a copious glossary. pp. 236. il. 8°. N. Y., 1871.

For revised edition see Gray, Asa. *Elements of botany* (809).

813. **Gray, Asa** (*continued*). Gray's school and field book of botany, consisting of "Lessons in botany," and "Field, forest, and garden botany," bound in one volume. pp. 236+386. il. 8°. N. Y., 1869.
814. — How plants grow; a simple introduction to structural botany, with a popular flora. pp. 233. il. 12°. N. Y., [c 1858].
815. — Introduction to structural and systematic botany, and vegetable physiology; being a 5th edition and revised edition of the Botanical text-book. pp. 555. il. 8°. N. Y., 1862.
816. — Letters; edited by Jane L. Gray. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1893.
817. — Manual of the botany of the northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin and south to Ohio and Pennsylvania, inclusive; the mosses and liverworts by W. S. Sullivan. pp. 710. 8°. Boston, 1848.
- — 2d edition, including Virginia, Kentucky, and all east of the Mississippi. pp. 739. pl. 14. 8°. N. Y., 1856.
- — revised[3d] edition, including Virginia, Kentucky, and all east of the Mississippi. pp. 606. pl. 6. 8°. N. Y., 1859. (SCHOOL and college edition.)
- — 4th revised edition, to which is added Garden botany. pp. 743. pl. 21. 8°. N. Y., 1863.
- — 4th revised edition, with Garden botany. pp. 606. pl. 14. 8°. N. Y., 1866. (SCHOOL and college edition.)
- — including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee. Ed. 5, 4th issue. pp. 703. pl. 20. 8°. N. Y., 1870.
- — Ed. 5, 8th issue. pp. 703. pl. 20. 8°. N. Y., 1871.
- — Ed. 6, revised and extended westward to the 100th meridian, by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter. pp. 760. pl. 25. 8°. N. Y., 1889.
818. — *Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ*; an account of a collection of plants made chiefly in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico, by Augustus Fendler. pp. 116. 4°. [Camb., 1849].
From *Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences*, n. s., v. 4, pp. 1-116.
819. — *Plantæ Lindheimerianæ*. 2 pts. (*In Boston journal of natural history*, v. 5, pp. 210-264; v. 6, pp. 141-240.)
820. — *Plantæ novæ Thurberianæ*; the characters of some new genera and species of plants in a collection made by George Thurber, chiefly in New Mexico and Sonora. pp. [32]. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1854.
From the *Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences*, n. s., v. 5, pp. 297-328.
821. — *Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Americanæ*. 2 pts. pl. f°. Wash., 1852-53. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions to knowledge.)
Contents:—pt. 1. An account of a collection of plants made by Charles Wright in an expedition from Texas to New Mexico . . . 1849.—pt. 2. An account of a collection of plants made by Charles Wright in western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in . . . 1851 and 1852.

— ... How plants behave; how they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, &c ... viii, [9] - 46 p. illus. 20 cm. New York & Chicago, 1875. (Half-title: Botany for young people ... [pt. II]).

817. Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern U.S.
Ed. 6, revised issue. Has additional pages 735a - 735d.
pp. 760. pl. 25. 8°. N.Y., [1891]. (Copied, acc. no. 12920.)

Green, Frances H. Analytical class-book of botany, designed for academies and private students. In two parts. Part I. Elements of vegetable structure and physiology. By Frances H. Green. Part II. Systematic botany; illustrated by a compendious flora of the northern states. By Joseph W. Goudon. vi, 228 p. illus. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. N.Y., & London, 1857.

822. **Gray, Asa** (*continued*). Scientific papers; selected by C. S. Sargent. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1889.
Contents:—v. 1. Reviews of works on botany and related subjects, 1834–87.—v. 2. Essays; biographical sketches, 1841–86.
823. ——— Some points in botanical nomenclature; a review of *Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique*, par Alph. De Candolle, Genève, 1883. pp. 21. 8°. New Haven, 1883.
 From the *American journal of science*, v. 26, 1883, pp. 417–437.
824. ——— and **Hooker, J. D.** Vegetation of the Rocky mountain region, and a comparison with that of other parts of the world. Author's ed. pp. 77. 8°. Wash., 1881. (UNITED STATES—*Geological and geographical survey of the territories*. Bulletin. v. 6, no. 1, 1880.)
825. ——— **Watson, Sereno**, and **Robinson, B. L.** Synoptical flora of North America. Ed. 1 & 2. v. 1, pt. 1, fasc. 1–2; v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1. 8°. N. Y., etc., 1878–97.
826. ——— and *others*. Botany (*In* UNITED STATES—*War department*. Report upon the Colorado river of the West, explored in 1857–58 by Lieut. J. C. Ives. pt. 4. 1860.)
 ——— *editor*. See **Engelmann, George** (632).
 ——— *joint author*. See also **Brewer, William Henry** (266); also **Sprague, Isaac** (2027); also **Torrey, John** (2120, 2121).
827. **Gray, Samuel Frederick**. Natural arrangement of British plants, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, De Candolle, Brown, &c. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1821.
828. **Green, Joseph Reynolds**. Manual of botany . . . based upon the Manual of the late Prof. Bentley. v. 1. il. 12°. Lond., 1895.
Contents:—v. 1. Morphology and anatomy.
829. **Greene, Edward Lee**. Flora Franciscana; an attempt to classify and describe the vascular plants of middle California. 4 pts. pp. 480. 8°. San Fran., 1891–97.
830. ——— Manual of the botany of the region of San Francisco Bay. pp. 328. 8°. San Fran., 1894.
831. ——— and *others*. *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. v. 1, fasc. 1; v. 2, fasc. 2; v. 3, fasc. 1. 8°. Wash., 1901.
 ——— *joint author*. See **Kellogg, Albert** (1127.)
832. **Grenier, Jean Charles Marie**, and **Godron, D. A.** Flore de France; ou, Description des plantes qui croissent naturellement in France et in Corse. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1848–56.
833. **Greshoff, Maurits**. Nuttige indische planten, met inleiding van J. G. Boerlage. aflevering 1–5. pl. f°. Amsterdam, 1894–1900. (KOLONIAL MUSEUM. Extra bulletin, 1894–1900.)
834. **Gressler, F. G. L.** Deutschlands giftpflanzen. Ed. 15. pp. 40. il. pl. 8. 12°. Langensalza, 1891.

835. Gressner, Heinrich. Zur keimungsgeschichte von Cyclamen. pp. 18. pl. 8°. Halle, 1874.
Inaugural dissertation.
836. Greville, Robert Kaye. Algæ Britannicæ; or, Descriptions of the marine and other inarticulated plants of the British Islands, belonging to the order algæ. pp. 218. pl. 19. 8°. Edinb., 1830.
837. — Scottish cryptogamic flora. 6 v. pl. 8°. Edinb., 1823-28.
838. Grevillius, Anders Yngve. Anatomiska studier öfver de florala axlarna hos diklina fanerogamer. pp. 100. pl. 8°. Stockholm, 1891.
Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala.
Bihang till K. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar, bd. 16, afd. 3, no. 2.
- Griffiths, David. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562).* Bulletin no. 4, 15.
839. Grindon, Leopold Hartley. Shakspeare flora; a guide to all the principal passages in which mention is made of trees, plants, flowers, and vegetable productions, with comments and botanical particulars. Ed. 2. pp. 318. pl. 12°. Manchester, 1883.
840. Gris, Arthur. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la germination. pp. 123. pl. 14. 8°. Paris, 1864.
841. Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Bericht über die leistungen in der pflanzengeographie während des jahres 1843-49, 1851. 8°. Berl., 1845-54.
1847-51, title reads: *Bericht über die leistungen in der pflanzen-geographie und systematischen botanik.*
842. — Catalogus plantarum Cubensium exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. pp. 301. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1866.
843. — Flora of the British West Indian Islands. pp. 789. 8°. Lond., 1864.
844. — Genera et species Gentianearum. pp. 364. 8°. Stuttgartiæ, 1839.
845. — Die geographische verbreitung der pflanzen Westindiens. pp. 80. 4°. Göttingen, 1865.
846. — Gesammelte abhandlungen und kleinere schriften zur pflanzengeographie. pp. 628. 1 pl. 8°. Leipz., 1880.
Bibliography.
847. — Plantæ Lorentzianæ; bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten sammlung argentinischer pflanzen des Professor Lorentz zu Cordoba. pp. 231. 4°. Göttingen, 1874.
Aus dem 19ten bande der *Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.*
848. — Plantæ Wrightianæ, e Cuba orientali. 2 pts. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1860-62.
From *Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences*, n. s., v. 8, pp. 153-192, 503-536.

Grew, Nicholas. *Anatomy of plants*. Ed. 2. pp 304.
pl 22. f. London, 1682. (at L.C.)

Grintzesco, L. joint author, See Chodat, Robert.

Gris, Arthur. Note sur l'origine et le mode de formation des canaux périspermi-
ques dans la graine des Marantées. 6 pp. pl. 2. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Grisard, Jules. ... Les palmiers utiles et leurs alliés ; description, propri-
étés - produits - usages et emplois dans l'alimentation, l'agriculture, la
médecine, les arts et l'industrie, par Jules Grisard ... [et] M. Vanden-
Berghe ... viii, 231, cl, p., incl. illus., plates. 28cm. Paris, 1889.

Groom, Percy, ed.

See Schimper, A.F.W. Plant geography.

Grosjean, Octave. Les champignons vénéneux de France & d'Europe
à l'école primaire & dans la famille en six leçons ... 48 p. illus.

3 ed. pl. 21½ cm. Saint Hilaire par Rouans (Doubs), 1903.

Guffroy, Ch E joint author. See Lévillé, Augustin Abel Hector

Guibert, Victor, joint author. See Heurck, Henri van.

849. Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph (*continued*). Report on the contributions to botanical geography during the year 1842; translated by W. B. MacDonald. pp. [68]. 8°. n. p., n. d. ([RAY SOCIETY. Publication.])
Extract.
- — 1843; translated by George Busk. pp. [90]. 8°. n. p., n. d. ([RAY SOCIETY. Publication.])
Extract.
- Report on the progress of geographical botany during . . . 1844. (*In* HENFREY, Arthur, *editor*. Reports and papers on botany. Ray society. 1849. pp. 315–413.)
- Report on the progress of geographical and systematic botany during . . . 1845. (*In* HENFREY, Arthur, *editor*. Reports and papers on botany. Ray society, 1849. pp. 415–493.)
850. — Symbolæ ad floram Argentinam; zweite bearbeitung argentinischer pflanzen nach den auf befehl der H. Nacional-regierung der Argentinischer Republik durch die Professoren Lorentz und Hieronymus veranstalteten sammlungen. pp. 345. 4°. Göttingen. 1879.
851. — Systematische untersuchungen über die vegetation der Karaiben insbesondere der Insel Guadeloupe. pp. 138. 4°. Göttingen. 1857.
852. — Die vegetation der erde nach ihrer klimatischen anordnung; ein abriß der vergleichenden geographie der pflanzen. 2 v. 8°. Leipz., 1872.
- — Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. 8°. Leipz., 1884.
853. Grob, August. Beiträge zur anatomie der epidermis der Gramineen-blätter. pp. 122. 4°. Stuttg., 1896. (LUERSEN, Christian, and FRANK, A. B., *editors*. Bibliotheca botanica, heft 36.)
854. Gronovius, Jan Fredrik. Flora Virginica exhibens plantas, quas . . . Johannes Claytonus, in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit et obtulit. [Ed. 2.] pp. 176. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1762.
855. Grout, Abel J. Mosses with a hand lens, a non-technical handbook of the more common and more easily recognized mosses of the northeastern United States. pp. 73. il. 8°. N. Y., [1900].
856. Grove, William Bywater. Synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi, and allied species (Schizomycetes and Saccharomycetes). pp. 112. il. 12°. Lond., 1884.
- Guembel. *See* Gümbel.
- Guenther. *See* Günther.
857. Guignard, Léon. Recherches sur le developpement de la grain et en particulier du tégument seminal. pp. 98. il. 8°. Paris, 1893.
858. Guilfoyle, William R. Catalogue of plants under cultivation in the Melbourne botanic gardens. pp. 200. pl. f°. Melbourne, 1883.

859. Guillemin, Jean Baptiste Antoine, Perrottet, Samuel, and Richard, Achille. *Floræ Senegambiæ tentamen; seu, Historia plantarum in diversis Senegambiæ regionibus a peregrinatoribus Perrottet et Leprieur delectarum.* v. 1. pp. 316. pl. 72. 4°. Parisiis, 1830-33.
860. Gumbel, W. Theodor. *Die laubmoose der Rheinpfalz und deren nachbarlichen umgebung für die mitglieder und für alle lieben freunde der Pollichia.* 1 sheet. 73 x 57 cm. Landau, n. d.
861. Günther, Hermann. *Botanik.* Ed. 4. teil 1. pp. 343. il. 12°. Hannover, 1892.

H.

862. Haak, J. *Leerboek der plantkunde voor Indië.* pp. 249. pl. 8°. Semarang, 1896.
863. Haarlem, Kolonial museum te. *Afbeeldingen betreffende koloniale voortbrengselen ten dienste van het onderwijs.* [no.] 2- 5. pl. 24. f°. Haarlem, [1895]-1901. (4 added 1902)
For no. 1, see *Haarlem, Kolonial museum te. Oost-Indische, etc.*
864. — *Oost-Indische planten- en culturgewassen. Eerste reeks.* pl. 12. f°. Amsterdam, 1895.
For later numbers, see *Haarlem, Kolonial museum te. Afbeeldingen, etc.*
865. Haberer, Joseph V. *List of plants in the vicinity of Utica, for April, May, and a portion of June.* pp. 20. 8°. Utica, N. Y., 1888.
866. Haberlandt, Gottlieb. *Physiologische pflanzenanatomie.* pp. 398. il. 8°. Leipzig, 1884.
867. Hackel, Eduard. *Monographia Festucarum Europæarum.* pp. 216. 8°. Kassel, 1882.
868. — *True grasses, translated from Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien by F. Lamson-Scribner and Effie A. Southworth.* pp. 228. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1890.
— *See also De Candolle, A. L. P. P., and De Candolle, C. P. Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).*
- Haenke. *See Hänke.*
869. Haillant, Nicolas. *Flore populaire des Vosges.* pp. 220. 8°. Paris, [1885-86].
Published in *Journal de la Société centrale d'horticulture de France*, ser. 3, v. 7-8.
870. Halácsy, Eugen von. *Conspectus floræ Græcæ.* v. 1-3, fasc. 1. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1900-04.
- Hale, Edwin M. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556).* Bulletin no. 14.
871. Hale, P. M. *Woods and timbers of North Carolina; a compilation from the botanical and geological reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons, and Kerr; to which are added information obtained from the Census Bureau, and accurate reports from the several counties.* pp. 272. map. 12°. Raleigh, 1883.
— — pp. 272. 12°. Raleigh, 1890.
Pt. 1 is a reprint of the *Woody plants of North Carolina*, by M. A. Curtis.

Günthart, A. Beiträge zur blüthenbiologie der Cruciferen, Graculaceen
und der gattung Saxifraga. pp. 37. 11 pl. 4^e Stuttgart, 1902.
(Bibliotheca botanica, heft 56.)

Haberlandt, Gottlieb Friedrich Johann. Physiologische pflanzenanatomie
... 3. neubearb. und verm. aufl. xvi, 616 p. il. 25½ cm. Leipzig, 1904.

Hackel, Eduard. The true grasses, by Eduard Hackel, translated from Die
Natürlichen pflanzenfamilien by F. Lamson-Scribner and Effie A. South-
worth ... viii, 228 p. front. illus. 23 cm. Westminster, 1896.

Haid, Johann Jacob. See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytanthozaiconographia.

Haller, Albrecht von. Iter Helveticum anni 1733. pp. 120. 2 pl.
8°. Göttingae 1740.

Hamilton, Francis. See Buchanan, afterwards Hamilton, Francis.

Hamilton, William. Prodrromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis hucusque
cognitarum, tam in oris Americae meridionalis, quam in insulis Antillicis
sponte crescentium ... xvi, 67, cl₂ p. fold. col. front. 20½ cm. Lond., 1825.

872. Hales, Stephen. Statick der gewächse; oder Angestellte versuche mit dem saft in pflanzen und ihren wachsthum, nebst proben von der in körpern befindlichen luft. pp. 264. pl. 11. 8°. Halle, 1848.
873. Hall, Elihu. Plantæ Texanæ; a list of the plants collected in eastern Texas in 1872. pp. 29. 4°. Salem, Mass., 1873.
— *joint author.* See Wolf, John (2327).
Hall, James, *joint author.* See Wright, John (2343).
874. Halle, Johann Samuel. Die deutschen giftpflanzen. 2 v. pl. 24. 12°. Berl., 1794–95.
875. Haller, Albrecht^{recht} von. Bibliotheca botanica. 2 v. 4°. Tiguri, 1771–72.
876. — Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum. 2 v. in 1. pp. 794. pl. f°. Gottingæ, 1742.
877. — Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. 3 v. in 1. pl. 48. f°. Bernæ, 1768.
878. — Icones plantarum Helvetiæ; editio denuo emendata et renovata. pp. 68. pl. 2. f°. Bernæ, 1813.
879. — Opuscula botanica. pp. 396. pl. 16°. Gottingæ, 1749.
880. Haller, Albert von, *filius*. Tentamen synopseos Potentillarum. pp. [32]. 4°. [Berne, 1818].
881. Hallier, Ernst. Flora der Wartburg und der umgegend von Eisenach. pp. 84. 16°. Jena, 1879.
882. — Die pestkrankheiten (infectionskrankheiten) der kulturgewächse. pp. 144. pl. 7. 8°. Stuttg., 1895.
883. — Die plastiden der niederen pflanzen, ihre selbständige entwicklung, ihr eindringen in . . . die gewebe und ihre verheerende wirkung. pp. 92. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1878. (HALLIER, Ernst. Die parasiten der infektionskrankheiten bei menschen, thieren und pflanzen, v. 1.)
884. Hallier, Hans. Ueber die verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der tubifloren und ebenalen, den polyphyletischen ursprung der sympetalen und apetalen und die anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt; vorstudien zum entwurf eines stammbaums der blütenpflanzen. pp. 112. 4°. Hamburg, 1901.
Sonder-abdruck aus band 16 der *Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der naturwissenschaften*; herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen verein Hamburg.
885. Hamm, Wilhelm von. Der fieberheilbaum oder blaugummibaum (Eucalyptus globulus.) Ed. 2 rev. & enl. pp. 55. pl. 16°. Wien, 1878.
886. Hanbury, Daniel. Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. pp. 543. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1876.
— *joint author.* See Flückiger, Friedrich August (696).
Hanbury, Frederick Janson. See London catalogue of British plants (1334).

887. **Handschuch**, Karl Friedrich Gottfried Albert. *De plantis fumariceis systematis naturalis earumque viribus et usu, adjectis descriptionibus specierum, quæ in Germania crescunt.* pp. 44. 8°. Erlangæ, 1832.
Dissertatio inauguralis.
- Hänke**, Thaddeus. *See Presl, Carel Boriwog (1708).*
888. **Hansen**, Adolph. *Zur geschichte und kritik des zellenbegriffes in der botanik.* pp. 58. 1 pl. 8°. Giessen, 1897.
889. **Hansen**, George. *Where the big trees grow; flora of the Sequoia region collected in the counties of Amador, Calaveras, and Alpine, state of California.* pp. 14. 8°. San Fran., 1895.
— — — *Additions to the list of specimens collected in Amador, Calaveras, and Alpine counties of California.* pp. 16. 8°. Jackson, 1896.
890. **Hansgirk**, Antonin. *Physiologische und phycophytologische untersuchungen.* pp. 286. pl. 3. 4°. Prag, 1893.
891. **Hanstein**, Johannes Ludwig Emil Robert von. *Beiträge zur allgemeinen morphologie der pflanzen.* pp. 244. 8°. Bonn, 1882. (HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. *Botanische abhandlungen.* bd. 4, heft 3.)
892. — *editor.* *Botanische abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der morphologie und physiologie.* 4 v. pl. 8°. Bonn, 1870–82.
Contents:—bd. 1, heft 1. Die entwicklung des keimes der monokotylen, und dikotylen, von Johannes Hanstein.—bd. 1, heft 2. Untersuchungen über bau und entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen), von Ernst Pfitzer.—bd. 1, heft 3. Untersuchungen über wachstums-geschichte und morphologie der phanerogamenwurzel von Johannes Reinke.—bd. 1, [heft 4]. Die entwicklung des keimes der gattung Selaginella, von W. Pfeffer.—bd. 2, heft 1. Blüten-entwicklung der Piperaceen, von Fr. Schmitz.—bd. 2, heft 2. Untersuchungen über pollen bildende phyllome und kaulome, von Eug. Warming.—bd. 2, heft 3. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung der Cuscuten, von Ludwig Koch.—bd. 2 [heft 4]. Die pflanzenstacheln, von Conrad Delbrouck.—bd. 3, heft 1. Der bau und die entwicklung des stammes der Melastomeen, von Hermann Voechting.—bd. 3, heft 2. Die blüthe der Compositen, von Eug. Warming.—bd. 3, heft 3. Die parthenogenesis der Cælebogyne ilicifolia, von Johannes Hanstein.—bd. 3, heft 4. Entwicklungs-vorgänge bei Pistia stratiotes und Vallisneria spiralis, von Ernst Kubin und J. F. Müller.—bd. 4, heft 1. Untersuchungen ueber die quellung einiger vegetabilischer substanzen, von Johannes Reinke.—bd. 4, heft 2. Einige züge aus der biologie des protoplasmas, von Johannes Hanstein.—bd. 4, heft 3. Beiträge zur allgemeinen morphologie der pflanzen, von Johannes Hanstein.
893. — *Einige züge aus der biologie des protoplasmas.* pp. 56. pl. 10. 8°. Bonn, 1880. (HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. *Botanische abhandlungen.* bd. 4, heft 2.)
894. — *Die entwicklung des keimes der monokotylen und dikotylen.* pp. 112. pl. 18. 8°. Bonn, 1870. (HANSTEIN, J. E. L. R. von. *Botanische abhandlungen.* bd. 1, heft 1.)
895. — *Die parthenogenesis der Cælebogyne ilicifolia.* pp. 58. pl. 3. 8°. Bonn, 1877. (HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. *Botanische abhandlungen.* bd. 3, heft 3.)
896. **Hardinge**, E. M. *With the wild flowers, from pussy-willow to thistle-down.* pp. 271. il. 16°. N. Y., [1894].
897. **Hariot**, Paul. *Atlas colorié des plantes médicinales indigènes.* pp. 221. pl. 12°. Paris, 1900.
898. — *Des transformations réelles ou apparentes des végétaux et des végétation.* pp. 33. 8°. Troyes, 1889.

Hansen, Adolf. Die entwicklung der botanik seit Linné ... 40p.
28½cm. Giessen, 1902. (Akademische festrede - Giessen.)

Hansgirg, Antonin. Phyllobiologie; nebst übersicht der biologischen
blatttypen von einundsechzig siphonogamen-familien ... xiv, 486p.
illus. 25cm. Leipzig, 1903.

Hartman, Carl Johan. Handbok i Skandinaviens flora, innetattande
Sveriges och Norriges växter, till och med Mossorna ... Ed. 4.
xxiii, 482 p. 2 fold. pl. 19½ cm. Stockholm, 1843.

899. **Harkness, Harvey Wilson, and others.** Catalogue of the Pacific coast fungi, by H. W. Harkness and J. P. Moore. pp. 46. 8°. San Fran., 1880.

Published by the *California academy of sciences*.

- Fungi of the Pacific coast; by M. C. Cooke, and H. W. Harkness. pp. 7. 8°. [San Fran., 1884].

Published by the *California academy of sciences*.

- Fungi of the Pacific coast; by H. W. Harkness. pp. [19]. 1 pl. 8°. [San Fran.], n. d.

From *Bulletin of California academy of sciences*, v. 1. pp. 159-177.

- Fungi of the Pacific coast; by H. W. Harkness. no. 4. pp. 16. 8°. [San Fran.], 1885.

From *Bulletin of California academy of sciences*, v. 1. pp. 256-271.

- Fungi of the Pacific coast; by H. W. Harkness. no. 5. pp. [10]. 8°. [San Fran.], 1887.

From *Bulletin of California academy of sciences*, v. 2. pp. 438-447.

Harms, Hermann, joint author. See **Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von (467)**.

900. **Harshberger, John William.** Botanists of Philadelphia and their work. pp. 457. pl. 8°. Phila., 1899.

901. **Hart, John Hinchley.** Botanist's ramble in Central America; or, A trip to the mainland. pp. 42. 8°. Jamaica, 1886.

902. **Hartig, Robert.** Lehrbuch der anatomie und physiologie der pflanzen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der forstgewächse. pp. 308. il. 8°. Berl., 1891.

903. — Lehrbuch der baumkrankheiten. pp. 198. pl. 7. 8°. Berl., 1882.

— — Ed. 2 enl. pp. 291. il. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1889.

904. — Lehrbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten; für botaniker, forstleute, landwirthe und gärtner; 3te völlig neu bearbeitete auflage des Lehrbuches der baumkrankheiten. pp. 324. il. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1900.

905. — Text-book of the diseases of trees; translated by Wm. Somerville, revised and edited . . . by H. M. Ward. pp. 331. il. 8°. Lond., 1894.

906. — Wichtige krankheiten der waldbäume; beiträge zur botaniker und forstmänner. pp. 127. pl. 6. 4°. Berl., 1874.

907. **Hartman, Carl Johan.** Handbok i Skandnaviens flora innefattande Sveriges och Norges växter till och med mossorna. Ed. 9. 2 pt. in 1 v. pp. 322+120. 8°. Stockholm, 1864.

908. **Harvey, Francis L.** Forest trees of Arkansas; an address delivered before the American forestry congress at Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 26, 1882. pp. 20. 8°. Cincinnati, 1883.

Reprint from the *American journal of forestry* for June and July, 1883.

909. **Harvey**, William Henry. *Genera of South African plants*; 2d edition, edited by J. D. Hooker. pp. 483. 8°. Cape Town, 1868.
910. — *Manual of the British algæ*. pp. 229. 8°. Lond., 1841.
911. — *Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to the history of the marine algæ of North America*. 3 pts. pl. 50. f°. Wash., [1852]–58. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions to knowledge.)
912. — *Phycologia Britannica; or, A history of British seaweeds*. 4v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1846–51.
913. — *and Sonder*, O. W. *Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal*. 3v. 8°. Dublin, 1859–65.
For later volumes, see **Dyer**, W. T. *Thiselton*-. *Flora Capensis*.
— *joint author*. See also **Bailey**, Jacob Whitman (81).
914. **Hasskarl**, Justus Carl. *Aanteekeningen over het nut, door de bewoners van Java aan eenige planten van det eiland toege- schreven, uit berigten der inlanders zamengesteld*. pp. 136. 8°. Amsterdam, 1845.
915. — *Commelinaceæ Indicæ, imprimis archipelagi Indici, adjectis nonnullis hisce terris alienis*. pp. 182. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1870.
916. — *Neuer schlüssel zu Rumph's Herbarium amboinense*. pp. [247]. 4°. Halle, 1866.
Besonders abgedruckt aus den *Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden gesellschaft*, bd. 9, heft 2.
917. **Hauck**, Ferdinand. *Die meeresalgen Deutschlands und Oester- reichs*. pp. 575. il. pl. 5. 8°. Leipz., 1885. (*In* **RABEN- HORST**, G. L. *Kryptogamenflora*. v. 2.)
918. **Hausknecht**, Carl. *Monographie der gattung Epilobium*. pp. 318. pl. 23. 4°. Jena, 1884.
919. **Havard**, Valery. *List of plants found on the plains of western Dakota and eastern Montana during the summer of 1877 and spring of 1879*. pp. 20. 8°. Wash., 1880.
Being part of Appendix SS of the *Annual report of the chief of engineers* for 1880.
920. **Haworth**, Adrian Hardy. *Saxifragearum enumeratio*. pp. 207. 12°. Londini, 1821.
921. — *Synopsis plantarum succulentarum cum descriptionibus, synonymis, locis; observationibus Anglicanis, culturaque*. pp. 334. 12°. Londini, 1812.
— *Supplementum Plantarum succulentarum . . . adjunctur Narcissorum revisio*. pp. 160. 12°. Londini, 1819.
922. **Hay**, William Delisle. *Elementary text-book of British fungi*. pp. 238. pl. 59. tables 5. 8°. Lond., 1887.
- Hays**, Willet M. See **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of— Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of* (2564). Bulletin no. 29.

Hasskarl, Justus Karl. Catalogus plantarum in Horto botanico Bogoriensi cultarum alter ... 2 pl., 391 p. 20 cm. Bataviae, 1844.
— Plantae javanicae rariores, adjectis nonnullis exoticis, in Javae hortis cultis descriptae ... xiv, 554, [2] p. 22 cm. Berolini, 1848.

Heckel, Edouard. Les plantes médicinales et toxiques de la Guyane française (catalogue raisonné et alphabétique). pp. 33. 4°. Macon, 1897.

— Les plantes médicinales et toxiques de Madagascar, avec leurs noms et leurs emplois indigènes. 148 p. il. 25 cm. Marseille, 1903.

923. **Hazslinszky**, Frigyes. A Magyar birodalom moh-flórája. pp. 280. 8°. Budapest, 1885.
924. — A Magyar birodalom zuzmó-flórája. pp. 304. 12°. Budapest, 1884.
925. **Heath**, Francis George. Our woodland trees. Ed. 3. pp. 572. pl. 8°. Lond., 1878.
926. **Hedlund**, Johan Teodor. Kritische bemerkungen über einige arten der flechtengattungen Lecanora (Ach.), Lecidea (Ach.), and Micarea (Fr.). pp. 104. pl. 8°. Stockholm, 1892.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . zu Upsala.
Bihang till K. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar, bd. 18, afd. 3, no. 3.
927. **Hedwig**, Johann. Fundamentum historiæ naturalis muscorum frondosorum concernens eorum flores, fructus, seminalem propagationem. 2 pts. pl. 20. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1782.
928. — Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum cryptogamicarum Linnæi mere propriis observationibus et experimentis superstructa. pp. 164. pl. 37. 4°. Petropoli, 1784.
929. **Hedwig**, Romanus Adolph. Genera plantarum secundum characteres differentiales ad Mirbelii editionem revisa et aucta edenda curavit. pp. 378. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1806.
930. **Hegelmaier**, Friedrich. Beitrag zur kenntniss der wassersterne. pp. [22]. 8°. Berl., 1868.
From *Verhandlungen des Botanischen vereins für Brandenburg*, v. 10, 1868, pp. 100-121.
931. — Die Lemnaceen, eine monographische untersuchung. pp. 169. pl. 16. 4°. Leipz., 1868.
932. — Monographie der gattung Callitriche. pp. 64. pl. 4. 4°. Stuttg., 1864.
Inaugural-abhandlungen.
933. — Untersuchungen über die morphologie des dikotyledonen-endosperms. pp. 104. pl. 5. 4°. Halle, 1885.
Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher.
934. — Vergleichende untersuchungen über entwicklung dikotyledoner keime mit berücksichtigung der pseudo-monokotyledonen. pp. 211. 8°. Stuttg., 1878.
935. — Zur systematik von Callitriche. pp. 41. 8°. [Berl., 1867].
From *Verhandlungen des Botanischen vereins für Brandenburg*, bd. 9, 1867.
936. **Hehn**, Victor. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere in ihrem übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien, sowie in das übrige Europa; historisch-linguistische skizzen; 6e. auflage neu herausgegeben von O. Schrader, mit botanischen beiträgen von A. Engler. pp. 625. 8°. Berl., 1894.
937. — Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home; edited by J. S. Stallybrass. pp. 523. 8°. Lond., 1888.
938. **Heiden**, Eduard. Ueber das keimen der gerste. pp. 108. 8°. Berl., 1859.
Dissertation.

939. **Heiden, Heinrich.** Anatomische charakteristik der Combretaceen. pp. 61. 1 pl. 8°. Cassel, 1893.
Inaugural-dissertation.
From *Botanisches centralblatt*, v. 55, no. 12-13; v. 56, no. 1-8.
940. **Heintzel, Kurt Gustav Emil.** Contagiöse pflanzenkrankheiten ohne microben; unter besonderer berücksichtigung der mosaikkrankheit der tabaksblätter. pp. 46. 1 pl. 8°. Erlangen, 1900.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
941. **Heller, A. Arthur.** Botanical explorations in southern Texas during the season of 1894. pp. 116. pl. 9. 8°. [Lancaster, Pa.], 1895. (FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE—*Herbarium*. Contributions, no. 1.)
942. ——— Catalogue of North American plants, north of Mexico, exclusive of the lower cryptogams. pp. 160. 8°. n. p., 1898.
943. ——— Preliminary enumeration of the lichens of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. pp. 4. 8°. Lancaster, Pa., 1893.
944. **Hemmendorff, Ernst.** Om Ölands vegetation, några utvecklings-historiska bidrag. pp. 52. map. 8°. Upsala, 1897.
945. **Hempel, Gustav, and Wilhelm, Karl.** Die bäume und sträucher des waldes, in botanischer und forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung. abt. 1-20. il. pl. f°. Wien, [1889-1900].
946. **Hemsley, William Botting.** Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany; with an introduction by J. D. Hooker. 4 v. pl. 4°. Lond., 1879-88.
947. ——— Botany [of the *Challenger* expedition]. pl. 4°. Lond., 1885. (In THOMSON, C. W., and MURRAY, John. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. *Challenger*, during the years 1873-76. Botany. v. 1. 1885.)
948. ——— Diagnoses plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum Mexicanarum et Centrali-Americanarum. 3 pts. pp. 56. 8°. Lond., 1878-80.
pt. 1, pp. 1-16, published 1878; pt. 2, pp. 17-38, published 1879; pt. 3, pp. 39-56, published 1880.
949. ——— Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants, containing descriptions, native countries, etc., of a selection of the best species in cultivation . . . based on the French work of . . . Decaisne and Naudin . . . with . . . introduction by E. S. Rand, jr. [Amer. ed.] pp. 687. il. 8°. Boston, 1873.
950. **Hendel, Chr.** Index generum ad Caroli a Linné Species plantarum a C. L. Willdenow editarum, in tom 1-4, pt. 1. pp. 52. 8°. Halæ, 1806.
951. **Henfrey, Arthur, editor.** Botanical and physiological memoirs. pp. 567. pl. 8°. Lond., 1853. (RAY SOCIETY. [Publication.])
Contents:—Reflections on the phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature, especially in the life and development of plants; by Alex. Braun.—On the animal nature of Diatomeæ, with an organographical revision of the genera established by Kützing, by G. Meneghini.—On the natural history of *Protococcus pluvialis*; by Ferd. Cohn.

teinsen, Ernst. Beobachtungen über den neuen getreidepilz *Rhynchosporium*
graminicola ... 13p. 4pl. (1 col.). 25½ cm. Hamburg, 1901.

eldreich, Theodor von. Die flora der insel Thera. 19 pp. il. f.º Berlin, 1899.

Aus Hüllen von Gärtringen. Thera. v.l.

Henslow, John Stevens, joint editor.

See The Botanist. [1838-46?]

952. **Henfrey, Arthur** (*continued*). Elementary course of botany, structural, physiological, and systematic; 2d edition revised and in part rewritten by Maxwell T. Masters. pp. 708. il. 12°. Lond., 1870.
953. — *editor*. Reports and papers on botany. pp. 514. pl. 8°. Lond., 1849. (RAY SOCIETY. [Publication.])
Contents:—On the structure of the palm stem, by Hugo von Mohl.—On the nuclei, formation, and growth of vegetable cells; pt. 2, by Carl Nägeli.—On the utricular structures in the contents of cells, by Carl Nägeli.—Annual report on researches in physiological botany during the years 1844–45, by H. F. Link.—Report on the progress of geographical botany during the year 1844, by A. Grisebach.—Report on the progress of geographical botany for the year 1845, by A. Grisebach.
954. **Henneguy, Louis Félix**. Les lichens utiles. pp. 114. il. 8°. Paris, 1883.
 Thèse.
955. **Henning, Ernst**. Agronomiskt-växtfysiognomiska studier i Jemtland. pp. 34. il. f°. Stockholm, 1889.
956. — Botanik. pp. 158. il. 8°. Stockholm, 1901. (NATURLÄRA för landtmän. no. 3.)
957. **Henry, August**. Notes on economic botany of China. pp. 68. 16°. Shanghai, 1893.
958. **Henry, Samuel**. New and complete American medical family herbal. pp. 393. il. 8°. N. Y., 1814.
Henry Shaw school of botany. See Washington university, *St. Louis*—*Henry Shaw school of botany* (2256).
959. **Henslow, George**. Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment. pp. 256. 12°. Lond., 1895. (INTERNATIONAL scientific series, v. 77.)
960. — Plants of the Bible. pp. 128. pl. 16°. [Lond., 1895?].
961. — Poisonous plants in field and garden. pp. 189. il. 16°. Lond., 1901.
962. **Henslow, John Stevens**. Catalogue of British plants. Ed. 2. pp. 115. 12°. Camb., Eng., 1835.
963. — Dictionary of botanical terms. New ed. pp. 218. il. 12°. Lond., [1858].
964. — Principles of descriptive and physiological botany. pp. 322. il. 16°. Lond., 1844.
965. **Hérail, Joseph, and Bonnet, Valère**. Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique, iconographie histologique des plantes médicinales; préface par G. Planchon. pp. 320. pl. 8°. Paris, 1891.
966. **Héraud, A.** Nouveau dictionnaire des plantes médicinales. Ed. 3 enl. il. pp. 653. 12°. Paris, 1895.
967. **Herbarium Musei Fennici**; enumeratio plantarum Musei Fennici quam edidit Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica. Ed. 2. pt. 1–2. maps. 8°. Helsingforsiae, 1889–94.
Contents:—Plantae vasculares, curantibus Th. SAELAN, A. OSW. KIHLMAN, Hj. HJELT.—pt. 2. Musci, curantibus J. O. BOMANSSON and V. F. BROTHÉRUS.

968. **Herbert, Heinrich.** Anatomische untersuchung von blatt und axe der Hippomaneen. pp. 62. 8°. München, 1897.
Inaugural dissertation.
969. **Herbert, William.** Amaryllidaceæ; preceded by an attempt to arrange the monocotyledonous orders, and followed by a treatise on cross-bred vegetables, and supplement. pp. 428. pl. 48. 8°. Lond., 1837.
970. **Herbst, William.** Fungal flora of the Lehigh valley, Pa. pp. 229. pl. [26]. 8°. Allentown, Pa., 1899.
971. **Herder, Ferdinand von.** Catalogus systematicus bibliothecæ Horti imperialis botanici Petropolitani. New ed. pp. 510. 8°. Petropoli, 1886.
972. **Hermanauz, Célestin.** Physiologische untersuchungen über die keimung des gerstenkornes. pp. 45. 8°. Darmstadt, 1876.
Inaugural dissertation.
973. **Hervey, Eliphalet Williams.** Observations on the colors of flowers. pp. 105. il. 8°. New Bedford, Mass., 1899.
974. **Hess, Richard Alexander.** Die eigenschaften und das forstliche verhalten der wichtigeren in Deutschland vorkommenden holzarten. pp. 163. 8°. Berl., 1883.
975. ——— Eigenschaften und forstliches verhalten der wichtigeren in Deutschland einheimischen und eingeführten holzarten. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 238. 8°. Berl., 1895.
976. **Hessler, Robert.** Notes on the flora of Lake Cicott and Lake Maxinkuckee. pp. 14. 8°. Indianapolis, 1896.
From *Proceedings of the Indiana academy of science*, 1896.
977. **Heurck, Henri van.** Synopsis des diatomées de Belgique. Text & atlas, 2v. pp. 235. pl. 132. 4°. Anvers, 1880-81.
978. **Heuzé, Gustave.** Les plantes industrielles. Ed. 3. 4 v. il. 12°. Paris, 1893-95. (COURS d'agriculture pratique.)
Contents:—v. 1. Plantes textiles ou filamenteuses de sparterie, de vannerie et à carder.—v. 2. Plantes oléagineuses, tinctoriales, saponaires, tannifères et salifères.—v. 3. Plantes aromatiques, à parfums, à épices et condimentaires.—v. 4. Plantes narcotiques, saccharifères, pseudo-talimentaires, lactifères, résineuses, astringentes, médicinales et funéraires.
- Hicks, Gilbert Henry.** See *United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2556). Bulletin no. 24; also (2557) Circular no. 6, 11.
- Hiern, William Philip.** See *British museum—Natural history—Department of botany* (269).
979. **Hieronymus, Georg.** Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ sponte in Republica Argentina crescunt. pp. 59. pl. 10. 4°. Breslau, 1885.
Sonderausgabe mit lateinisch-deutschen text aus den *Actas de la Academia de ciencias en Córdoba*, bd. 2, lief. 1.
980. ——— Monografia de Lilæa subulata. pp. 52. pl. 50. f°. Buenos Aires; 1882. (ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS EN CÓRDOBA. Actas. v. 4, pt. 1.)
981. **Higley, William K., and Raddin, C. S.** Flora of Cook county, Illinois, and a part of Lake county, Indiana. pp. 168. map. 8°. Chicago, 1891. (CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Bulletin, v. 2, no. 1.)

termann, Paul. ... Paradisus batavus, innumeris exoticis curiosis herbis, &
rarioribus plantis, magno sumptu & cura ex variis terrarum orbis regionibus,
tam oriente, quam occidente, collectis, acquisitis, illustratus. ...
10 p.l., 247, 15 p. 111 pl. 25cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1705.

Heurck, Henri van. Flore médicale belge, par Henri van Heurck ... &
Victor Guibert... xii, 455, 13 p. 21cm. Louvain, 1864.

Hildebrand, Friedrich. Ueber ähnlichkeiten im pflanzenreich, eine
- morphologisch-biologische betrachtung. pp. 66. 8°. Leipz., 1902.

982. **Hildebrand**, Friedrich Hermann Gustav. Die lebensverhältnisse der Oxalisarten. pp. 140. pl. 5. f°. Jena, 1884.
983. — Die verbreitungsmittel der pflanzen. pp. 162. 8°. Leipz., 1873.
- Hilgard**, Theodore Charles, *joint author*. See **Durand**, Elie Magloire (590).
984. **Hill**, John. Construction of timber, from its early growth; explained by the microscope and proved from experiments, in a great variety of kinds. pp. 170. pl. 43. 8°. Lond., 1770.
985. — Herbarium Britannicum, exhibens plantas Britanniae indigenas. v. 1. pp. 136. pl. 8°. Londini, 1769.
986. — Hortus Kewensis sistens herbas exoticas indigenasque rariores, in area botanica, hortorum augustissimae principissae Cambriae Dotissae, apud Kew, in comitatu, Serreiano, cultas; methodo florali nova dispositas. pp. 458. pl. 19. Lond., 1768.
987. — Vegetable system; or, The internal structure and the life of plants. Ed. 2. 26 v. pl. f°. Lond., 1873–75.
988. **Hillebrand**, William. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands; a description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. pp. 673. 1 pl. maps. 8°. Lond., 1888.
989. **Hillman**, Fred Hebard. Early flora of the Truckee Valley; embracing the commoner flowering plants occurring within the Truckee Valley, Washoe county, Nevada, by midsummer. pp. 95. 8°. Reno, Nev., 1894 [1895]. (NEVADA—*University—Agricultural experiment station*. Bulletin no. 24.)
990. **Hirschweh**, Hermann. Aldehydbildung in grünen blättern bei verschiedener belichtung. pp. 44. 8°. Berl., 1899.
991. **Histoire** des plantes de l'Europe, et des plus usitées qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amérique. 2 v. pp. 866. il. 16°. Lyon, 1689.
992. **Hitchcock**, Albert Spear. Catalogue of the anthophyta and pteridophyta of Ames, Iowa. pp. [56]. 8°. [St. Louis], 1891. (SHAW SCHOOL OF BOTANY. Contributions, no. 7.)
From the *Transactions of the St. Louis academy of science*. v. 5.
993. — Key to the spring flora of Manhattan. pp. 35. 8°. Manhattan, Kans., 1894.
- See also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of** (2554). Circular no. 31.
- Hitchcock**, Frank Harris. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2557). Circular no. 17.
994. **Hjelt**, Hjalmar. Notæ conspectus floræ Fennicae. pp. 20. 8°. Helsingforsiae, 1888.

995. **Hochstetter**, Christian Friedrich. Naturgeschichte des pflanzenreichs . . . nach . . . G. H. v. Schubert's Lehrbuch der naturgeschichte; dritte auflage, neu bearbeitet von Moritz Willkomm. pp. 60. pl. 53. f°. Esslingen, 1870. (NATURGESCHICHTE des thier-, pflanzen- & mineralreichs. 2te abtheilung.)
996. — Populäre botanik; oder, Fassliche anleitung zur kenntniss der gewächse, besonders der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz am häufigsten wildwachsenden arten, wie auch der deutschen culturpflanzen und der merkwürdigsten gewächse der warmern länder. 2 v. pl. 28. 8°. Reutlingen, 1831.
— *joint author.* See **Steudel**, Ernst Gottlieb (2041).
997. **Hochstetter**, Wilhelm. Die Coniferen, oder nadelhölzer, welche in Mittel-Europa winterhart sind. pp. 114. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1882.
998. **Höck**, Fernando. Der gegenwärtige stand unserer kenntnis von der ursprünglichen verbreitung der angebauten nutzpflanzen. pp. 78. 4°. Leipz., 1900.
999. — Nährpflanzen Mitteleuropas, ihre heimat, einföhrung in das gebiet und verbreitung innerhalb desselben. pp. 67. 8°. Stuttg., 1890. (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde. bd. 5, heft. 1.)
1000. — Studien über die geographische verbreitung der waldpflanzen Brandenburgs. pp. [17]. 8°. Berl., n. d.
Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen vereins der provinz Brandenburg, jahrg. 40.
- Hoehnel.** See **Höhnel**.
- Hoermann,** See **Hörmann**.
1001. **Hoffmann**, Georg Franz. Deutschlands flora; oder, Botanisches taschenbuch für das jahr 1791. pp. 360. pl. 12. 24°. Erlangen, [1791].
1002. — Genera plantarum Umbelliferarum. pp. 182. pl. 3. 8°. Mosque, 1814.
1003. — Historia Salicum iconibus illustrata. 2 v. pl. 31. f°. Lipsiæ, 1785-91.
1004. — Syllabus plantarum Umbelliferarum. pp. 20. 8°. Mosque, 1814.
1005. **Hoffmann**, Hermann. Icones analyticae fungorum. pp. 105. pl. 24. 4°. Giessen, 1861-65.
1006. **Hoffmann**, Robert. Untersuchungen über die wirkung mechanischer kräfte auf die theilung, anordnung und ausbildung der zellen beim aufbau des stammes der laub- und nadelhölzer. pp. 23. pl. 4°. Sondershausen, [1885].
Inaugural-dissertation.
1007. **Hofmeister**, Wilhelm. Allgemeine morphologie der gewächse. pp. [260]. il. 8°. Leipz., 1868. (*In his* Handbuch der physiologischen botanik, v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 405-664.)

Hodgkiss, Harold E. The life history and treatment of a common palm
scale (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* Morg.) ... 12 p. 2 pl. 23½ cm.
Boston, 1904.

Hoffmann, Georg Franz. Deutschlands flora oder Botanisches taschen-
buch für das jahr 1800[-04], 3. jahrg., 1. [-2.] abth. ... oder des
ersten jahrgangs neue und vermehrte auflage. 2 v. in 1. fronts.,
24 pl. 13½ cm. Erlangen, [1800-04].

Hoffmann, Julius. Alpine flora for tourists and amateur botanists, with text
descriptive of the most widely distributed and attractive Alpine plants ...
tr. by E. S. Barton (Mrs. A. Gepp) ... xii, 112 p. 40 col. pl. 21 cm.
London, N.Y., & Bombay, 1903.

Holmskjold, originally Holm, Theodor Beata ruris otia fungis danicis
impensa ... 2v. .75 ed. pl. 39cm. Havniæ, 1799.

1008. Hofmeister, Wilhelm. Die entstehung des embryo der phanerogamen. pp. 89. pl. 14. 4°. Leipz., 1849.
1009. — *editor*. Handbuch der physiologischen botanik. 4 v. in 5. il. 8°. Leipz., 1865–77.
Contents.—v. 1, pt. 1. Die lehre von der pflanzenzelle; von . . . Hofmeister.—v. 1, pt. 2. Allgemeine morphologie der gewächse; von . . . Hofmeister.—v. 2. Morphologie und physiologie der pilze, flechten und myxomyceten; von A. De Bary.—v. 3. Vergleichende anatomie der vegetations organe der phanerogamen und farne; von A. De Bary.—v. 4. Handbuch der experimental-physiologie der pflanzen; von J. von Sachs.
1010. — Die lehre von der pflanzenzelle. pp. 404. il. 8°. Leipz., 1867. (*In his* Handbuch der physiologischen botanik, v. 1, pt. 1.)
1011. — Neue beiträge zur kenntniss der embryobildung der phanerogamen. 2 pts. 4°. Leipz., 1859–61.
 Aus den *Abhandlungen der Math.-phys. classe der Königlich sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften*. bd. 6–7.
1012. — Untersuchungen über die entwicklung einiger embryonen bei der keimung. pp. 20. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1872.
 Inaugural-dissertation.
1013. Hogg, Robert, and Johnson, G. W., *editors*. Selection of the eatable funguses of Great Britain. unp. pl. 8°. Lond., [1873].
1014. Höhnel, Franz von. Morphologische untersuchungen über die samenschalen der Cucurbitaceen und einiger verwandter familien. pp. 41. pl. 4. 8°. [Wien], 1876.
 Aus dem 73. bd. der *Sitzungsberichte der K. akademie der wissenschaften*, 1876, abth. 1.
1015. Holle, Gustav. Beiträge zur anatomie der Saxifragaceen und deren systematische verwendung. pp. 56. 8°. Cassel, 1893.
 Separatabdruck aus *Botanisches centrallblatt*, 1893, nr. 1–8.
1016. Holm, Theodor. Novaia-Zemliás vegetation, saerligt dens Phanerogamer. pp. 71. pl. 12. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1885.
 Særtryk af *Dijmphna-Togtets zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte*.
1017. Holtermann, Carl. Mykologische untersuchungen aus den tropen. pp. 122. pl. 12. f°. Berl., 1898.
1018. Hooker, Joseph Dalton. Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H. M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839–43, under the command of Capt. J. C. Ross. v. 1–2. pl. 4°. Lond., 1844–47.
1019. — Handbook of the New Zealand flora, a systematic description of the native plants of New Zealand and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarrie's Islands. pp. 798. 8°. Lond., 1864–67.
1020. — Himalayan journals; notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. New ed. 2 v. 8°. Lond., 1855.
1021. — Student's flora of the British Islands. Ed. 2. pp. 539. 16°. Lond., 1878.
 — — — Ed. 3. pp. 563. 16°. Lond., 1884.
1022. — and Ball, John. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. pp. 489. il. pl. map. 8°. Lond., 1878.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton (*continued*), and Bentham, George. *Flora nigrítica*. See Hooker, William Jackson, *editor* (1029).

1023. — *and others*. *Flora of British India*. 7 v. 8°. Lond., 1872–97.

— *joint author*. See also Bentham, George (165); also Gray, Asa (824); also Jackson, Benjamin Daydon (1070).

Hooker, William. See Salisbury, Richard Anthony (1871).

1024. Hooker, William Jackson. *British flora, comprising the phænogamous, or flowering, plants, and the ferns*. pp. 480. 8°. Lond., 1830.

— — Ed. 2. pp. 479. 8°. Lond., 1831.

— — Ed. 4. v. 1. *Phænogamous plants and ferns*. pp. 448. pl. 4. 8°. Lond., 1838.

— — Ed. 5. v. 1. *Phænogamous plants and ferns*. pp. 464. pl. 12. 8°. Lond., 1842.

v. 2 was published as v. 5 of *J. E. Smith's English flora*, q. v.

— — 6th edition . . . by W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott. pp. 604. pl. 12. 12°. Lond., 1850.

— — 7th edition . . . by W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott. pp. 618. pl. 11. 12°. Lond., 1855.

1025. — *Cryptogamia; mosses, hepaticæ, lichens, characæ and algæ*. (*In* SMITH, J. E. *English flora*. v. 5, pt. 1. 1833.)

1026. — *Exotic flora, containing figures and descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting exotic plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens*. 3 v. pl. 79. 8°. Edinb., 1823–27.

1027. — *Flora Boreali Americana; or, The botany of the northern parts of British America*. 2 v. pl. 4°. Lond., 1829–40.

1028. — *Kew gardens; or, A popular guide to the Royal botanic gardens of Kew*. Ed. 20. pp. 58. 16°. Lond., 1861.

1029. — *editor*. *Niger flora; or, An enumeration of the plants of western tropical Africa, collected by . . . Theodore Vogel . . . in 1841, under Capt. H. D. Trotter, including Spicilegia gorgonea, by P. B. Webb, and Flora nigrítica, by J. D. Hooker and George Bentham, with a sketch of the life of Dr. Vogel*. pp. 587. map. pl. 8°. Lond., 1849.

1030. — *Species filicum*. 5 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1846–64.

1031. — *Victoria regia; or, Illustrations of the royal water lily, in a series of figures chiefly made from specimens flowering at Syon and at Kew, by Walter Fitch; with descriptions by . . . Hooker*. pp. 20. pl. 4. f°. Lond., 1851.

1032. — *and Arnott, G. A. W.* *Botany of Captain Beechey's voyage, comprising an account of the plants collected . . . during the voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Strait performed in his majesty's ship Blossom . . . in the years 1825–28*. pp. 485. pl. 4°. Lond., 1841.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. The British ferns; or, coloured figures and descriptions, with the needful analyses of the fructification and venation, of the ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged ... The drawings by Walter Fitch, F.L.S. unp. 66 col.pl. 26 cm. London, 1861.

— A century of ferns; being figures with brief descriptions of one hundred new, or rare, or imperfectly known species of ferns, from various parts of the world; a selection from the author's "Icones plantarum" ... vii p., 98 l. 100 (i.e. 98) col.pl. (2 double). 25½ cm. London, 1854.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Genera Filicum; or, Illustrations of the ferns, and other allied genera; from the original coloured drawings of the late Francis Bauer ... with additions and descriptive letterpress ... vi p., 120 p., [8] p. cxx col.pl. 28½ cm. London, 1842.

Horaninow, Paul, See Gorianinov, Pavel Fedorovich.

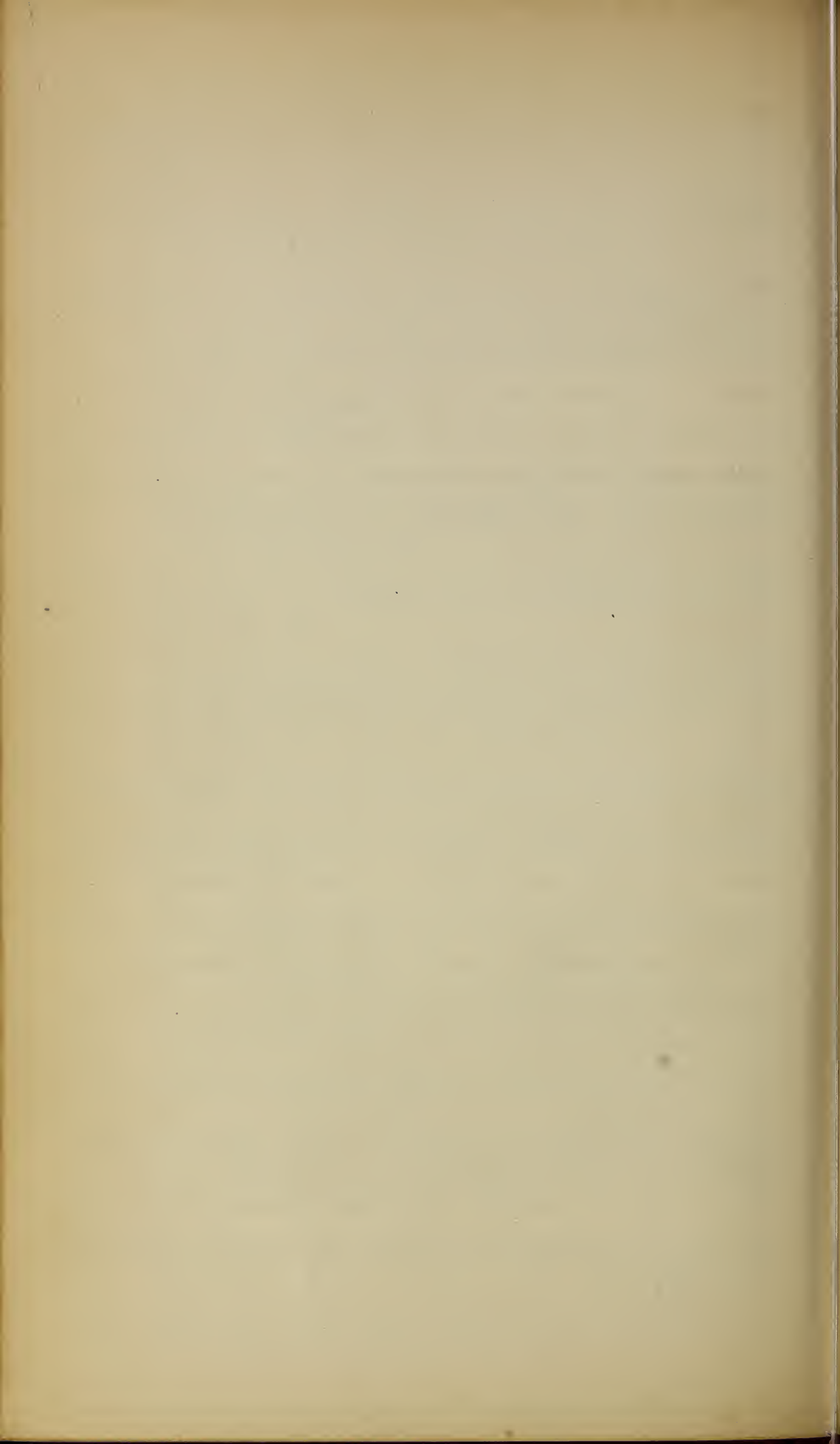
1033. **Hooker**, William Jackson (*continued*), and **Baker**, J. G. Synopsis filicum; a synopsis of all known ferns including the Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ Marattiaceæ and Ophioglossaceæ . . . accompanied by figures representing the essential characters of each genus. pp. 482. pl. 9. 8°. Lond., 1868.
1034. — and **Taylor**, Thomas. Muscologia Britannica, containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. 2 rev. & enl. pp. 272. pl. 8°. Lond., 1827.
1035. **Hooper**, John. Introduction to algology; with a catalogue of American algæ, or sea-weeds, according to the latest classification of Prof. Harvey. pp. 34. 8°. Brooklyn, 1850.
1036. **Hoopes**, Josiah. Book of evergreens; a practical treatise on the Coniferæ, or cone-bearing plants. pp. 435. il. 12°. N. Y., [1868].
1037. **Hoppe**, David Heinrich. Caricologia Germanica; oder, Aufzählung der in Deutschland wildwachsenden riedgräser. pp. 104. 12°. Leipzig, 1826.
1038. **Hörmann**, George. Studien über die protoplasmaströmung bei den Characeen. pp. 79. il. 8°. Jena, 1898.
1039. **Hornemann**, Jens Wilken. Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici Hafniensis. pp. 44. 12°. Havniæ, 1807.
— — Supplementum 1-3. 12°. Havniæ, 1809.
1040. — Hortus regius botanicus Hafniensis in usum tyronum et botanophilorum. 2v. in 1. pp. 995. 12°. Hafniæ, 1813-15.
Paged continuously.
— — Supplementum. pp. 172. 12°. Hafniæ, 1819.
- Horsfield**, Thomas. See **Bennett**, John Joseph. Plantæ Javanicæ (159).
- Horto**, Garcia ab. See **Huerto**, Garcia del.
- Hortus botanicus imperialis Petropolitanus**. See **St. Petersburg**. Hortus Petropolitanus (1868, 2527, 2528).
1041. **Host**, Nicolaus Thomas. Flora Austriaca. 2 v. 8°. Viennæ, 1827-31.
1042. **Houlbert**, Constant. Recherches sur la structure comparée du bois secondaire dans les apétales. pp. 183. pl. 8°. Paris, 1893.
Thèse.
1043. **Houstoun**, William. Reliquiæ Houstounianæ; seu, Plantarum in America Meridionali a Guliamo Houstoun collectarum icones . . . cum descriptionibus e schedis eiusdem in bibliotheca Joseph Bancks asservatis. pp. 12. pl. 26. 4°. Lond., 1781.
— — pp. 24. pl. 26. 8°. Norimbergæ, 1794.
1044. **Howard**, John Eliot. Quinology of the East Indian plantations. pp. 10+39. pl. 3. f°. Lond., 1869.
1045. **Howell**, Thomas. Flora of northwest America; containing brief descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing without cultivation north of California, west of Utah, and south of British Columbia. v. 1, fasc. 1-7. 8°. Portland, Ore., 1897-1903.

1046. **Hübener**, Johann Wilhelm Peter. *Muscologia Germanica; oder, Beschreibung der deutschen laubmoose.* pp. 722. 8°. Leipz., 1833.
1047. **Huber**, François, *and* **Senebier**, Jean. *Mémoires sur l'influence de l'air et de diverses substances gazeuses dans la germination de différentes graines.* pp. 230. 8°. Genève, 1801.
1048. **Huber**, J. *Arboretum Amazonicum . . . iconographie des plantes spontanées les plus importantes de la région amazonienne.* dec. 1-2. f°. Pará, 1900. (MUSEU GOELDI (MUSEU PARAENSE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ETHNOGRAPHIA). [Publications.].)
- Huebener.** *See* **Hübener**.
- Huehner.** *See* **Hühner**.
1049. **Huerto**, Garcia del. *Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia . . . Latino sermone in epitomen contracto . . . à Carolo Clusio.* Ed. 3. pp. 217. il. 16°. Antverpiæ, 1579.
1050. **Huett**, John W. *Essay toward a natural history of Lasalle county, Ill.* pt. 1. Botany, flora La Sallensis. pp. 136. 8°. Ottawa, Ill., 1897.
1051. **Hühner**, Paul Peter Vitrus. *Vergleichende untersuchungen über die blatt- und achsenstructur einiger australischer Podalyrieengattungen (Gastrolobium, Pultenaea, Latrobea, Eutaxia und Dillwynia).* pp. 76. pl. 8°. Cassel, 1901.
Inaugural dissertation . . . Erlangen.
1052. **Humboldt**, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von, *and* **Bonpland**, Aimé. [Monographie des Melastomacées . . . Melastomes]. pp. 1-106. pl. 1-45. f°. [Paris, 1816]. (VOYAGE de Humboldt et Bonpland. 6^e partie. Botanique.)
Written by Bonpland alone.
Incomplete copy, wanting title page, pp. 107-143, pl. 46-60, and tables of contents.
- *and* **Bonpland**, Aimé. *Monographie des Melastomacées . . . Rhexies.* pp. 5-80. pl. 1-30. f°. Paris, 1823. (VOYAGE de Humboldt et Bonpland. 6^e partie. Botanique.)
Incomplete copy, wanting preface, pp. 1-4, 81-158, pl. 31-60, and tables of contents.
- *joint author.* *See also* **Bonpland**, Aimé (229); *also* **Lambert**, Aylmer Bourke (1225).
1053. **Humphrey**, James Ellis. *Fungous diseases and their remedies.* pp. 16. 8°. Boston, 1892.
1054. **Hundeshagen**, Johann Christian. *Die anatomie, der chemismus und die physiologie der pflanzen.* pp. 372. 12°. Tübingen, 1829. (HUNDESHAGEN, J. C. *Lehrbuch der land- und forst-wirthschaftlichen naturkunde.* 2te abt.)
1055. **Husnot**, Tranquille. *Graminées; descriptions, figures et usages des graminées spontanées et cultivées de France, Belgique, Îles Britanniques, Suisse.* pp. 92. pl. 33. 4°. Cahen, 1896-99.
1056. **Hussey**, Mrs. Thomas John. *Illustrations of British mycology.* ser. 2. pl. 50. f°. Lond., 1855.

Hudson, William. *Flora anglica, exhibens plantas per regnum Britanniae sponte crescentes, distributas secundum systema sexuale.* Ed. 2, enl. 2v. in 1. pp. 630. 8°. London, 1778.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von. *Essai sur la géographie des plantes; accompagné d'un tableau physique des régions équinoxiales, fondé sur les mesures exécutées ... 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, et 1803.* Par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Rédigé par A. de Humboldt. xii, 133-155 p. tab. 33cm. Paris, 1805.

Hungary - Magyar kiralyi növényélet - es kortani állomása. Catalogue de l'exposition de la station royale hongroise de physiologie et de pathologie végétales à Magyar-Óvár. 11 pp. 8°. n.p., [1900]. (Paris, Exposition universelle de 1900.)



1057. **Hutchinson, William.** Handbook of grasses; treating of their structure, classification, geographical distribution, and uses, also describing the British species and their habitats. pp. 92. il. 12°. Lond., 1895.
1058. **Huth, Ernst.** Die Delphinium arten der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. pp. 15. 8°. Berl., 1892.
Abhandlungen und vorträge aus dem gesamtgebiete der naturwissenschaften. v. 4.
1059. — Die klett-pflanzen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer verbreitung durch thiere. pp. 36. il. 4°. Cassel, 1887. (UHLWORM, O., and HAENLEIN F. H. *Bibliotheca botanica; abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der botanik.* heft. 9.)
1060. — Systematische uebersicht der pflanzen mit schleuderfruchten. pp. 23. 8°. Berl., 1890. (HUTH, Ernst, *editor.* *Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge.* bd. 3, heft 7.)
1061. [Hyams, C. W.] Medicinal plants which have been collected and used in North Carolina. pp. [81]. 8°. Raleigh, 1898. (NORTH CAROLINA—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin no. 150.)

I.

1062. **Illiger, Johann Karl Wilhelm.** Versuch einer systematischen vollständigen terminologie für das thierreich und pflanzenreich. pp. 469. 8°. Helmstädt, 1800.
1063. **Index horti botanici Universitatis Hungaricæ, quæ Pestini est.** pp. [112]. 1 pl. 8°. [Budapest], 1788.
Index Kewensis. See Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, *compiler* (1070).
1064. **Instituto médico nacional.** Catalogo de los productos que exhibe . . . en la exposición de Coyoacán. pp. 89. 8°. México, 1895.
1065. — Datos para la materia medica mexicana. pt. 1-5. 8°. Mexico, 1895-1900.
1066. **Irmisch, Thilo.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden morphologie der pflanzen. abt. 1-6. pl. 4°. Halle, 1854-79.
1067. **Italy—Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di—Agricoltura, Direzione generale dell.** Osservazioni fenoscopiche sulle piante. pp. 437. 8°. Roma, 1887.

J.

- Jack, Edward,** *joint author.* See Bailey, Loring Woart (87).
1068. **Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.** Glossary of botanic terms, with their derivation and accent. pp. 327. 8°. Lond., 1900.
1069. — Guide to the literature of botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6,000 titles not given in Pritzel's Thesaurus. pp. 626. 8°. Lond., 1881. (INDEX SOCIETY. Publications, 8. 1880.)

1070. Jackson, Benjamin Daydon (*continued*), *compiler*. Index Kewensis; an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants from . . . Linnæus to . . . 1885 . . . compiled . . . under the direction of J. D. Hooker by B. D. Jackson. 2 v. in 4 pts. f°. Oxford, 1893–95.
- — — Supplementum primum . . . 1886–95 . . . confecerunt Theophilus Durand et B. D. Jackson. [pt. 1.] pp. 120. f°. n. p., n. d.
Contents:—[pt. 1.] A–C.
1071. — — — Vegetable technology; a contribution toward a bibliography of economic botany. pp. 355. 8°. Lond., 1882.
1072. Jackson, John Reader. Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. pp. 168. il. 12°. Lond., 1890.
1073. Jackson, Joseph. Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Worcester county, Massachusetts. pp. 48. 8°. Worcester, 1883.
1074. — — — Flora of Worcester county; a catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Worcester county, Massachusetts. Ed. 2 rev. & enl. pp. 76. pl. 8°. Worcester, 1894.
1075. — — — Through glade and mead, a contribution to local natural history. pp. 332. pl. 8°. Worcester, 1894.
1076. Jacobi, G. A. von. Nachträge zu dem versuch einer systematischen ordnung der Agaveen. pp. [39]. 8°. n. p., [1869].
Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaft und medicin des jahres 1868–69, pp. 138–176.
- — — zweiter nachtrag. pp. [29]. 8°. [Breslau, 1871].
Jahresbericht der Schlesischen gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur, 1871, pp. 147–170.
1077. Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph von. Icones plantarum rariorum. 3 v. pl. f°. Vindobonæ, 1781–93.
1078. — — — Miscellanea Austriaca ad botanicam, chemiam, et historiam naturalem spectantia, cum figuris partim coloratis. 2 v. pl. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1778–81.
1079. — — — Observationum botanicarum. 4 pts. in 1 v. pl. 100. f°. Vindobonæ, 1764–71.
1080. — — — Oxalis; monographia, iconibus illustrata. pp. 119. pl. 81. 4°. Viennæ, 1794.
1081. — — — Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schoenbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. 4 v. pl. 500. f°. Viennæ, 1797–1804.
1082. — — — Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. pp. 284. pl. 183. f°. Vindobonæ, 1763.
1083. Jaczewski, Arthur de. Champignons recueillis à Montreux et dans les environs en 1891 et 1892. pp. [15]. 8°. n. p., [1892].
From Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles, v. 29, pp. 162–176.
1084. — — — Monographie des Cucurbitariées de la Suisse. pp. [62]. pl. 8°. Lausanne, 1895.
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles, v. 31, pp. 67–128.

Index Kewensis. Supplementum. pt. 1-3 f.º Bruzellas, n. d.

Jäderholm, Elof. Anatomiska studier öfver sydamerikanska peper-
omier. pp. 33. pl. 2. 8°. Uppsala, 1898.

Jamaica - Public gardens and plantations, Director of. Guide to
Hope Gardens. 30 p. il., plan. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Kingston, 190-²⁷

Jepson, Willis Linn. School flora for the Pacific coast. pp. 36.
12°. N.Y., 1902. (Twentieth century text books.)

Joesting, Friedrich. Beiträge zur anatomie der sperguleen, polycarpeen,
paronychieen, sclerantheen und pterantheen ... 3 p.l., 43 p. 2 pl. $23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Jena, 1902. (Inaug. diss. Heidelberg.)

Jones, Marcus E. Contributions to western botany no. 10-11, pl.
3°. Robinson, Utah, 1902-03.

1085. **Jaczewski**, Arthur de (*continued*). Monographie des Massariées de la Suisse. pp. [28]. 8°. Genève, 1894.
Tiré à part du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, v. 2, no. 11, 1894.
- Jaennicke**. See **Jännicke**.
- James**, Thomas Potts, *joint author*. See **Lesquereux**, Leo (1270).
1086. **Jännicke**, Wilhelm. Die sandflora von Mainz; ein relict aus der steppenzeit. pp. 25. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., n. d.
- Japan**, Agricultural society of. See **Agricultural society of Japan**.
1087. **Japan**—*Imperial university*. Catalogue of plants in the herbarium of the College of science. pp. 287+6. 8°. Tokyo, 1886.
Latin and Japanese text, with English title-page.
- Jelliffe**, Smith Ely, *joint author*. See **Rusby**, Henry Hurd (1844, 1845).
1088. **Jepson**, Willis Linn. Flora of western middle California. pp. 625. 12°. Berkeley, Cal., 1901.
1089. **Jesup**, Henry Griswold. Catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams . . . found within about thirty miles of Hanover, N. H., to which is appended a list of vertebrate animals of the same region. pp. 91. 8°. n. p., 1891.
1090. **Johns**, Charles Alexander. Flowers of the field. Ed. 3. pp. 653. il. 16°. Lond., [1855?].
1091. **Johnson**, Charles. British poisonous plants. pp. 59. pl. 12°. Lond., 1856.
- See also **Sowerby**, John Edward. Grasses of Great Britain (2018).
1092. **Johnson**, Charles Pierpoint. Useful plants of Great Britain; a treatise upon the principal native vegetables capable of application as food, medicine, or in the arts and manufactures; illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. pp. 324. pl. 25. 8°. Lond., [1867].
- Johnson**, George W., *joint author*. See **Hogg**, Robert (1013).
1093. **Johnson**, Laurence. Manual of the medical botany of North America. pp. 292. il. pl. 9. 8°. N. Y., 1884.
1094. **Johnstone**, William Grosart, and **Croall**, Alexander. Nature-printed British sea-weeds; a history, accompanied by figures and dissections, of the algæ of the British Isles. 4 v. il. pl. 8°. Lond., [1859–60].
1095. **Johow**, Federico. Estudios sobre la flora de las islas de Juan Fernandez. pp. 287. il. pl. 18, maps 2. 4°. Santiago de Chile, 1896.
1096. **Jones**, Marcus E. Ferns of the West. pp. 28. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1882.
1097. **Jongkindt Coninck**, A. M. C. Dictionnaire latin-(grec)-français-anglais-allemand-hollandais, des principaux termes employés en botanique et en horticulture. pp. 83. 12°. Haarlem, [1894].

1098. **Jonston, Johannes.** *Dendrographias; sive, Historiæ naturalis de arboribus et fructicibus tam nostri quam peregrini orbis libri decem.* pp. 477. pl. f°. Francofurti, 1662.
1099. **Joret, Charles.** *Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge; histoire, usages, et symbolisme.* pt. 1, v. 1. pp. 504. 8°. Paris, 1897.
Contents:—pt. 1. Les plantes dans l'Orient classique. v. 1. Égypte, Chaldée, Assyrie, Judée, Phénicie.
1100. **Josselyn, John.** *New England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and plants of that country; with an introduction and notes by Edward Tuckerman.* pp. 169. il. 8°. Boston, 1865.
- Jubainville, A. d'Arbois de.** *See Arbois de Jubainville, A. d'.*
- Juillet, Jules,** *joint author.* *See Girardin, Jean (769); also Lecoq, Henri (1246).*
1101. **Jungner, Johan Richard.** *Bidrag till kännedom om anatomien hos familjen Dioscoreæ.* pp. 84. pl. 5. 8°. Stockholm, 1888.
Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala.
Bihang till K. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar, bd. 13, afd. 3, no. 7.
1102. **Jussieu, Adrien de.** *De Euphorbiacearum generibus medicisque earumdem viribus tentamen.* pp. 118. pl. 18. 4°. Parisiis, 1824.
1103. — *Mémoire sur le groupe des Rutacées.* pt. 2. pp. [93]. pl. 4°. [Paris, 1825].
Mémoires du Muséum d'histoire naturelle, v. 12, pp. 449-542.
1104. — *Monographie du genre Phebalium.* pp. [13]. pl. 4°. [Paris, 1825].
Mémoires de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Paris, v. 2, pp. 125-137.
1105. **Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de.** *Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita, juxta methodum in horto regio Parisiensi exaratam, anno 1774.* pp. 498. 8°. Parisiis, 1789.
1106. — *Sur la famille des plantes Rubiacées.* pp. [45]. 4°. [Paris, 1820].
Mémoire du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, v. 6, pp. 365-409.
1107. **Just, Johann Leopold.** *Keimung und erste entwicklung von Secale cereale unter dem einfluss des lichts.* pp. 53. 8°. Breslau, [1870].
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Universität zu Breslau, 1870.

K.

1108. **Kabsch, Wilhelm.** *Das pflanzenleben der erde; eine pflanzengeographie für laien und naturforscher.* pp. 642. il. 8°. Hannover, 1865.
- — *Ed. 2.* pp. 642. il. 8°. Hannover, 1870.
- Kains, Maurice Grenville.** *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556).* Bulletin no. 16, 19; also (2557). Circular no. 15, 29.

Jönsson, Bengt. ... Assimilationsversuche bei verschiedener meertiefen ...

22 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 1 pl. 23½ cm. [Kristiania, 1903.]

— ... Zur Kenntnis des anatomischen baues der wüsten-pflanzen ...

1 pl., 61 p. 5 pl. 28½ cm. Lund, 1902. (Lunds universitets

årsskrift. bd. 38, afdeln. 2, n:r 6. Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets

handlingar. bd. 13, n:r 6.)

Jost, Ludwig. Vorlesungen über pflanzenphysiologie ... xiii, 695,

cl3 p. illus. 25½ cm. Jena, 1904.

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm. Plantae junghuhnianae. Enumeratio plant-

arum, quas in insulis Java et Sumatra, detexit Fr. Junghuhn ...

cover-title, 522 p. 23½ cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1853-55.

Karsten, Georg, ed. Vegetationsbilder; hrsg. von Dr. G. Karsten ... Dr. H. Schenk ... 181-8, 2 Bände, 1. pl. 31½ cm. Jena, 1903-04.

Karsten, Hermann. Florae Columbiae terrarumque adjacentum specimina selecta in peregrinatione duodecim annorum observata delineavit et descripsit H. Karsten ... 2 v. 200 col. pl. 52 cm. Berolini, 1858-69.

Karsten, Peter Adolf. Icones selectae Hymenomycetum Fenniae nondum delineatorum. Editæ sub auspiciis Societatis scientiarum fennicae ... fasc. 1-3. 26 col. pl. 28½-32 cm. Helsingforsiae, 1885-89.

1109. **Kalchbrenner**, Carl. *Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum Hungariæ per Stephanum Schulzer et Carolum Kalchbrenner observatorum et delineatorum.* pp. 50. pl. 30. f°. Pestini, 1873-75.
1110. **Kallen**, Friedrich Wilhelm Aloys Hubert. *Das verhalten des protoplasma in den gewebe von Urtica urens, entwicklungsgeschichtlich dargestellt.* pp. 35. 8°. Regensburg, 1882.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1111. **Kamieński**, Fr. *Vergleichende anatomie der Primulaceen.* pp. [88]. pl. 10. 4°. [Halle, 1880].
Abhandl. der Naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Halle, v. 14, pp. 142-230.
1112. **Karsten**, Gustav. *Ueber die mangrove-vegetation im malayischen archipel; eine morphologisch-biologische studie.* pp. 71. pl. 11. f°. Cassel, 1891. (LUERSEN, Christian, HAENLEIN, F. H., and FRANK, Bernh, *editors*. *Bibliotheca botanica*, heft 22.)
1113. **Karsten**, Hermann. *Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz, mit einschluss der fremdländischen medicinisch und technisch wichtigen pflanzen, droguen, und deren chemisch-physiologischen eigenschaften.* 2 v. il. 8°. Gera-Untermhaus (Reuss), 1895.
1114. — *Gesammelte beiträge zur anatomie und physiologie der pflanzen.* v. 2. il. pl. 4°. Berl., 1890.
1115. — *Das geschlechtsleben der pflanzen und die parthenogenesis.* pp. 52. pl. 2. 4°. Berl., 1860.
1116. — *Illustriertes repetitorium der pharmaceutisch-medicinischen botanik und pharmacognosie.* pp. 310. il. 8°. Berl., 1886.
1117. — *Organographische betrachtung der Zamia muricata Willd.; ein beitrage zur kenntniss der organisations-verhältnisse der Cycadeen und deren stellung im natürlichen systeme.* pp. [27]. pl. 3. 4°. Berl., 1857.
Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1856, pp. 193-219.
1118. — *Über die stellung einiger familien parasitischer pflanzen im natürlichen system.* pp. 44. pl. 5. 4°. n. p., n. d.
Aus den Verhandlungen der Kaiserl. Leopold.-Carol. akad. der naturforscher, v. 26, pt. 2.
1119. **Karsten**, Petter Adolf. *Mycologia Fennica.* pt. 1-4. 8°. Helsingfors, 1871-79. (SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA. *Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk.* häftet 19, 23, 25, 31.)
1120. — *Sphæropsidæ hucusque in Fennia observatæ.* pp. 86. 8°. Helsingfors, 1890.
1121. **Kaufuss**, Georg Friedrich. *Das wesen der farrenkräuter besonders ihrer fruchttheile zugleich mit rücksicht auf systematische anordnung betrachtet und mit einer darstellung der entwicklung der Pteris serrulata aus dem samen begleitet.* 1te hälfte. pp. 117. 1 pl. 4°. Leipz., 1827.
1122. **Kayser**, Georg. *Beiträge zur kenntniss der entwicklungsgeschichte der samen mit besonderer berücksichtigung des histogenetischen aufbaues der samenschalen.* pp. 74. pl. 8°. Berl., 1893.
Inaugural-dissertation.

Kearney, Thomas Henry, jr. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553).* Bulletin no. 1.

1123. **Keddie, William.** Popular guide to the Royal botanic garden of Glasgow. pp. 16. 12°. Glasgow, 1861.

1124. **Keith, Patrick.** Botanical lexicon; or, Expositor of the terms, facts, and doctrines of the vegetable physiology, brought down to the present time. pp. 416. 8°. Lond., 1837.

1125. **Keller, R.** Ueber erscheinungen des normalen haarverlustes an vegetationsorganen der gefässpflanzen. pp. [50]. pl. 3. 4°. Halle, 1890.

Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher, v. 55, no. 5.

1126. **Kellerman, William Ashbrook, and Werner, W. C.** Catalogue of Ohio plants. pp. [348]. 8°. [Columbus, 1895].

From Geology of Ohio, v. 7, pt. 2, pp. 56-103.

1127. **Kellogg, Albert, and Greene, E. L.** Illustrations of West American oaks. pp. 12 + 84. pl. 37. 4°. San Fran., 1889.

1128. **Kelsey, Francis D.** Genus *Uncinula*; drawings and descriptions of all the American species. pp. 15. il. 8°. Portland, Conn., 1897. (OBERLIN COLLEGE. Laboratory bulletin no. 7.

Reprint from the *Observer*.

Kennedy, Patrick Beveridge. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553).* Bulletin no. 19, 22; also (2554). Circular no. 18, 20, 25.

Kent, Adolphus Henry, editor. *See Veitch, James, and sons.*

1129. **Kerner von Marilaun, Anton.** Dieabhängigkeit der pflanzengestalt von klima un boden; ein beitrage zur lehre von der entstehung und verbreitung der arten, gestützt auf die verwandtschaftsverhältnisse, geographische verbreitung und geschichte der *Cytisus*arten aus dem samme *Tubocytisus*, D. C. pp. 48. pl. map. 4°. [Innsbruck, 1869].

1130. — Der einfluss der winde auf die verbreitung der samen im hochgebirge. pp. [29]. 8°. München, 1871.

Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift des Deutschen Alpenvereins.

1131. — *Monographia Pulmonariarum.* pp. 51. pl. 13. 4°. Qeniponte, 1878.

1132. — Natural history of plants, their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution; translated and edited by F. W. Oliver. 2 v. il. pl. 16. 4°. Lond., 1895.

1133. — *Pflanzenleben.* 2 v. il. pl. 4°. Leipz., 1888.

— — 2 v. il. pl. 4°. Leipz., 1890-91.

1134. — Die schutzmittel der blüthen gegen unberufene gäste. pp. [73]. pl. 3. 4°. [Wien, 1876].

Festschrift d. K. k. zoolog.-botan. gesellschaft in Wien, 1876.

1135. — *and Fritsch, Carl.* Schedæ ad floram exsiccatur Austro-Hungaricam; opus ab A. Kerner creatum, cura Musei botanici Universitatis Vindobonensis editum. no. 8-9 pl. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1899 - 1902.

no. 1-7 (?), by Kerner von Marilaun; no. 8, by Fritsch.

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them, a handbook for the nature lover... xxx, 521 p. incl. ill. pl. front. 20 cm. N.Y., 1903.

- Kellerman, William Ashbrook. ... The non-indigenous flora of Ohio, by W. A. and Mrs. Kellerman. 28 p., incl. tab. 23 cm. Columbus, 1900.
- ... The fourth state catalogue of Ohio plants, consisting of a serially numbered systematic check-list of the pteridophytes and spermatophytes ... 65 p. 23 cm. Columbus, 1899.
- — 1st - 3d annual supplement. 22½ - 23½ cm. Columbus, 1900-02.
- Proposed algological survey of Ohio. 7 p. il. 23 cm. Columbus, 1902.
- Variation in *Syndesmon thalictroides*. 7 p. pl. 22½ cm. Columbus, 1901.

Kenoyer, Leslie Alva, joint author, See Ringle, William Edgar.

Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald, comte de. ... Les palmiers; histoire iconographique, géographie - paléontologie - botanique - description - culture - emploi, etc., avec index général des noms et synonymes des espèces connues ... viii, 348 p. illus., 40 col. pl. 28 cm. Paris, 1878.

Kew (Eng.). Royal gardens. List of seeds of hardy herbaceous annual
and perennial plants grown in the Royal gardens, Kew, 1885.
pp 58. 8°. London, 1886.

Kirk, Thomas W. Forest flora of New Zealand. pp. 345. pl. 142. 8°
Wellington, 1889.

Klebahn, Heinrich. Die wirtwechsellenden rostpilze; versuch einer gesamt-
darstellung über verhältnisse ... il. 26½ cm. Berlin, 1904.

1136. **Kersten, G. A., and Linke, J. R.** Atlas der giftpflanzen; oder, Abbildung und beschreibung der den menschen und thieren schädlichen pflanzen. pp. 32. pl. 15. 4°. Leipz., n. d.
1137. **Kew, Eng., Royal botanic gardens.** Catalogue of the library of the Royal botanic gardens, Kew. pp. 790. 8°. Lond., 1899. (BULLETIN of miscellaneous information; additional series, 3.)
1138. — Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in the arboretum. pt. 1-2. 12°. Lond., 1894-96.
1139. — Official guide to the museums of economic botany. no. 1, 3. f°. Lond., 1883-93.
1140. **Kihlman, Alfred Oswald.** Beobachtungen über die periodischen erscheinungen des pflanzenlebens in Finnland 1883. pp. 97. 4°. Helsingfors, 1886.
1141. **Kindberg, Nils Conrad.** Monographia generis Lepigonorum. pp. 44. pl. 3. 4°. Upsaliae, 1863.
1142. **Kirchhof, Alfred.** Pflanzen- und tierverbreitung. pp. 327. il. 4°. Prag, 1899. (HANN, HOCHSTETTER, and POKORNY. Allgemeine erdkunde. Ed. 5, abt. 3.)
1143. **Kirchner, Oskar.** Le malattie ed i guasti delle piante agrarie coltivate . . . versione italiana del Carlo Neppi. pp. 873. il. 8°. Torino, 1901.
1144. — Neue beobachtungen über die bestäubungs-einrichtungen einheimischer pflanzen. pp. 66. 8°. Stuttg., 1886.
1145. — Ueber die empfindlichkeit der wurzelspitze für die einwirkung der schwerkraft. pp. 53. 8°. Stuttg., 1882.
- See also **Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, editor.** Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien (383).
1146. **Kirk, Thomas W.** Students' flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands. pp. 408. 4°. Wellington, N. Z., [1899].
1147. **Kirwan, C. de.** Flore forestière illustrée, arbres et arbustes du centre de l'Europe; description générale, organographie, culture, habitat, produits principaux et accessoires. pp. 40. pl. 18. f°. Paris, 1872.
1148. **Kissling, P. B.** Beiträge zur kenntniss des einflusses der chemischen lichtintensität auf die vegetation. pp. 28. diagr. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.
- Kjærskou, Hjalmar, joint author.** See **Lund, Samøse** (1354).
1149. **Kjellman, Frans Reinhold.** Undersökning af några till slägtet Adenocystis Hook. f. et Harv. hänfödda alger. pp. 20. pl. 8°. Stockholm, 1889.
- Bihang till K. svenska vet. akad. Handlingar*, bd. 15, afd. 3, no. 1.
1150. **Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Die Gnaphalien Amerikas; eine studie. pp. [34]. 8°. Berl., 1878.
- Linnæa*, bd. 42, pp. 111-144.
1151. — Revisio Iridearum. pp. 312. 8°. Halle, 1863-66.
- From *Linnæa*, v. 32, pp. 689-784; v. 34, pp. 537-739.

1152. **Klebs, Georg.** Die bedingungen der fortpflanzung bei einigen algen und pilzen. pp. 543. il. pl. 3. 8°. Jena, 1896. (KLEBS, Georg. Ueber die fortpflanzungs-physiologie der niederen organismen der protobionten. Specieller theil.)
1153. **Klein, Ludwig.** Morphologische und biologische studien über die gattung Volvox. pp. [78]. pl. 8°. Berl., 1889.
Separat-abdruck aus *Pringsheim's Jahrbüchern für wissenschaftliche botanik*, v. 20, no. 2.
1154. ——— Neue beiträge zur kenntniss der gattung Volvox. pp. 12. pl. 8°. Berl., 1889.
Sonderabdruck aus den *Berichten der Deutschen botanischen gesellschaft*, jahrg. 1889, bd. 7, heft 1.
1155. **Kliem, Paul.** Beiträge zur widerstandsfähigkeit einiger vegetativer regenerationsorgane gegen trockenheit unter berücksichtigung der anatomie derselben. pp. 55. 8°. Erlangen, 1900.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
1156. **Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich.** Über Pistia. pp. 31. 3 pl. 4°. Berl., 1853.
1157. ——— and **Garcke, August.** Die botanischen ergebnisse der reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen in den jahren 1845–46, durch W. Hoffmeister auf Ceylon, dem Himalaya und an den grenzen von Tibet beschrieben von Fr. Klotzsch und Aug. Garcke. pp. 164. pl. 100. 4°. Berl., 1862.
——— joint author. See also **Link, Heinrich Friedrich** (1292).
- Knapp, Seaman Asahel.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of.** (2556). Bulletin no. 22.
1158. **Knight, Thomas Andrew, compiler.** Selection from the physiological and horticultural papers, published in the Transactions of the Royal and Horticultural societies; to which is prefixed a sketch of his life. pp. 364. pl. [4]. 8°. Lond., 1841.
1159. **Knobel, Edward.** Ferns and evergreens of New England; a simple guide for their determination. unp. pl. 11. ob. 24°. Boston, 1895.
1160. ——— Guide to find the names of all wild-growing trees and shrubs of New England by their leaves. pp. 48. il. ob. 24°. Boston, 1894.
1161. **Knowlton, Frank Hall.** Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. pp. 46. il. 8°. Wash., 1891.
Part B of *Bulletin of the United States national museum*, no. 39.
1162. **Knuth, Paul.** Handbuch der blütenbiologie unter zugrundelegung von Hermann Müllers werk: Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten. 3 vols. il. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1898–1904.
Bibliography.
1163. **Kny, Carl Ignatz Leopold.** Bau und entwicklung von Marchantia polymorpha L. pp. [38]. il. 8°. Berl., 1890.
Sonderabdruck aus dem text der 8. abtheilung der *Botanischen wandtafeln*.
1164. ——— Ueber das dickenwachsthum des holzkörpers in seiner abhängigkeit von äusseren einflüssen. pp. 136. pl. 3. 4°. Berl., 1882.

Klebs, Georg. Willkürliche entwickelungsänderungen bei pflanzen. Ein
beitrag zur physiologie der entwicklung... iv, 166 p. il. 24cm. Jena, 1903.

Knapp, Jozsef Armin. Die bisher bekannten pflanzen Galiziens und der Buko-
wina ... xxxi, 520 p. 24 cm. Wien, 1872.

Knauf, Alfred. ... Die geographische verbreitung der gattung Cluytia...
54, [2] p. 22 cm. Breslau, 1903. (Inaug. diss.-Breslau)

Knoblauch, Emil, editor. See Warming, Johannes Eugen Bülow.

Kohl, Friedrich Georg. Ueber die organisation und physiologie der cyanophyceezelle und die mitotische theilung ihres kernes ... 2 p.l., 240 p.
10 col.pl. 26cm. Jena, 1903.

Kohl, Friedrich Georg. Untersuchungen über das carotin und seine physiologische bedeutung in der pflanze. pp. 206. il. 3 pl. 4°. Lpz., 1902.

Köhler's medicinal-pflanzen im naturgetreuen abbildungen mit kurz erläuterndem texte. Atlas zur pharmacopœa germanica ... Hrg. von G. Papst ... 3 v. 283 col.pl. 30½cm. Gera-Untermhaus, [1883-98]

1165. Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Die bäume und sträucher des alten Griechenlands. Ed. 2. pp. 270. 8°. Berl., 1884.
1166. — Dendrologie; bäume, sträucher und halbsträucher, welche in Mittel- und Nord-Europa im freien kultivirt werden, kritisch beleuchtet. 3 v. 8°. Erlangen, 1869–73.
1167. Koch, Ludwig Konrad Albert. Die entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobanchen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer beziehungen zu den kulturpflanzen. pp. 389. pl. 12. 4°. Heidelberg, 1887.
1168. — Die klee- und flachsseide (*Cuscuta epithymum* und *C. epilinum*); untersuchungen über deren entwicklung, verbreitung und vertilgung. pp. 191. pl. 8. 8°. Heidelberg, 1880.
1169. — Die paraffineinbettung und ihre verwendung in der pflanzenanatomie. pp. [102]. 8°. n. p., [1889].
1170. — Untersuchung über die entwicklung des samens der Orobanchen; habilitationsschrift der . . . facultät zu Heidelberg. pp. 46. pl. 8°. Berl., 1877.
Separat-abdruck aus Pringsheim's jährbüchern für wissenschaftliche botanik, v. 11.
1171. — Untersuchungen über die entwicklung der Cuscuten. pp. 136. pl. 4. 8°. Bonn, 1874. (HANSTEIN, J. Botanische abhandlungen, etc. bd. 2, heft 3.)
1172. Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph. Generum tribuumque plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. pp. 156. pl. 4°. n. p., [1825].
Nova acta Academiæ Cæs. Leop.-Carol. naturæ curiosorum, v. 12, pp. 55–156.
1173. — Synopsis der deutschen und schweizer flora. Ed. 2. 3 v. in 1. pp. 1210. 8°. Leipz., 1846–47.
— — dritte neubearbeitete auflage . . . herausgegeben von E. Hallier, fortgesetzt von R. Wohlfarth. v. 1. 8°. Leipz., 1892.
1174. — Synopsis floræ Germanicæ et Helvicæ, exhibens stirpes phanerogamas rite cognitæ, quæ in Germania, Helvetia, Borussia et Istria sponte crescunt atque in hominum usum copiosus coluntur. pp. 844. 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1837.
— — Index generum, specierum et synonymorum. pp. 102. 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1838.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 1164. 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1843–45.
— — Ed. 3. pp. 875. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1857.
- Koehne. *See Köhne.*
- Kœppen. *See Köppen.*
1175. Kohl, Friedrich Georg. Die officinellen pflanzen der pharmacopœa Germanica für pharmaceuten und mediciner. pp. 246. pl. 173. 4°. Leipz., [1891–92] 1895.

1176. **Köhne, Emil.** Deutsche dendrologie, kurze beschreibung der in Deutschland in freien aushaltenden nadel- und laubholzgewächse. pp. 601. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1893.
1177. **Komaroff, Catherine.** Remarques sur quelques structures foliaires. pp. [31]. il. 8°. Genève, 1897. (GENEVA—*Université. Laboratoire de botanique. ser. 4, fasc. 4.*)
Extrait du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, v. 5, no. 4, pp. 221-251.
1178. **Kopff, Friedrich.** Ueber die anatomischen charaktere der Dalbergieen, Sophoreen und Swartzieen. pp. 143. pl. 8°. München, 1892.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1179. **Köppen, Martin.** Ueber das verhalten der rinde unserer laubbäume während der thätigkeit des verdickungsringes. pp. 56. pl. 4°. Nürnberg, 1889.
Inaugural-dissertation.
Separat-abdruck aus *Nova acta Academiæ Cæs.-Leop.-Car. naturæ curiosorum*, v. 53.
1180. **Kotschy, Theodor.** Die eichen Europa's und des Orients. unp. pl. 40. f°. Wien, 1862.
In German and French.
1181. **Krabbe, G.** Das gleitende wachsthum bei der gewebebildung der gefäßpflanzen. pp. 100. pl. 7. 4°. Berl., 1886.
1182. **Kraśan, Franz.** Ueber die geothermischen verhältnisse des bodens und deren einfluss auf die geographische verbreitung der pflanzen. pp. [58]. 8°. Wien, 1884.
Verhandlungen der K. k. zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien, jahrg. 33, 1883, pp. 587-644.
1183. **Krascheninnikow, Stephan Petrovitsch.** Descriptiones rariorum plantarum. pp. [10]. pl. [2]. n. p., n. d.
Comm. Novor. Ac. Sc. Petrop., v. 1, pp. 375-384.
1184. **Kratzmann, Emil.** Die lehre vom samen der pflanzen. pp. 98. pl. 4. 8°. Prag, 1839.
1185. **Kraus, Gregor.** Grundlinien zu einer physiologie des gerbstoffs. pp. 131. 8°. Leipz., 1889.
1186. ——— Ueber die wasservertheilung in der pflanze. pp. 205. 4°. Halle, 1879.
1187. **Krause, Ernst H. L.** Pflanzengeographische übersicht der flora von Mecklenburg. pp. 146. 8°. n. p., n. d.
1188. **Kretschmer, Paul.** Sprach-regeln für die bildung und betonung zoologischer und botanischer namen. pp. 32. 8°. Berl., 1899.
1189. **Krocker, Anton Johann.** Flora Silesiaca renovata, emendata, continens plantas Silesiæ indigenas de novo descriptas, ultra nongentas, circa mille auctas. v. 1-2. pl. 42. 12°. Vratislaviæ, 1787-90.
1190. **Krombholz, Julius Vincenz von.** Naturgetreue abbildungen und beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen und verdächtigen schwämme. 10 helte. pl. 76. f°. Prag, 1831-46.
1191. **Kronfeld, Moriz.** Studien über die verbreitungsmittel der pflanzen. 1. theil. 8°. Leipz., 1900.

Korshinsky, S. Fragmenta florae Turkestanicae. Plantae novae vel minus cognitae Turkestanicae describuntur ... pt. 1. iii pl. 30½ cm. St.-Petersbourg, 1892.

Korshinsky, S. Tentamen florae Rossiae orientalis, id est provinciarum Kazan, Wiatka, Perm, Ufa, Orenburg, Samara parti borealis atque Simbirsk. pp. 566. maps. f°. St. Petersburg, 1892. (Mémoires Acad. imp. d. sci. St. P. 8. sér. Classe physico-math., v. 7, no. 1.)

Kosteletzky, Vincenz Franz. Allgemeine medizinisch-pharmazeutische flora, enthaltend die systematische aufzählung und beschreibung sammtlicher bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen gewächse aller welttheile ... 6 v. 21½ cm. Prag, 1831-36.

Kränzlin, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species ... v 1-2, pt. 1. p. 25½ cm. Berlin, 1901-1904.

—, editor, See Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav. Xenia Orchidacea.

Kuntze, Otto, i.e. Carl Eduard Otto. Nomenclaturæ botanicæ, codex
brevis maturus, sensu codicis emendati aux Lois de la nomenclature
botanique de Paris de 1867; linguis internationalibus: anglica, gallica, ger-
manica quoad nomina latina ... Anhang: Zur vorgeschichte des Wiener
nomenklatur-kongresses 1905. 1xiv p. 25cm. Stuttgart, 1903.
— ed. See also Post, Tomas Erik von. Lexicon generum phan., etc.

1192. **Krüger**, Marcus Salomonides. *Bibliographia botanica; handbuch der botanischen literatur in systematischer ordnung, nebst kurzen biographischen notizen über die botanischen schriftsteller.* pp. 464. 8°. Berl., 1841.
1193. **Krüger**, Otto. *Beitrag zur kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen holzbildungen.* pp. 39. 8°. Nauen, 1884.
Dissertation.
1194. **Krüger**, Wilhelm. *Die entwicklungsgeschichte, wertbestimmung und zucht des runkelrübensamens.* pp. 48. tables. 8°. n. p., [1883].
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Universität zu Freiburg . . . 1883.
1195. **Kubin**, Ernst, *and* **Müller**, J. F. *Entwicklungs-vorgänge bei Pistia stratiotes und Vallisneria spiralis.* pp. 70. pl. 9. 8°. Bonn, 1878. (HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. *Botanische abhandlungen*, bd. 3, heft 4.)
1196. **Kühn**, Julius. *Die krankheiten der kulturgewächse; ihre Ursachen und ihre verhütung.* Ed. 2. pp. 312. pl. 7. 8°. Berl., 1859.
1197. **Kunth**, Karl Sigismund. *Distribution méthodique de la famille des graminées (Révision des graminées).* 2 v. pl. 220. f°. Paris, 1829–35. (HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A. von, *and* BONPLAND, Aimée. *Voyage.* 6e partie. *Botanique.*)
1198. — *Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita, adjectis characteribus, differentiis et synonymis.* 5 v. 8°. Stutgardiae, 1833–50.
1199. — *Flora Berolinensis; sive, Enumeratio plantarum circa Berolinum sponte crescentium.* Ed. 2. 2 v. 16°. Berolini, 1838.
1200. — *Synopsis plantarum, quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi, collegerunt Al. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland.* 4 v. 8°. Parisiis, 1822–25.
— *joint author.* See Bonpland, Aimée (229).
1201. **Kuntze**, Carl Eduard Otto. *Monographie der gattung Cinchona L.* pp. 39. 8°. Leipz., 1878.
1202. — *Monographie der gattung Clematis.* pp. 120. 8°. Berl., 1885.
Separatabzug aus den *Verhandlungen des Botanischen vereins der provinz Brandenburg* v. 26, pp. 83–202.
1203. — *Plantæ Orientali-Rossicæ.* pp. 128. pl. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1887.
1204. — *Revisio generum plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum secundum leges nomenclaturæ internationales cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum.* pars 1–3. 8°. Leipz., 1891–98.
1205. — *Die schutzmittel der pflanzen gegen thiere und wetterung und die frage vom salzfreien urmeer; studien über phytophylaxis und phytogeogenesis.* pp. 151. 8°. Leipz., 1877.

1206. **Kunze, Gustav.** *Supplemente zu Schkuhr's Riedgräsern (Carrices); oder, Schkuhr's Riedgräser neue folge.* bd. 1, erste hälfte. pp. 206. pl. 50. 8°. Leipz., 1840-50.
1207. **Kunzé, Richard E.** *Cardinal points in the study of medical botany.* pp. 34. 8°. N. Y., 1881.
A paper presented at the 10th annual meeting of the National electric medical association, at Chicago, June 17th, 1880.
1208. **Kurtz, Federico.** *Die flora der Tschuktschenhalbinsel, nach den sammlungen der gebrüder Krause.* pp. [62]. 8°. Leipz., 1894.
Separat-abdruck aus *Engler's botanischen jahrbüchern*, v. 19, pp. 432-493.
1209. — *Die flora des Chilcatgebietes im südöstlichen Alaska, nach den sammlungen der gebrüder Krause; expedition der Bremer geographischen gesellschaft im jahre 1882.* pp. 105. 8°. Leipz., 1894.
Separat-abdruck aus *Engler's botanischen jahrbüchern*, v. 19, pp. 327-431.
1210. **Kurz, Sulpiz.** *Forest flora of British Burma.* 2 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1877.

L.

1211. **Lafar, Franz.** *Technische mykologie; ein handbuch der gärungs-physiologie.* v. 1-2, pt. 1. il. 8°. Jena, 1897-1901.
1212. **Lagasca, Mariano.** *Genera et species plantarum, quæ aut novæ sunt, aut nondum recte cognoscuntur.* pp. 35. pl. 8°. Martini, 1816.
1213. **Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo.** *Apuntes sobre un nuevo roble (Q. Jordanae) de la flora de Filipinas.* pp. 8. 1 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1875.
1214. — *Coníferas y Amentáceas españolas.* pp. 41. 8°. Madrid, 1878.
1215. — *Discursos leídos ante la Real academia de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales; contestacion al discurso anterior por el M. de la Paz Graells.* pp. 58. 8°. Madrid, 1877.
Subject: Reproduction of plants, especially the fertilization of phanerogams.
1216. — *and Ávila, Pedro de.* *Flora forestal española que comprende la descripción de los arboles, arbustos y matas que se crían silvestres ó asilvestrados en España.* pt. 1. 8°. Madrid, 1875.
— — 4 v. (2 v. text, 2 v. plates). 4° & f°. Madrid, 1883-90.
Plates drawn by Justo de Salinas.
1217. **Laharpe, Jean de.** *Essai d'une monographie des vraies Joncées; comprenant les genres Juncus, Luzula et Abama.* pp. [93]. 4°. [Paris, 1825].
Mémoires de la Société d'histoire naturelle, v. 3, pp. 90-181.
1218. **Laicharding, Johann Nepomuk von.** *Manuale botanicum sistens plantarum Europæarum characteres generum, specierum differentias, nec non earum loca natalia.* pp. 631. 8°. Cēniponte, 1794.
1219. **La Llave, Pablo, and Lexarza, Juan.** *Novorum vegetabilium descriptiones.* 2 fasc. f°. Mexici, 1824-25.

Kurz, Sulpiz. Preliminary report on the forest and other vegetation of Pegu
... 3 pl., 97, cxxviii, 95, xxiv p., 11., 34 p. il., pl., maps. 33½ cm. Calcutta, 1875.

Küster, Ernst. Pathologische pflanzenanatomie ... vii, 312 p. illus.
25½ cm. Jena, 1903.

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de. Sertum austro-caledoni-
cum ... 2 v. 80 pl. 35½ cm. Paris, 1824-25.

Lang, William Henry, translator, See Strasburger, E. Text-book of botany.

1220. Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre Monnet, *chevalier de*. Flore françoise; ou, Description succincte de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1778.
1221. — *and* De Candolle, A. P. Flore française; ou, Descriptions succinctes de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France . . . précédées par un exposé des principes élémentaires de la botanique; troisième édition, augmentée du tome 5, ou sixième volume, contenant 1300 espèces non décrites dans les cinq volumes. Ed. 3 enl. 6 v. in 5. pl. 11. 1 map. 8°. Paris, 1815.
1222. — *and* De Candolle, A. P. Synopsis plantarum in flora Gallica descriptarum. pp. 432. 8°. Parisiis, 1806.
1223. — *and* Poiret, J. L. M. Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique. 8 v. 4°. Paris, 1783–1808.
— — Supplément. 5 v. 4°. Paris, 1810–17.
1224. — *and* Poiret, J. L. M. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Botanique. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1791–1823.
— Recueil de planches de botanique de l'encyclopédie. 4 v. pl. 1000. 4°. Paris, [1791]–1823.
1225. Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. Illustration of the genus Cinchona, comprising descriptions of all the officinal Peruvian barks, including several new species; Baron de Humboldt's account of the Cinchona forests of South America; and Laubert's Memoir on the different species of Quinquina, to which are added several dissertations of Don Hippolito Ruiz on various medicinal plants of South America . . . and a short account of the spikenard of the ancients. pp. 181. pl. f°. Lond., 1821.
1226. Lanessan, J. L. de. Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale. 3 v. il. 12°. Paris, 1879–82.
Contents:—v. 1. Botanique générale.—v. 2. Etude des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames.—v. 3. Zoologie.
1227. Lange, —. Beiträge zur kenntniss der acidität des zellsaftes. pp. [26]. 8°. Halle, 1886.
Bericht über die sitzungen der Naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Halle im jahre 1886, pp. 4–26.
1228. Lange, Johan. Nomenclator “Floræ Danicæ;” sive, Index systematicus et alphabeticus operis, quod “Icones Floræ Danicæ” inscribitur, cum enumeratione, tabularum ordinem temporum habente, adjectis notis criticis. pp. 354. 4°. Hauniæ, 1887.
1229. — Pugillus plantarum imprimis Hispanicarum, quas in itinere 1851–52 legit. fasc. 1–4. pp. 399. pl. 2. 8°. Hauniæ, 1860–65.
Af Naturhist. foren. vidensk. Meddelelser, 1860–65.
1230. — Revisio specierum generis Cratægi imprimis earum, quæ in hortis Daniæ coluntur. pp. 105. pl. 10. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.
1231. — De skandinaviske landbrugsplanter; fremstillede efter afbildninger af “Flora Danica.” pl. 212. f°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.

1232. Langlois, Auguste Barthélemy. Catalogue provisoire de plantes phanérogames et cryptogames de la basse-Louisiane, États-Unis d'Amérique. pp. 35. 8°. Saint-Étienne, [1887].
1233. La Peyrouse, Philippe Picot, *baron de*. Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées et itinéraire des botanistes dans ces montagnes. [rev. ed.] 2 v. & suppl. 1 pl. 8°. Toulouse, 1818.
1234. Laplanche, Maurice C. de. Dictionnaire iconographique des champignons supérieurs (Hyménomycètes) qui croissent en Europe, Algérie et Tunisie. pp. 541. 12°. Paris, 1894.
- La Sagra, Ramon de. *See* Sagra, Ramon de la.
1235. Lasègue, Antoine. Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert; notices sur les collections de plantes et la bibliothèque qui le composent, contenant en outre des documents sur les principaux herbiers d'Europe et l'exposé des voyages entrepris dans l'intérêt de la botanique. pp. 588. 8°. Paris, 1845.
1236. Latapie, François de Paule A. Hortus Burdigalensis; seu, Catalogus omnigenarum plantarum, præsertim officinalium, quæ in Horto botanico Academiae scientiarum Burdigalensis, juxta Linnaeanum systema demonstrabantur, anno 1784. pp. 83. 16°. Burdigalæ, 1784.
1237. Lauremberg, Peter. Apparatus plantarius primus. pp. 168. 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1632.
1238. Laurén, Walter. Om inverkan af eterånga på groddplantors andning. pp. 72. pl. 2. 4°. Helsingfors, 1891.
1239. Lavalley, Jean. Traité pratique des champignons comestibles, comprenant leur organisation, leurs caractères botaniques, etc. pp. 146. pl. 12. 8°. Paris, 1852.
1240. Lavy, Jean. État général des végétaux originaires; ou, Moyen pour juger même de son cabinet, de la salubrité, de l'atmosphère, de la fertilité du sol, et de la propriété des habitans dans toutes les localités de l'univers. pp. 408. 8°. Paris, 1830.
1241. [Lawson, Peter]. The pinetum Britannicum; a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain; [edited, with préface, by Edward Ravenscroft]. 3 v. pl. f°. Edinb., 18[66]–84.
- Layens, Georges de, *joint author*. *See* Bonnier, Gaston (227).
1242. Lazenby, William R., and Werner, W. C. Supplementary list to the plants of Ohio, preliminary to a complete catalogue of the flora of the state. pp. 10. 8°. Columbus, O., [1890].
1243. Lea, Thomas Gibson. Catalogue of plants, native and naturalized, collected in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, during the years 1834–44. pp. 77. 8°. Phila., 1849.
1244. Lebl, M. Die champignonzucht. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 82. il. 12°. Berl., 1897.

Laurent, J. ... Recherches sur la nutrition carbonée des plantes vertes à l'aide de matières organiques. 126 p., 1 f. 7 pl. 24 cm. Lille, 1903.

Laurent, Émile, and Marchal, Ém. Recherches sur la synthèse des substances albuminoïdes par les végétaux. 62 p. 22 cm. Bruxelles, 1903.

Lavallée, Alphonse. Arboretum Segrezianum; énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez. pp. 319. 8°. Paris, 1877.

— Arboretum Segrezianum. Icones selectæ arborum et fruticum in hortis Segrezianis collectorum. Description et figures des espèces nouvelles, rares ou critiques de l'Arboretum de Segrez ... iv, 121, [23] p. xxxvi pl. (partly col.) 38½ cm. Paris, 1885. (Pub. in 6 parts, 1880-85.)

Leavitt, Robert Greenleaf. Outlines of botany for the high school laboratory and classroom (based on Gray's lessons in botany) ... 272 p. illus. 21½ cm. Cincinnati, [1901]

Lehmann, Johann Georg Christian. Plantae e familiae Asperifoliarum nuciferae
... 2v. 26cm. Berolini, 1880. (Pagged cont.-v.1: 7p1., 250p. v.2: 1p1., [251-478], ix p.)

Leidicke, Johann Wilhelm. ... Beiträge zur embryologie von Tropae-
dum majus ... 46, [2] p., 1 p. 21½cm. Breslau, 1908. (Inaug. diss.)

1245. **Lecoq, Henri.** Recherches sur les variétés et les hybrides des *Mirabilis jalapa* et *longiflora*. pp. 32. 8°. Clermont, 1852.
1246. — *and* **Juillet, Jules.** Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de botanique et des familles naturelles. pp. 719. 8°. Paris, 1831.
1247. **Ledebour, Karl Friedrich von.** Flora Altaica; scripsit. . . . Ledebour . . . adiutoribus C. A. Meyer et Al. a Burge. 4 v. 8°. Berl., 1829–33.
1248. — Flora Rossica; sive, Enumeratio plantarum in totius imperii Rossici provinciis Europæis, Asiaticis et Americanis hucusque observatarum. 4 v. 8°. Stuttgartiæ, [1841] 1842–53.
1249. — Icones plantarum novarum vel imperfecte cognitarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. 5 v. pl. 500. f°. Rigæ, 1829–34.
1250. **Leers, Johann Daniel.** Flora Herbornensis, exhibens plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum . . . crescentes. pp. 288. pl. 16. 12°. Herbonæ Nassoviorum, 1775.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 289. pl. 16. 8°. Berolini, 1789.
1251. **Lefébure, E. A.** Expériences sur la germination des plantes. pp. 139. 12°. Strasbourg, An 9 [1801].
1252. **Lefébure, Louis F. H.** Atlas botanique; ou, Clef du jardin de l'univers, d'après les principes de Tournefort et de Linné réunis. pp. 244. 8°. Paris, 1817.
1253. — Concordance des trois systèmes de Tournefort, Linnæus et Jussieu, par le système foliaire appliqué aux genres des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le rayon de dix lieues autour de Paris. Ed. 2. pp. 75. 8°. Paris, 1816.
1254. — Méthode signalementaire pour servir à l'étude du nom des plantes. pp. 96. 8°. Paris, 1814.
1255. **Lehmann, Eduard.** Flora von Polnisch-Livland. pp. 430. 8°. Jurjew (Dorpat), 1895.
Separatabdruck aus dem Archiv für naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands, ser. 2, v. 11, lfg. 1.
1256. **Lehmann, Johann Georg Christian.** Generis Nicotianarum historia. pp. 52. pl. 4. 4°. [Hamburgi], 1818.
1257. — Monographia generis Potentillarum. pp. 201. pl. 20. 4°. Hamburgi, 1820.
1258. — Monographia generis Primularum. pp. 95. pl. 9. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1817.
1259. — Revisio Potentillarum iconibus illustrata. pp. 230. pl. 64. 4°. Vratislaviæ, 1856.
1260. **Leighton, William Allport.** Lichen-flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. Ed. 3. pp. 547. 8°. Shrewsbury, 1879.
- Leitgeb, H., joint author.** See **Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm (1549).**

1261. **Le Jolis, Auguste.** De l'influence chimique des terrains sur la dispersion des plantes. pp. 38. 8°. Cherbourg, [1860].
Extrait des Procès-verbaux de la 27e session du Congrès scientifique de France, à Cherbourg, Septembre, 1860.
1262. **Lemaire, Adrien.** De la détermination histologique des feuilles médicinales. pp. 184. pl. 8. 4°. Paris, 1882.
1263. **Le Maout, Emmanuel.** Atlas élémentaire de botanique. pp. 227. il. 4°. Paris, 1846.
1264. ——— *and* **Decaisne, Joseph.** General system of botany, descriptive and analytical . . . translated by Mrs. Hooker . . . with additions . . . by J. D. Hooker. pp. 1066. il. 8°. Lond., 1873.
1265. **Lemcke, Alfred.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der gattung Carex, Mich. pp. 128. 8°. Königsberg, 1892.
1266. **Lemmon, John Gill.** Handbook of West-American cone-bearers; approved English names, with brief popular descriptions of the cone-bearing trees of the Pacific slope, north of Mexico and west of Rocky Mountains. pp. 24. 1 pl. 8°. Oakland, Cal., 1892.
——— Ed. 3. pp. 104. pl. 24°. Oakland, Cal., 1895.
1267. ——— Pines of the Pacific slope, particularly those of California. pp. 13. 8°. n. p., 1888.
From the Report of J. G. Lemmon, botanist for the California state board of forestry.
1268. **Lendner, Alfred.** Des influences combinées de la lumière et du substratum sur le développement des champignons. pp. 64. 8°. Genève, 1897.
1269. **León, Nicolás.** Biblioteca botánico-Mexicana; catálogo bibliográfico, biográfico y crítico de autores y escritos referentes a vegetales de México y sus aplicaciones, desde la conquista hasta el presente; suplemento á la materia médica publicada por el Instituto medico nacional. pp. 372. 8°. México, 1895.
- L'Escluse, Jules Charles de.** *See* **Clusius, Carolus.**
1270. **Lesquereux, Charles Leo, and James, Thomas Potts.** Manual of the mosses of North America. pp. 447. pl. 6. 8°. Boston, 1884.
——— *joint author.* *See* **Sullivant, William Starling** (2057).
1271. **Lessing, Christian Friedrich.** Synopsis generum Compositarum earumque dispositionis novæ tentamen, monographiis multarum Capensium interjectis. pp. 473. 1 pl. 8°. Berolini, 1832.
1272. **Leuba, F.** Les champignons comestibles et les espèces vénéneuses avec lesquelles ils pourraient être confondus. pp. 118. pl. 54. f°. Neuchâtel, 1890.
1273. **Leunis, Johannes.** Synopsis der drei naturreiche. 2te theil. Botanik. Ed. 2. pp. 912. il. 8°. Hannover, 1864.
- Léveillé, Joseph Henri, joint author.** *See* **Paulet, Jean Jacques** (1634).
- Lexarza, Juan, joint author.** *See* **La Llave, Pablo** (1219).

Lemmon, John Gill. Handbook of West-American cone-bearers ...
4th (pocket) ed. ... xv, [2], 17-116 p. pl. 15 cm. [Oakland, Cal., 1900.]

Létourneux, A. Flore de la Kabylie. (In Hanoteaux, L. J. A. C. C.,
and Létourneux, A. La Kabylie et les coutumes Kabyles. Ed. 2.
v. 1, pp. 107-208. 1893.)

Léveillé, Augustin Abel Hector, and Guffroy, C. E. Monographie du
genre *Oenothera*, par H. Léveillé ... avec la collaboration pour la
partie anatomique de Ch. Guffroy. [f. 100. l.] il. pl. 4°. Le Mans, 1902.

Lincoln, Mrs. Almira H. Familiar lectures on botany. Ed. 7, enlarged.
246, 186 p. 1l. pl. 8°. N.Y., 1838.

Lindau, Gustav. Hilfsbuch für das sammeln der ascomyceten mit berücksichtigung der
nahrpflanzen Deutschlands, etc. iv, c23, 139 p. 16½ cm. Berlin, 1903.

Lindblad, Matts Adolf. Dr. M. A. Lindblads svampbok, bearb. af
Lars Romell, jämte anvisningar om svampars insamling, förvaring och
anrättning af Herman Sandeberg... 6 p.l., 166 p. 2 pl. 22 cm. Stockholm, 1902.

Lindley, John. Flora medica; a botanical account of all the more
important plants used in medicine, in different parts of the world
... xiii p., 1 f., 655, c13 p. 23 cm. London, 1838.

Lindley, John. Miscellaneous notices and miscellaneous matter.

(Appendixes to Botanical register, v. 24-31. 1838-45.)

— A natural system of botany; or, A systematic view of the organization,
natural affinities, and geographical distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom...
2d ed. ... xxvi, 526 p. diags. 23½ cm. London, 1836.

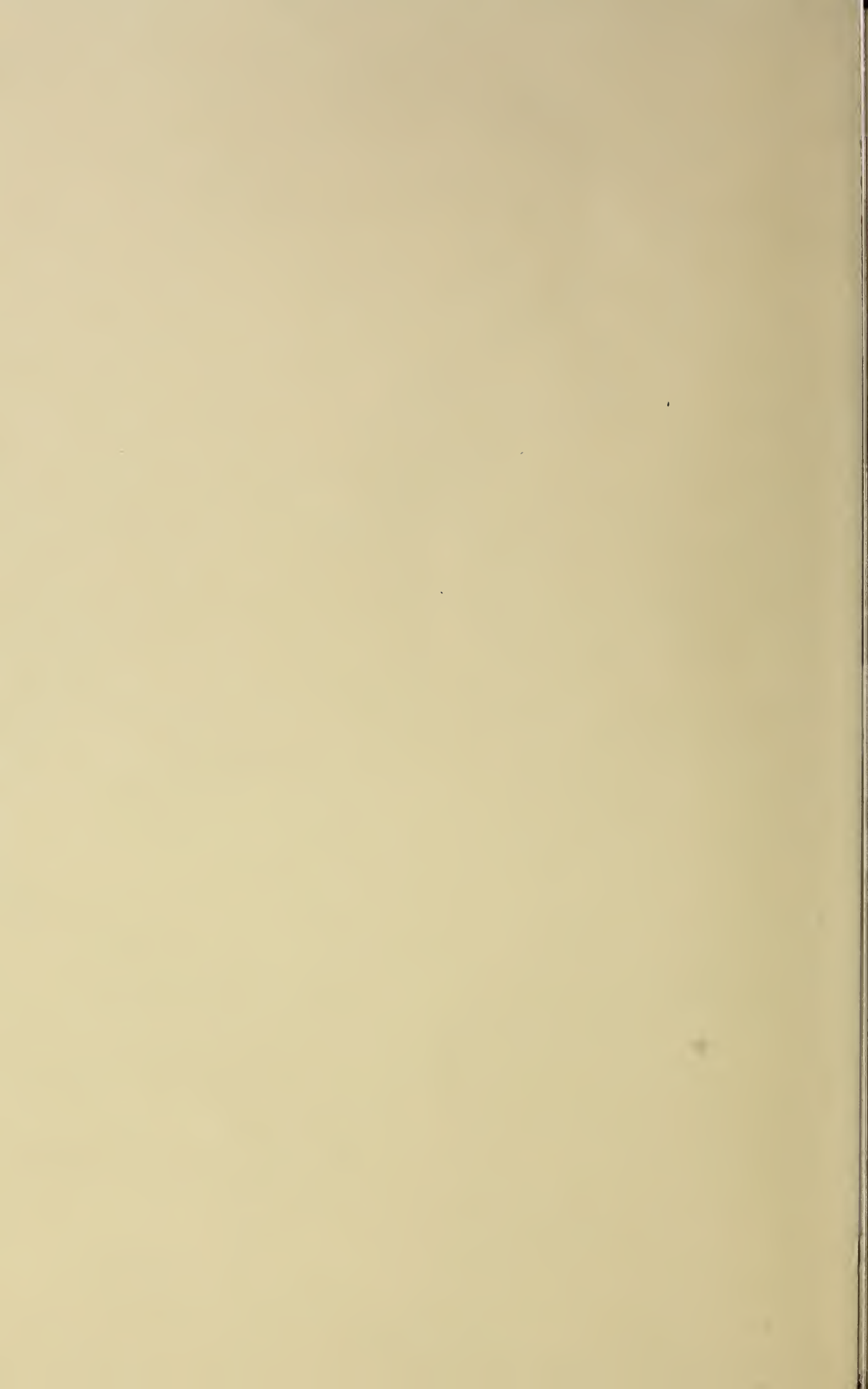
Lindley and Moore. Treasury of botany. 1254 p. 20 pl. 2v.
(paged continuously.) 16°. London, 1866. (Nat. Mus.)

— — Ed. of 1876 has 1352 consecutive pages, of which 98
(pp. 1255-1352) constitute a supplement. In paging and
plates (20) it is identical with the new issue of 1899. (Safford)

— Vegetation of the Swan River colony. 1839.

- Lindley, John. Botany. London, 1838.
- Collectanea botanica. London, 1821.
 - Folia orchidacea. pt.1. London, 1852.
 - Glossary of technical terms used in botany. London, 1848.
 - Key to structural, physiological and systematical botany. London, 1835.
 - Ladies' botany. 2 v. London, 1834-37.
 - Orchidaceae Lindenianae. London, 1846.
 - outline of the first principles of botany. London, 1830.
 - Pomologia Brittanica. 3 v. Lond., 1841.
 - School botany. London, 1849.
 - Sertum Orchidacearum. London, 1838.
 - Synopsis of the British flora. London, 1829.
 - Theory of horticulture. London, 1840.
 - — Second American edition. N.Y., 1852.
 - Vegetable kingdom. London, 1846.
 - — Ed.3. London, 1853.

The above are catalogued in the
Library of Congress.



1274. **L'Héritier de Brutelle**, Charles Louis. *Sertum Anglicum; seu, Plantæ rariores quæ in hortis juxta Londinum imprimis in horto regio Kewensi excoluntur.* pp. 36. pl. 34. f°. Parisiis, 1788.
1275. — *Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ.* pp. 184. f°. Parisiis, 1784–85.
1276. **Liebmann**, Frederik Michael. *Chênes de l'Amérique tropicale; iconographie des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues; ouvrage posthume de . . . Liebmann, achevée et augmentée par A. S. Ørsted.* pp. 29. pl. 47. f°. Leipzig, 1869.
1277. **Lierau**, Max. *Das botanische museum und botanische laboratorium für waarenkunde zu Hamburg; eine uebersicht seiner sammlungen und einrichtungen.* pp. 15. 8°. Cassel, 1888.
Separatabdruck aus Botanisches centralblatt, bd. 38.
1278. **Light foot**, John. *Flora Scotica; or, A systematic arrangement, in the Linnean method, of the native plants of Scotland and the Hebrides.* Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 35. 8°. Lond., 1789.
Limpricht, K. Gustav. *See Cohn*, Ferdinand Julius, *editor.* *Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien (383).*
1279. **Lincoln**, Mrs. Almira H. *Familiar lectures on botany.* New ed. rev. & enl. pp. 297 + 208. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1852.
1280. **Lindemann**, Eduard. *Index plantarum quas in variis Rossiaë provinciis hucusque invenit et observavit.* pp. [114]. 8°. [Moscou, 1860].
Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou, v. 33, 1860, pt. 2, pp. 77–190.
1281. **Lindley**, John. *Genera and species of orchidaceous plants.* pp. 553. 8°. Lond., 1830–40.
1282. — *Introduction to botany.* Ed. 3. pp. 594. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1839.
1283. — *Introduction to the natural system of botany . . . 1st American edition, with an appendix by John Torrey.* pp. 393. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1831.
1284. — *Rosarum monographia; or, A botanical history of roses.* New ed. pp. 39 + 156. pl. 19. 8°. Lond., 1830.
1285. — *The vegetable kingdom; or, The structure, classification, and uses of plants.* Ed. 3. pp. 68 + 908. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1853.
1286. — *and Moore*, Thomas. *Treasury of botany; a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom, with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms.* New ed. with supplement. 2 v. il. 16°. Lond., 1876.
1287. **Lindman**, C. A. M. *Vegetationen i Rio Grande do Sul (Syd-brasilien).* pp. 239. il. maps 2. 8°. Stockholm, [1900].
1288. **Link**, Heinrich Friedrich. *Annual report on researches in physiological botany during the years 1844 and 1845. (In HENFREY, Arthur, editor. Reports and papers on botany. Ray society. 1849. pp. 191–313.)*

1289. Link, Heinrich Friedrich (*continued*). Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis altera. 2 v. 8°. Berolini, 1821-22.
1290. — Filicum species in horto regio botanico Berolinensi cultæ. pp. 179. 8°. Berolini, 1841.
1291. — Report on the progress of physiological botany, during . . . 1841. (*In* RAY SOCIETY. Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841, 1842. 1845.)
1292. — Klotzsch, J. F., and Otto, Friedrich. Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici Berolinensis. 2 v. pl. 48. 4°. Berl., 1841-44.
- Linke, J. R., *joint author*. See also Kersten, G. A. (1136).
1293. Linnæan fern chapter. Fernwort papers presented at a meeting of fern students, held in New York city, 1900. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1900.
1294. — Papers presented at the Boston meeting, 1898. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1899.
1295. Linnæus, Carl von. Amœnitates academicæ; seu, Dissertationes variæ physicæ, medicæ botanicæ. Ed. 1, 2, & 3. 10 v. pl. 8°. Erlangæ, 1785-90.
v. 1-2 are 3d edition; v. 3-7 are 2d edition; v. 8-10 are 1st edition.
1296. — Bibliotheca botanica; recensens libros plus mille de plantis hucusque editos . . . cum explicatione Fundamentorum botanicorum pars 1. pp. 153. 8°. Amstelodami, 1736.
- — New ed. pp. 124. 8°. Halæ Salicæ, 1747.
- — Editio altera, priori longe auctior et emendatior. pp. 220. 8°. Amstelodami, 1751.
1297. — Classes plantarum; seu, Systema plantarum omnia . . . secundum classes, ordines et nomina generica cum clave cujusvis methodi et synonymis genericis; Fundamentorum botanicorum pars 2. pp. 656. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738.
1298. — Critica botanica . . . seu, Fundamentorum botanicorum pars 4; accedit Johannis Browalii de necessitate historiæ naturalis discursus. pp. 270 + 24. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.
1299. — Flora Lapponica; exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes. pp. 372. pl. 12. 8°. Amstelædami, 1737.
- — editio altera, aucta et emendata studio et cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. pp. 390. pl. 12. 8°. Lond., 1792.
1300. — Flora Suecica, exhibens plantas per regnum Sueciæ crescentes. pp. 419. 1 pl. 12°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745.
- — Ed. 2. pp. 464. 1 pl. 8°. Stockholmiae, 1755.
1301. — Flora Zeylanica sistens plantas indicas Zeylonæ insulæ quæ olim 1670-1677 lectæ fuere a Paulo Hermanno, demum post 70 annos ab Augusto Günthero orbi redditæ. pp. 240 + 20 + 16. pl. 8°. Holmiæ, 1747.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. Hortus regius botanicus berolinensis ... 2v.
22½ cm. Berolini, 1827-33.

— Handbuch zur erkennung der nutzbarsten und am häufigsten vor-
kommenden gewächse. See Willdenow, Carl Ludwig.
Grundriss der kräuterkunde ... 1829-33.

Linnaeus, Carl von. *Caroli Linnaei Hortus uplandicus*, med inledning och förklaringar af Th. M. Fries. ... 1 p.l., 38, xlviii, p. 1 plan. 1 facsim. 25 cm. [Upsala, 1899.] (Upsala univ. arsskrift 1899.) Has facsimile title page of original manuscript. Upsal: MDCCXXX.

Linnaeus, Carl von. *Index generum ad Caroli a Linné species plantarum a Carolo Ludovico Willdenow editarum*, in tom. I. II. III. et IV. part. I. curante Io. Chr. Hendel. 52 pp. 12°. Halae, 1806.

Linnaeus, Carl von. *Materia medica, liber I. de plantis. Secundum genera, loca, nomina, qualitates, vires, differentias, durationes, simplicia, modos, usos, synonyma, culturas, praeparata, potentias, composita, digestus* ... 16 p.l., 252 p. front. 1 fold. pl. 20 cm. Holmiae, 1749.

1302. Linnæus, Carl von (*continued*). *Fundamenta botanica*. pp. 36. 16°. Amstelodami, 1736.
Published with *Systema naturæ*. Ed. 4, 1744.
- — pp. 26. 8°. Parisiis, 1744.
1303. ——— *Gattungen der pflanzen und ihre natürliche merkmale . . . nach der sechsten ausgabe und der ersten und zweiten Mantissee übersetzt von J. J. Planer*. v. 1. 8°. Gotha, 1775.
1304. ——— *Genera plantarum*. Ed. 2. pp. 413. 8°. Parisiis, 1743.
- — quæ novis septuaginta auctoris generibus sparsim editis locupletata, recudenda curavit C. K. Strumpff. Ed. [4]. pp. 441. 8°. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1752.
- — editio 5, ab auctore reformata et aucta. pp. 500. 8°. Holmiæ, 1754.
- — editio 6, ab auctore reformata et aucta. pp. 580. 8°. Holmiæ, 1764.
- — editio 6. pp. 580. 8°. Viennæ, 1767.
- — editio novissima [7] novis generibus ac emendationibus ab ipso perillustri auctore sparsim evulgatis adaucta, curante J. J. Reichard. pp. 571. 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1778.
- — Ed. 8, post Reichardinam secunda prioribus longe auctior atque emendatior, curante J. C. D. Schreber. 2 v. 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1789–91.
- — Ed. 8, præcedente longe auctior, curante Thaddæo Haenke. 2 v. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1791.
- — Ed. 9, curante Curtio Sprengel. 2 v. 8°. Göttingæ, 1830–31.
1305. ——— *Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens, quas in hortis tam vivis quam siccis Hartecampi in Hollandia coluit . . . Georgius Clifford*. pp. 501. pl. f°. Amstelædami, 1737.
1306. ——— *Hortus Upsaliensis, exhibens plantas exoticas, horto Upsaliensis Academiæ a sese illatas ab anno 1742, in annum 1748*. v. 1. pp. 306. pl. 3. 8°. Stockholmiæ, 1748.
1307. ——— *Mantissa plantarum; Generum editionis 6 et Specierum editionis 2*. 2 pts. pp. 587. 8°. Holmiæ, 1767–71.
1308. ——— *Philosophia botanica*. pp. 362. pl. 8°. Stockholmiæ, 1751.
- — Ed. 2. pp. 368. pl. 8°. Viennæ, 1763.
1309. ——— *Plantæ Camtschatcenses rariores quas præside D. D. Car. Linnæo publico examini submitit Jonas P. Halenius*. pp. [32]. 1 pl. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1750.
Linnæus. Amœnitates academicæ, ed. Erlangæ, v. 2, pp. 332–364
1310. ——— *Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum*. pp. 50 + 662. pl. 8°. Hamburgi, 1792.

1311. Linnæus, Carl von (*continued*). Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists; edited by J. E. Smith. 2 v. 8°. Lond., 1821.
1312. — Species plantarum. 2 v. 8°. Holmiæ, 1753.
 — — Ed. 2. 2 v. 8°. Holmiæ, 1762–63.
 — — Ed. 3. 2 v. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1764.
 — — editio 4. post Reichardianam quinta . . . curante C. L. Willdenow. 5 v. 8°. Berolini, 1797–1810.
 v. 6, 1830, wanting.
 — — Index generum ad Species plantarum a C. L. Willdenow editarum, in tom. 1–4, pt. 1, curante Chr. Hendel. pp. 52. 8°. Halæ, 1806.
 — — Index perfectus ad C. Linnæi Species plantarum . . . collatore F. de Mueller. pp. 40. 8°. Melbourne, 1880.
1313. — System of vegetables; translated from the 13th edition (as published by Dr. Murray) of the Systema vegetabilium, by a botanical society, at Lichfield. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lichfield, 1782–83.
1314. — Systema, genera, species plantarum uno volumine; editio critica, adstricta, conferta; sive, Codex botanicus Linnæanus . . . edidit . . . H. E. Richter. pp. 1102. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1835.
1315. — Systema naturæ. Ed. 4 rev. & enl. pp. 108. 8°. Parisiis, 1744.
 — — Ed. 6 rev. & enl. pp. 223. 8°. Stockholmiae, 1748.
 — — Rev. & enl. ed. pp. 227. 8°. Lugdini Batavorum, 1756.
 — — Ed. 12 rev. 3 v. 8°. Holmiæ, 1766–68.
1316. — Systema plantarum . . . editio novissima novis plantis ac emendationibus ab ipso auctore sparsim evulgatus adaucta, curante J. J. Reichard. 4 v. 8°. Francofurti, 1779–80.
1317. — Systema vegetabilium . . . editio 13, accessionibus et emendationibus novissimis manu perillustris auctoris scriptis adornata a J. A. Murray. pp. 844. 8°. Gottingæ, 1774.
 — — editio 14, præcedente longe auctior et correctior curante J. A. Murray. pp. 987. 8°. Gottingæ, 1784.
 — — cura J. F. Gmelin. 2 v. 8°. Lugduni, 1796.
 — — editio 15, quæ ipsa est recognitionis a beato J. A. Murray institutæ tertia, procurata A. C. Persoon. pp. 1026. 8°. Gottingæ, 1797.
 * — — editio nova . . . curantibus J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes. 7 v. in 8. 8°. Stuttg., 1817–30.
 — — editio 16, curante Curtio Sprengel. 5 v. 8°. Gottingæ, 1825–28.

1314a. Linnæus, Carl von. In codicem botanicum Linneanum index
alphabeticus generum, specierum, ac synonymorum omnium
completissimus composuit atque edidit Dr. Guil. Ludov. Petermann.
pp. iv, 202. 4^o. Lipsiæ, 1840.

1315a. — ... Systema naturæ, sive Regna tria naturæ systematice
proposita per classes, ordines, genera, & species ... 1 p.f., d b p.
54½ x 41 cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.

*1317e. — — v.1 contains "Mantissa in volumen primum", 1822. "Mantissa
in volumen secundum", 1824, is separately bound. "Mantissa in volumen
tertium", 1827, is wanting in Dept. Agr. copy.

List of plants in the Trivandrum public gardens and neighborhood.
pp. 53. 8°. n.p., 1901.

Livingston, Burton Edward. The rôle of diffusion and osmotic pressure in
plants ... xiii p., 1 l., 149 p. 23 cm. Chicago, 1903.

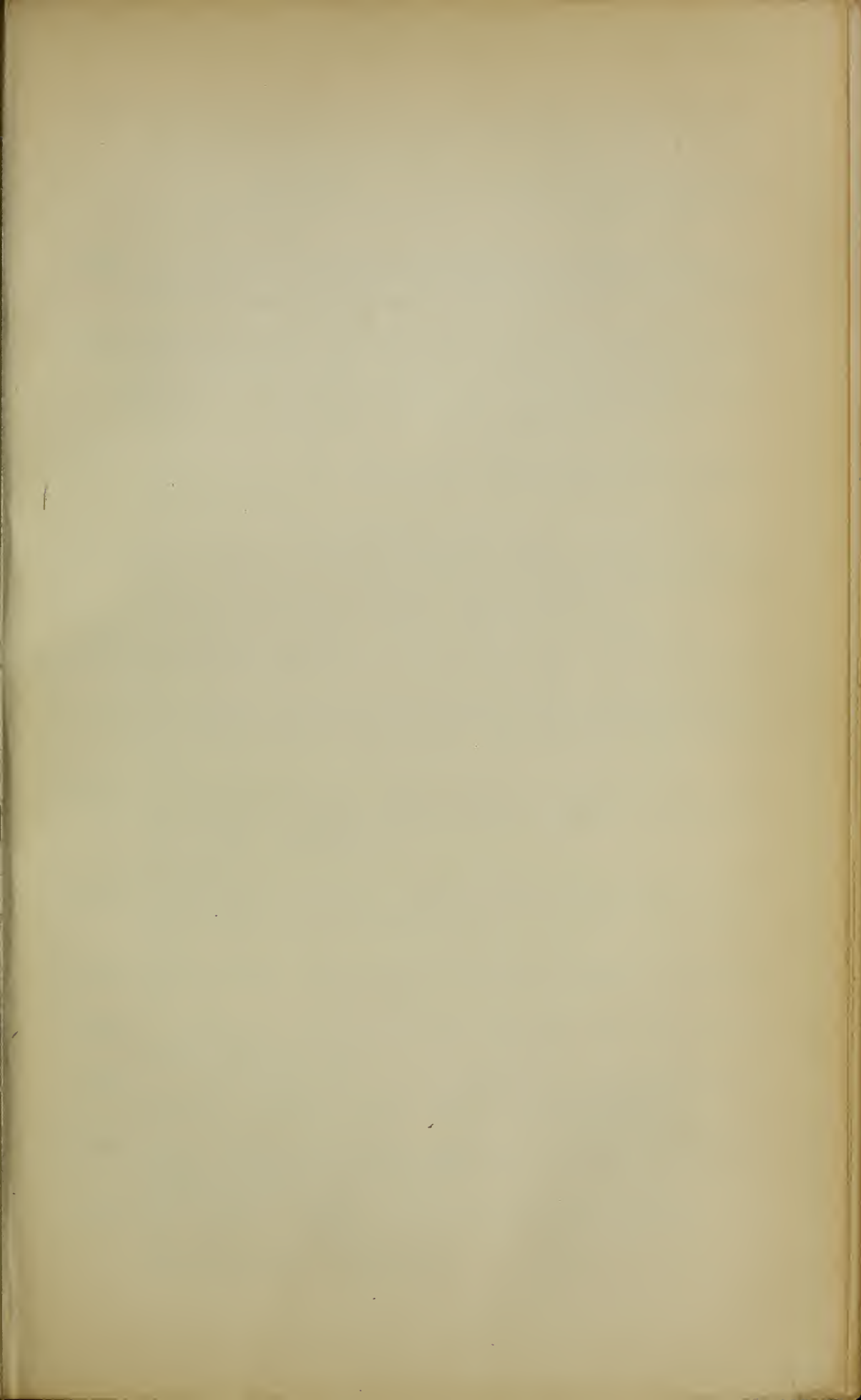
Lloyd, C. G. Genera of Gasteromycetes. pp. 24. il. 8°. Cincinnati, 1902.

Loddiges, Conrad, and sons. The botanical cabinet, consisting of coloured deline-
ations of plants, from all countries, with a short account of each, directions for man-
agement, &c. 20 v. 2000 pl. 16°. London, 1817-33.

— Orchidaceæ in the collection of Conrad Loddiges and sons, Hackney, near
London, arranged according to Dr. Lindley's genera and species; with their native
countries, years of introduction, and references to figures. 44, [2] p. 16½ cm. Lond., 1842.

- Linnæus**, Carl von (*continued*). Supplementum plantarum Systematis vegetabilium editionis 13, Generum plantarum editionis 6, et Specierum plantarum editionis 2; editum a Carolo a Linné [son]. pp. 467. 12°. Brunsvigæ, 1781.
1318. — Termini botanici, classium methodi sexualis generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi. Ed. 2. pp. 392. 8°. Hamburgi, 1787.
1319. **Linney**, W. M. Report on the botany of Madison, Lincoln, Garrard, Washington, and Marion counties, Kentucky. pp. 57. 4°. Frankfort, [1882]. (GEOLOGICAL survey of Kentucky.)
1320. **Linz**, Ferdinand. Beiträge zur physiologie der keimung von Zea mais L. pp. 53. 8°. Marburg, 1896.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1321. **Lisboa**, José Camillo. List of Bombay grasses and their uses. pp. 142. pl. 75. 8°. Bombay, 1896.
1322. **Lister**, Arthur. Guide to the British Mycetoza, exhibited in the Department of botany, British Museum (Natural history). pp. 42. il. 8°. [Lond.], 1895.
1323. — Monograph of the Mycetoza; being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British museum. pp. 224. 8°. Lond., 1894.
Lister, Arthur. See British museum—*Natural history—Department of botany* (269).
1324. **Litteratur** (Die) des jahres 1892 über morphologie, systematik und verbreitung der phanerogamen nebst register. pp. 621. 8°. Berl., 1895.
Sonderabdruck aus *Just's Botanischem jahresbericht*.
1325. **Lloyd**, C. G. Photographs of American fungi, with descriptive notes.
Irregularly numbered.
1326. **Lloyd**, John Uri, and **Lloyd**, C. G. Drugs and medicines of North America; a publication devoted to the historical and scientific discussion of the botany, pharmacy, chemistry, and therapeutics of the medicinal plants of North America, their constituents, products, and sophistications. v. 1-2. il. pl. 8°. Cincinnati, 1884-85.
Issued quarterly.
v. 2 incomplete.
1327. **L'Obel**, Mathias de. Plantarum seu stirpium historia, cui annexum est Adversariorum volumen. pp. 671. il. f°. Antwerpiae, 1576.
Incomplete copy.
Lobelius. See **L'Obel**.
1328. **Lochman**, Charles L. Photographs of medicinal and economic plants, from natural living specimens. pl. [234]. f°. Bethlehem, Pa., 1898.
Loefgren. See **Löfgren**.

1329. **Loeselius, Johannes.** *Flora Prussica; sive, Plantæ in regno Prusiæ sponte nascentes . . . curante Johanne Gottsched.* pp. 294. pl. 85. 12°. Regiomonti, 1703.
Loew, Oscar. *See Löw, Oscar.*
1330. **Löfgren, Alberto.** *Da colheita e do preparo das plantas para herbarios especialmente dos phanerogamos.* pp. 25. il. 8°. S. Paulo, 1897.
1331. — *Ensaio para una synonymia dos nomes populares das plantas indigenas do Estado de S. Paulo.* pp. 115. 8°. S. Paulo, 1895. (COMISSÃO GEOGRAPHICA E GEOLOGICA DO ESTADO DE S. PAULO. Boletim, no. 10.)
1332. **Lohde, Georg.** *Ueber die entwicklungsgeschichte und den bau einiger samenschalen.* pp. 42. 1 pl. 8°. Naumburg, 1874. Inaugural dissertation . . . Universität Leipzig.
1333. **Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Auguste.** *Flora Gallica; seu, Enumeratio plantarum in Gallia sponte nascentium.* 2 v. pl. 21. 16°. Lutetiæ, 1806-07.
 — — Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 31. 8°. Parisiis, 1828.
1334. **London catalogue of British plants; published under the direction of the Botanical society of London.** pp. 16. 8°. Lond., 1844.
 By H. C. Watson.
 — Ed. 7. pp. 32. 8°. Lond., n. d.
 By H. C. Watson.
 — Ed. 9. pt. 1. pp. 50. 8°. Lond., 1895.
 By F. J. Hanbury.
1335. **Lorentz, Paul Günther.** *Studien zur vergleichenden anatomie der laubmoose.* pp. 28. pl. 8°. [Regensburg], 1867.
 Separatabdruck aus der *Flora*, 1867, no. 33-36.
1336. — *and* **Niederlein, Gustav.** *Botánica [de la expedición al Rio Negro, Patagonia . . . 1879, bajo las órdenes del General D. J. A. Roca].* pp. [21]. pl. 12. 4°. Buenos Aires, 1881. INFORME oficial de la Comisión científica. entrega 2.)
1337. **Loudon, John Claudius.** *Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, The trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated.* 8 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1838.
 — — Ed. 2. v. 3-8. pl. 8°. Lond., 1844.
1338. — *editor.* *Encyclopædia of plants; comprising the description, specific character, culture, history, application in the arts . . . respecting all the plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain.* pp. 1159. il. 8°. Lond., 1829.
 — — pp. 1159. il. 8°. Lond., 1836.
 — — Edited by Mrs. Loudon, assisted by George Don and David Wooster. pp. 1574. 8°. Lond., 1866.



Lowe, Edward Joseph. Our native ferns; or A history of the British species and their varieties ... 2v. illus. lxxvi (i.e. 79) pl. 26cm. London, 1867-69..

1339. Loudon, John Claudius (*continued*). Loudon's Hortus britannicus; a catalogue of all the plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. pp. 576. 8°. Lond., 1830.
 ——— Supplement . . . prepared by W. H. Baxter, assisted by D. Wooster, under the direction of Mrs. Loudon. pp. [262]. 8°. Lond., 1850.
1340. ——— Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign. pp. 1162. il. 8°. Lond., 1875.
1341. Lounsberry, Alice. Southern wild flowers and trees, together with vines and various forms of growth found through the mountains, the middle district, and the low country of the South . . . with an introduction by Chauncey D. Beadle. pp. 570. il. pl. [177]. 8°. N. Y., 1901.
1342. Loverdo, Jean. Les maladies cryptogamiques des céréales. pp. 312. il. 12°. Paris, 1892. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.)
- Löw, Oscar. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562). Bulletin no. 1; also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (2564). Bulletin no. 18.
1343. Lowe, Edward Joseph. Ferns, British and exotic. 8 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1872.
 ——— Natural history of new and rare ferns, containing species and varieties, none of which are included in any of the 8 volumes of "Ferns, British and exotic." pp. 192. pl. 8°. Lond., 1871.
1344. Lowe, Richard Thomas. Manual flora of Madeira and the adjacent islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas. v. 1-2, pt. 1. 12°. Lond., 1868-[72].
 No more published.
1345. Lozano y Castro, Mariano. La Contrayerba blanca ó de México; estudio presentado como tesis inaugural. pp. 48. 8°. México, 1889.
1346. Lubbock, John. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 2 v. il. 8°. Lond., 1892.
1347. ——— Flowers, fruits, and leaves. pp. 117. il. 12°. Lond., 1894. (NATURE series.)
1348. ——— On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. pp. 194. il. 12°. Lond., 1893. (NATURE series.)
1349. ——— On buds and stipules. pp. 239. il. pl. [4]. 8°. Lond., 1899. (INTERNATIONAL scientific series. v. 86.)
 Bibliography, preface pp. 17-19.
1350. Lüdi, Rudolf. Beiträge zur kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. pp. 44. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden, n. d.
 Inaugural-dissertation . . . Universität Bern.

1351. Luehmann, J. George. Short dichotomous key to the hitherto known species of *Eucalyptus*. pp. 14. 8°. Sydney, 1898.
Luerssen, Christian. See Lürssen, Christian.
1352. Lugger, Otto. Flesh-consuming plants. pp. 21. pl. 8°. n. p., n. d.
1353. Lunan, John. Hortus Jamaicensis; or, A botanical description, . . . and an account of the virtues, etc., of its indigenous plants hitherto known, as also of the most useful exotics. 2 v. 4°. Jamaica, 1814.
1354. Lund, Samsøe, and Kjærskou, Hjalmar. Morfologisk-anatomisk beskrivelse af *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. campestris* L., og *B. napus* L. (havekaal, rybs og raps) samt redogjørelse for bestøvnings og dyrkningsforsøg med disse arter. pp. 149. il. pl. 16. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1885.
1355. Lürssen, Christian. Grundzüge der botanik, repetitorium für studirende der naturwissenschaften und medicin und lehrbuch für polytechnische, land- und forstwirthschaftliche lehranstalten. Ed. 5. pp. 586. 8°. Leipz., 1893.
1356. Lyons, Albert Brown. Plant names, scientific and popular. pp. 469. 8°. Detroit, 1900.
1357. Lyttkens, August. Om Svenska ogräs, deras förekomst och utbredning; samt intagande af uppgifter om ogräsfrön i fröanalysbevis. pp. 113. 8°. Norrköping, 1885.

M.

Macadam, Robert K., *joint author*. See McIlvaine, Charles (1366).

1358. McAlpine, D. Systematic arrangement of Australian fungi; together with host index and list of works on the subject. pp. 256. 4°. Melbourne, 1895.
1359. McArdle, David. Additions to the Hepaticæ of the Hill of Howth, with a table showing the geographical distribution of all the species known to grow there. pp. [7]. 8°. Dublin, 1897.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Royal Irish academy*, v. 4, 1896, pp. 112-116.
1360. — Hepaticæ of Ross island, Killarney. pp. [4]. 1 pl. 8°. Dublin, 1900.
Reprinted from the *Irish naturalist*, v. 9, pp. 23-26.
1361. — Report on the Hepaticæ of the Dingle peninsula, Barony of Corkaguiny, County Kerry. pp. [42]. pl. [2]. 8°. Dublin, 1901.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Royal Irish academy*, ser. 3, v. 6, 1900, pp. 289-330.
- Macauley, Mary E., *joint author*. See Beckwith, Florence (148).
1362. MacBride, Thomas Huston. North American slime-moulds, being a list of all species of *Myxomycetes* hitherto described from North America, including Central America. pp. 231. pl. 18. 8°. N. Y., 1899.

McCarthy, Gerald, *joint author*. See Wood, Thomas F. (2336).

Lürssen, Christian. Medicinisch-pharmaceutische botanik, zugleich als handbuch der systematischen botanik für botaniker, ärzte und apotheker ... 2 v. in 3. illus. 23½ cm. Leipzig, 1879-82.
Contents:—I. bd. Kryptogamen.—II. bd. Phanerogamen.

McAlpine, Daniel. ... Additions to the fungi on the vine in Australia ... by D. McAlpine ... assisted by Gerald H. Robinson. 54 p. 10 pl., fold. tab. 24½ cm. Melbourne, [189-?] (Department of agriculture, Victoria.)
— Australian fungi, new or unrecorded. Decades II. IV.
22 cm. [Sydney, 1908]

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly. Elementary plant physiology. 138 p.
il. 12°. N.Y., 1902.

— The influence of light and darkness upon growth and develop-
ment. xiii, 32 p. 7. 27½ cm. N.Y., 1903. (Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. v. 2)

— The nature and uses of plants; an introduction to the study of
botany. 212 p. 12°. 1875, 1900.

Mc Ilvaine, Charles, and Macadam, Robert K. Toadstools, mush-
rooms, fungi, edible and poisonous; one thousand American fungi;
revised edition; how to select and cook the edible, how to distin-
guish and avoid the poisonous, with full botanic descriptions.
pp. 729. il. pl. 4°. Indianapolis, [1902].

Magnaghi, Angelo. Contribuzione allo studio della micologia ligustica ...
13 p. 26 cm. [Milano, 1902?]

1363. **McClatchie**, Alfred James. *Flora of Pasadena and vicinity.* pp. [44]. il. 8°. Los Angeles, 1895.
Reprinted from *H. A. Reid's History of Pasadena*, pp. 606-649.
1364. **Macdougall**, Daniel Trembly. *Practical text-book of plant physiology.* pp. 352. il. 8°. N. Y., 1901.
— *joint author.* See **Arthur**, Joseph Charles (52).
1365. **MacFarlane**, Walter Douglas. *Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklung von Zea mays.* pp. 78. 8°. Göttingen, 1900.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1366. **McIlvaine**, Charles. *One thousand American fungi; how to select and cook the edible; how to distinguish and avoid the poisonous . . . by Charles McIlvaine, assisted by Robert K. Macadam.* pp. 704. il. pl. 4°. Indianapolis, [1900].
1367. **MacMillan**, Conway. *Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley; a list of the higher seed-producing plants indigenous to the drainage basin of the Minnesota River.* pp. 13+826. map. 8°. Minneapolis, 1892. (MINNESOTA—*Geological and natural history survey.* Report of the survey; Botanical series 1.)
1368. — Some considerations on the nature, organization and work of the modern botanical institute. pp. 27. 8°. St. Paul, 1901.
An address delivered before the Botanical club of the University of Minnesota.
1369. **Macoun**, James Melville. *Check list of Canadian plants.* pp. 68. 8°. Ottawa, 1889.
1370. — Contributions to Canadian botany. pt. 1-9, 13. 8°. Montreal, 1894-99.
One pub. [1903]
1371. **Macoun**, John. *Catalogue of Canadian plants.* 5 pts. in 2 v. 8°. Montreal, 1883-90. (CANADA—*Geological and natural history survey.*) pt. 6. 1892 pt. 7. 1902
1372. [—] *Catalogue of the phænogamous and cryptogamous plants (including lichens) of the Dominion of Canada south of the Arctic circle.* pp. 52. 8°. Belleville, Ont., [1878].
1373. **Macreight**, Daniel Chambers. *Manual of British botany.* pp. 296. 12°. Lond., 1837.
1374. **Madinier**, Paul. *Note sur la distribution géographique de quelques plantes économiques de l'Arizona, la Californie méridionale et le Nouveau Mexique et sur la climatologie de la zone désertique qu'elles habitent.* pp. 23. 8°. Alger, 1887.
1375. **Magnol**, Pierre. *Botanicum Monspeliense; sive, Plantarum circa Monspelium nascentium index.* pp. 309. pl. 16°. Monspelii, 1686.
1376. **Magnus**, Paul Wilhelm. *Beitrag zur pilz-flora von Franken insbesondere der umgegend von Nürnberg.* pp. 20. 8°. n. p., n. d. [1896].
From *Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen gesellschaft zu Nürnberg*, v. 10, 1896.
— *Zweiter beitrag zur pilz-flora von Franken.* pp. [35]. pl. 8°. n. p., 1898.
Sonderabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen gesellschaft zu Nürnberg*, v. 11, 1898.

1376. **Magnus, Paul Wilhelm** (*continued*). Dritter beitrug zur pilzflora von Franken. pp. 44. 1 pl. 8°. n. p., n. d.
Sonderabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen gesellschaft zu Nürnberg*, v. 13.
1377. **Maiden, Joseph Henry**. Australian indigenous plants providing human foods and food-adjuncts. pp. [66]. 8°. [Sydney, 1888].
Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 3, 1888, pp. 481-556.
1378. — Bibliography of Australian economic botany. pt. 1. 8°. Sydney, 1892. (AUSTRALIA—*Public Instruction, Department of Technical education series*, no. 10.)
1379. — Manual of the grasses of New South Wales. pp. 199. pl. 20. 8°. Sydney, 1898.
1380. — Some New South Wales plants worth cultivating for shade, ornamental, and other purposes. pp. 39. 8°. Sydney, 1896. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of Publications*.)
1381. — Useful Australian plants. no. 4, 12, 16-18, 22, 32-37, 39-41, 43-44, 47, 53-71. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1893-1901.
1382. — Useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. pp. 696. 8°. Sydney, 1889.
Publication of the Technological museum of New South Wales, Sydney.
1383. **Makino, Tomitaro**. Phanerogamæ et Pteridophytæ Japonicæ iconibus illustratæ; or, Figures, with brief descriptions and remarks, of the flowering plants and ferns of Japan, Jan. 20-Feb. 1901. v. 1., no. 1-10. 8°. Tokyo, 1899.
In Japanese. V. 1, nos. 1-10. 1901.
1384. **Malpighi, Marcello**. Opera omnia; seu, Thesaurus locupletissimus botanico-medico-anatomicus. 2 v. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687.
1385. **Manchester museum, Owens college**. Outline classification of the vegetable kingdom. pp. 15. 8°. Manchester, 1892. (MUSEUM handbooks.)
- Mann, Cameron**, *joint author*. See **Bush, Frank** (314).
1386. [**Mann, Horace**]. Catalogue of the phænogamous plants of the United States, east of the Mississippi, and of the vascular cryptogamous plants of North America, north of Mexico. Ed. 2 rev. pp. 54. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1872.
1387. — Enumeration of Hawaiian plants. pp. [93]. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1867.
From the *Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences*. v. 7, 1866, pp. 143-235.
- Mannagetta, Günther Beck von**. See **Beck von Mannagetta, Günther**.
1388. **Marchand, Léon**. Botanique cryptogamique pharmaco-médicale. v. 1. il. pl. 8°. Paris, 1883.
1389. **Marchlewski, L.** Die chemie des chlorophylls. pp. 82. 8°. Hamburg, 1895.
Contains bibliography.

- Maiden, Joseph Henry. A critical revision of the genus *Eucalyptus* ... pt. 1-4. pl. 31 cm. Sydney, 1903-04.
— The forest flora of New South Wales ... pt. IV - VI, pl. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Sydney, 1904.

Manget, Charles. Tableaux synoptiques des champignons comestibles et vénéneux ... 128 p. il. 6 col. pl. $18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1903.

[Mann, Horace] Catalogue of the phænogamous plants of the United States, east of the Mississippi, and of the vascular cryptogamous plants of North America, north of Mexico ... 56 p. 23 cm. Cambridge, Mass., [1868].

Mappus, Marcus. Historia plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma, opera et studio Johannis Christiani Ehrmanni. pp. 335. pl. 4^o. Argentorati, 1742.

Marchal, Ém., joint author, See Laurent, Émile.

Marcuse, Max. Anatomisch-biologischer beitrage zur mycorrhizenfrage ... 35, cl. p., 1 p. double pl. 22 cm. Dessau, 1902. Inaug. diss. Jena.

Mariani, Giuditta. ... Intorno all'influenza dell'umidità sulla formazione e sullo sviluppo degli stomi nei cotiledoni. 32 p. $28\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Milano, 1902].

Martin, Charles Ed. Le "Boletus subtormentosus" de la région genevoise ...
ix, 33 p. xviii col. pl. 25 cm. Berne, 1903. (Added t.p.: Materi-
aux pour la flore cryptogamique suisse. Pub. sur l'initiative de la
Société helvétique des sciences naturelles aux frais de la confédé-
ration. vol. II, fasc. I.)

Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. Auswahl merkwürdiger pflanzen
des K. Botanischen Gartens zu München in abbildungen und beschrei-
bungen, nebst anleitung rücksichtlich ihrer cultur ... 2 pl., 26 p.
16 col. pl. 18½ cm. Frankfurt a M., 1829-31.
Cover-title: Amoenitates botanicæ monacenses. Auswahl merkwürdiger pflanzen,

1390. **Marschall von Bieberstein**, Friedrich August. * *Flora Taurico-Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phænogamas, in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasieis sponte crescentes.* 3 v. 8°. Char-kovia, 1808-19.
1391. **Marshall**, Humphry. *Arbustrum Americanum; the American grove; or, An alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs, natives of the American United States.* pp. 174. 12°. Phila., 1785.
1392. — *Catalogue alphabétique des arbres et arbrisseaux, qui croissent naturellement dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale . . . traduit de l'Anglois avec des notes et observations sur la culture, par M. Lézermes.* pp. 278. 8°. Paris, 1788.
1393. **Marshall**, Nina L. *Mushroom book; a popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with especial emphasis on the edible varieties.* pp. 167. il. pl. 48. 4°. N. Y., 1901.
1394. **Martelli**, Ugolino. *Florula Bogosensis; enumerazione delle piante dei Bogos raccolte da O. Beccari nell' anno 1870.* pp. 169. 8°. Firenze, 1886.
1395. — *Rivista critica delle specie e varietà italiane del genere Statice.* pp. 22. 8°. Firenze, 1887.
1396. — *Rivista monografica del genere Androsace in rapporto alle specie italiane.* pp. 40. 8°. Firenze, 1890.
1397. **Martens**, Martin, *and* **Galeotti**, H. G. *Enumeratio synoptica plantarum phanerogamicarum ab H. Galeotti in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum.* v. p. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1842-43].
Extrait des Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Bruxelles, v. 9, no. 7; v. 10, no. 2-4, 7-9.
1398. — *and* **Galeotti**, H. G. *Mémoire sur les fougères du Mexique, et considérations sur la géographie botanique de cette contrée.* pp. 99. pl. 23. 4°. Bruxelles, 1842.
Extrait du tome 15 des Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Bruxelles.
1399. **Martindale**, Isaac C. *Notes on the Bartram oak, Quercus heterophylla Michx.* pp. 24. 8°. Camden, N. J., 1880.
1400. **Martinet**, J. B. H. *Enumeracion de los generos y especies de plantas . . . cultivadas en el Jardin botanico de la facultad de medicina de Lima con la indicacion sumaria de su utilidad en la medicinal, la industria, y la economia.* pp. 458. 8°. Lima, 1873.
1401. **Martius**, Ernst Wilhelm. *Gesammelte nachrichten über den Macassarischen giftbaum.* pp. 43. 1 pl. 12°. Erlangen, 1792.
1402. **Martius**, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. *Flora Brasiliensis; enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum.* v. 2, pt. 2-3, & fasc. 65, 113, 122, 124. pl. f°. Lipsiæ, 1871-1900.
no. 113, 122, 124 are parts of v. 13, pt. 3.
1403. — *editor.* *Flora Brasiliensis; seu, Enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia tam sua sponte quam accedente cultura provenientium.* v. 2, pt. 1. 8°. Stuttg., 1829.
Contents:—v. 2, pt. 1. NEES VON ESENBECK, C. G. Agrostologia Brasiliensis.

1404. **Martius**, Karl Friedrich Philipp von (*continued*). Nova genera et species plantarum, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 suscepto collegit et descripsit. 3 v. pl. 300. f°. Monachii, 1823 [1824]–32.
1405. — Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis. pp. 155. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1843.
1406. **Martyn**, Thomas. Flora rustica; exhibiting accurate figures of such plants as are either useful or injurious in husbandry. 4 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1792–94.
- See also **Rousseau**, Jean Jacques (1829).
1407. **Mason**, S. C. Preliminary report upon the variety and distribution of Kansas trees. pp. 16. 8°. n. p., n. d.
1408. **Massee**, George. British fungi; Phycomycetes and Ustilagineæ. pp. 232. pl. 8. 12°. Lond., 1891.
1409. — British fungus-flora; a classified text-book of mycology. 4 v. il. 12°. Lond., 1892–95.
1410. — Evolution of plant life, lower forms. pp. 242. il. 12°. Lond., 1891. (UNIVERSITY extension series.)
1411. — Monograph of the Myxogastres. pp. 367. pl. 12. 8°. Lond., 1892.
1412. — Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. pp. 458. il. 12°. Lond., 1899.
1413. **Masters**, Maxwell Tylden. Vegetable teratology; an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. pp. 534. il. 8°. Lond., 1869. (RAY SOCIETY. [Publications.])
- See also **De Candolle**, A. L. P. P., and **De Candolle**, C. P. Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).
1414. **Mathews**, William. Flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the physical history of the Mediterranean region and supposed submergence of the Sahara. pp. 55. 1 map. 8°. Lond., 1880.
1415. **Mathieu**, Auguste. Flore forestière; description et histoire des végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France et des essences importantes de l'Algérie; 4ème édition revue par P. Fliche. pp. 705. 8°. Nancy, 1897.
1416. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Nippon Shokubutsumei; or, Nomenclature of Japanese plants in Latin, Japanese, and Chinese, supervised by R. Yatabe. pp. 209. 8°. Tokio, 1884.
1417. — and **Miyoshi**, Manabu, *editors*. Cryptogamæ Japonicæ iconibus illustratæ; or, Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticæ, Lichenes, Fungi and Algæ of Japan, Feb. 1899–Feb. 1901. v. 1. pl. 8°. Tokyo, 1900.
- In Japanese.
Published monthly.
1418. **Mattioli**, Pietro Andrea. Opera quæ extant omnia. pp. 1027+236. il. f°. Basileæ, 1598.

Massée, George. European fungus flora; Agaricaceae. pp 274.
12°. London, 1902.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Field book of American wild flowers.
pp. 552. il. pl. nar. 12°. N.Y., 1902.

Matruchot, Louis, joint author.

See Boulanger, Émile.

Maund, Benjamin, editor,

See The Botanist. [1838-46?]

Maximowicz, C. J. *Revisio Hydrangearum*. 72 pp. 3 pl. 4°. St. P., 1867.
(Mem. Acad. imp. des sci. St. Petersb., v. 10, no. 16. 1867.)

Maxon, William Ralph. ... A list of the ferns and fern allies of North America north of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution ... 1 p. l., 619-651 p. 24½ cm. Washington, 1901.

Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir. Ueber einige künstliche geschlechter aus der malven-familie, denn der klasse der Monodelphien. pp. 158. 8°. Mannheim, 1787.

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm. Deutschlands flora, oder systematische beschreibung der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und im freien angebaut werdenden pflanzen ... 3 v. cxliv pl. 21½ cm. Essen, 1836-42.

1419. **Maurizio, Adam.** Beiträge zur biologie der Saprolegnieen. pp. 66. il. 4°. Berl., 1899.
 Separat-abdruck aus den *Mittheilungen des Deutschen fischerei-vereins*, v. 7, no. 1.
 Contains bibliography.
1420. **Maximowicz, Carl Johann.** Diagnoses breves plantarum novarum Japoniæ et Mandshuriæ. decas 1-20. pl. 8°. [Petropoli], 1866-76.
 Mélanges biologiques 6-9, tiré du *Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences*, St. Pétersbourg, 10-22.
1421. — Primitiæ floræ Amurensis; versuch einer flora des Amurlandes. pp. 504. pl. 12. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.
 From the *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg par divers savants*.
- May, David W.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562).** Bulletin no. 1.
1422. **Maycock, James Dottin.** Flora Barbadosensis; a catalogue of plants, indigenous, naturalized, and cultivated, in Barbados; to which is prefixed a geological description of the island. pp. 446. map. 8°. Lond., 1830.
1423. **Mayr, Heinrich.** Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen reiches; tannen, fichten, tsugen, lärchen, und Kiefern. pp. 104. pl. 7. 4°. München, 1890.
1424. — Über den parasitismus von Nectria cinnabarina. pp. 20. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1882.
 Inaugural-dissertation.
1425. **Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir.** Beyträge zur pflanzen-anatomie, pflanzen-physiologie, und einer neuen charakteristik der bäume und sträucher. 7 hefte. pp. 521. 16°. Leipz., 1799-1801.
1426. — Botanische beobachtungen des jahres 1782. 4 hefte. pp. 419. 1 pl. 12°. Mannheim, 1783.
 — Botanische beobachtungen des jahres 1783. pp. 312. 12°. Mannheim, 1784.
1427. — Philosophische botanik, mit kritischen bemerkungen. heft 1. pp. 266. 12°. Mannheim, 1789.
 Contents:—heft 1. Von den mannigfaltigen umhüllungen der saamen.
1428. **Meehan, Thomas.** Native flowers and ferns of the United States in their botanical, horticultural, and popular aspects. 2 ser. 4 v. pl. 4°. Boston, 1878-80.
1429. **Meisner, Karl Freidrich.** Monographiæ generis Polygoni prodromus. pp. 117. pl. 4°. Genevæ, 1826.
1430. — Plantarum vascularium genera secundum ordines naturales digesta eorumque differentiæ et affinitates tabulis diagnosticis expositæ. 2 v. f°. Lipsiæ, 1836-43.
1431. **Meissner, Richard.** Anleitung zur mikroskopischen untersuchungen und reinzüchtung der häufigsten im most und wein vorkommenden pilze. pp. 96. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1901.

1432. **Meitzen, Hugo.** Ueber den werth der *Asclepias cornuti* Decsne (Syriaca L.) als gespinnstpflanze. pp. 62. pl. 2. 8°. Göttingen, 1862.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1433. **Melville, James Cosmo.** List of the phanerogams of Key West, south Florida, mostly observed there in March, 1872. pp. [17]. 8°. Lond., 1884.
From *Memoirs of the Manchester literary and philosophical society*, session 1881-82, ser. 3, v. 8.
1434. **Meneghini, Giuseppe.** On the animal nature of Diatomeæ . . . translated from the Italian. (*In* HENFREY, Arthur, *editor*. Botanical and physiological memoirs, Ray society. 1853. pp. 342-513).
1435. **Mérat, Francois Victor.** Nouvelle flore des environs de Paris, suivant la méthode naturelle, avec l'indication des vertus des plantes usitées en médecine. Ed. 4. 2 v. 24°. Paris, 1836.
- Merrill, Elmer Drew.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2554)**. Circular no. 32, 34, 35; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562)**. Bulletin no. 9.
1436. **Mettenius, Georg Heinrich.** Filices Lechlerianæ Chilenses et Peruanæ, cura R. F. Hohenackeri editæ. 2 fasc. 3 pl. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1856-59.
- Mexico.** Instituto médico nacional. See **Instituto médico nacional**.
1437. **Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand.** Grundriss der pflanzengeographie. pp. 478. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1836.
1438. — Observationes botanicæ, in itinere circum terram institutas. pp. 32 + 512. pl. 4°. Vratislaviæ, 1843. (KAISERLICHE leopoldinisch-carolinische akademie der naturforscher. Verhandlungen. v. 19, sup. 1.)
1439. — Outlines of the geography of plants . . . translated by Margaret Johnston. pp. 422. 1 pl. 8°. Lond., 1846. (RAY SOCIETY. [Publication.])
1440. **Meyer, Arthur.** Das chlorophyllkorn in chemischer, morphologischer und biologischer beziehung; ein beitrage zur kenntniss des chlorophyllkornes der Angiospermen und seiner metamorphosen. pp. 91. pl. 3. 4°. Leipz., 1883.
1441. — Untersuchungen über die stärkekörner; wesen und lebensgeschichte der stärkekörner der höheren pflanzen. pp. 318. il. pl. 8°. Jena, 1895.
1442. **Meyer, Carl Anton.** Versuch einer monographie der gattung Ephedra, durch abbildungen erläutert. pp. 74. pl. 8. 4°. St. Peterb., 1846.
From *Mémoires des sciences naturelles*, v. 5.
- joint author. See **Fischer, Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von (686)**; also, **Trautvetter, Ernst Rudolph von (2132)**.
1443. **Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich.** De plantis Labradoricis libri tres. pp. 218. 12°. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Melbourne, Botanic gardens. Guide to the Botanic gardens, Melbourne, with route map, etc. Authorized ed. 19 p. pl. maps. 18½ cm. Melbourne, 1901?

Mendel, Gregor. Versuche über pflanzenhybriden; zwei abhandlungen, 1865 und 1869, herausgegeben von Erich Tschermak. pp. 62. 12°. Leipzig, 1901. (Ostwald's klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, no. 121.)

Merrill, Elmer Drew. Botanical work in the Philippines. pp. 53. 1 pl. 4°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands - Bureau of agriculture. Bulletin no. 4.) Contains bibliography pp. 45-53.

Meyen, F. J. F. Beiträge zur botanik; gesammelte auf einer reise um die erde. See his Observationes botanicae.

Meyer, E. H. F. Preussens pflanzengattungen nach familien
geordnet. pp. 278. 12°. Königsberg, 1839.

Mez, Carl Christian-
Lauraceae Americanae. pp. 556. pl. 8°
Berlin, 1889. (Jahrbuch des Königlichen botanischen
gartens zu Berlin, v. 5.)

— Morphologische studien über die familie der lauraceen, ...
2 p.l., 31, 1/2 p., 17. 24 cm. Berlin, 1888. (Inaug.-diss. Berlin.)

Micheli, Marc. Le jardin du Crest; note sur les végétaux cultivés en plein air
au château du Crest près Genève. 229 pp. pl. 4°. Genève, 1896.

1444. **Meyer**, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich (*continued*). Geschichte der botanik. 4 v. 8°. Königsberg, 1854–57.
1445. ——— Synopsis Juncorum rite cognitorum; ad inaugurandam ejusdem plantarum generis monographiam. pp. 66. 8°. Gottingæ, 1822.
1446. ——— Synopsis Luzularum rite cognitarum; cum additamentis quibusdam ad Juncorum synopsis prius editam. pp. 40. 8°. Gottingæ, 1823.
1447. **Meyer**, Georg Friedrich Wilhelm. Primitiæ floræ Essequiboensis. pp. 316. pl. 4°. Gottingæ, 1818.
- Mez**, Carl. *See De Candolle*, A. L. P. P., and *De Candolle*, C. P. Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).
1448. **Michael**, Edmund. Führer für pilzfrende; die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen pilze. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 31. pl. 68. 12°. Zwickau, 1897.
1449. **Michael**, Paul Oscar. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den bau des holzes der Compositen, Caprifoliaceen und Rubiaceen. pp. 60. 8°. Leipz., 1885.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1450. **Michaux**, François-André. Flora Boreali-Americana, sistens characteres plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit. 2 v. pl. 8°. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1803.
——— New ed. 2 v. pl. 8°. Parisiis, 1820.
1451. ——— Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique; ou, Descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés de chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considérées sous les rapports de la botanique, de leur culture et de leur usage. pp. [53]. pl. 36. f°. Paris, 1801.
1452. ——— Journal, 1787–96, with an introduction and notes by C. S. Sargent. pp. 145. 8°. n. p., 1888.
Proceedings of the American philosophical society, v. 26, no. 129.
1453. ——— North American sylvæ; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia . . . translated . . . with notes by J. J. Smith. 3 v. pl. 156. 8°. Phila., 1865.
For continuation, *see* Nuttall, Thomas (1593).
- Micheli**, M. *See De Candolle*, A. L. P. P., and *De Candolle*, C. P. Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).
1454. **Micheli**, Piero Antonio. Nova plantarum genera juxta Tournefortii methodum disposita. pp. 234. pl. 108. f°. Florentiæ, 1729.
1455. **Middendorff**, Alexander Theodor von. Reise in den äussersten norden und osten Sibiriens . . . 1843–44. bd. 1, theil 2. pp. 148. pl. 30. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1856.
Contents:—Botanik.

1456. **Miers, John.** On the Apocynaceæ of South America, with some preliminary remarks on the whole family. pp. 291. pl. 35. f°. Lond., 1878.
1457. **Migula, Walther.** Die Characeen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. pp. 765. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1898. (*In* RABENHORST, G. L. Kryptogamenflora. bd. 5.)
1458. **Milde, Julius.** Die gefäss-cryptogamen in Schlesien, preussischen und österreichischen antheils. pp. 397. pl. 4°. [Nürnberg, 1858.]
Nova acta physico-medica Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldino-Carolinæ naturæ curiosorum, 26, 1858, pp. 371-767.
1459. **Miller, E. S., and Young, H. W.** Catalogue of the phænogamous and acrogenous plants of Suffolk county, Long Island. pp. 15. 8°. Port Jefferson, L. I., 1874.
1460. **Miller, Ellen, and Whiting, M. C.** Wild flowers of the north-eastern states, being 308 individuals common to the northeastern United States. pp. 622. pl. 4°. N. Y., 1895.
1461. **Miller, Philip.** Figures of the most beautiful, useful, and uncommon plants described in the Gardener's dictionary. 2 v. pl. 300. f°. Lond., 1760.
1462. ——— Gardener's dictionary. unp. pl. f°. Lond., 1731.
 ——— Second volume . . . which completes the work. Ed. 2. unp. pl. f°. Lond., 1740.
 ——— Ed. 7. unp. pl. f°. Lond., 1759.
 ——— Abridged from the two volumes . . . in folio. 3 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1740-41.
 v. 1-2 are ed. 2, 1741; v. 3 is ed. 1, 1740.
 ——— Ed. 8. unp. pl. f°. Lond., 1768.
 ——— Gardener's and botanist's dictionary . . . corrected and . . . arranged . . . by Thomas Martyn. 2 v. pl. 4°. Lond., 1807.
1463. **Miller, William.** Dictionary of English names of plants. pp. 264. 8°. Lond., 1884.
1464. **Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick.** American medicinal plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American plants used as homœopathic remedies, their history, preparation, chemistry, and physiological effects. 2 v. pl. 4°. N. Y., 1884-87.
1465. ——— *and* **Nuttall, L. W.** Flora of West Virginia. pp. 276. 8°. Chicago, 1896. (FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Botanical series. v. 1, no. 2, 1896.)
1466. **Milne, John, & sons.** British farmer's plant portfolio; specimens of the principal British grasses, forage plants, and weeds. Ed. 3. pp. 11. Mounted specimens. f°. Lond., 1896.

Miers, John. Illustrations of South American plants ... 2 v. illus. 89 pl.

2dem. London, 1843-57.

Miguel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. Annales Musei botanici Lugduno-
Batavi. 4v. 40 pl. f^o. Amstelodami, 1863-69.

1467. **Miquel**, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. *Flora van Nederlandsch Indië*. 3 v. in 4. pl. 8°. Amsterdam, 1855-59.
Has also Latin title: *Flora Indiæ Bataviæ*.
- *Supplementum primum*. pp. 656. pl. 8°. Amstelædami, 1860.
1468. ——— *Prolusio Floræ Japonicæ*. pp. 392. pl. 2. f°. Amstelo-dami, 1866-67.
1469. ——— *Responsio ad quæstionem botanicam . . . propositam*: "Describatur germinatio plantarum, præmissa brevi disputatione de partibus sive organis, quibus constat fructus, deque harum partium functione." pp. 71. tables. 4°. Groningæ, 1832.
1470. ——— *Systema Piperacearum*. 2 fasc. pp. 575. 8°. Rotero-dami, 1843-44.
1471. **Mirbel**, Charles François Brisseau. *Éléments de physiologie végétale et de botanique*. 3 v. pp. 924. pl. 72. 8°. Paris, 1815.
Paged continuously.
1472. ——— *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des plantes . . . traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales, servant d'introduction à l'histoire des plantes*. v. 1-2. pl. 12°. Paris, [1802].
1473. ——— *Nouvelles notes sur le Cambium, extraites d'un travail sur l'anatomie de la racine du dattier*. pp. 79. pl. 12. 4°. Paris, 1842.
1474. ——— *Second mémoire sur l'organisation végétale*. pp. 15. 4°. n. p., n. d.
1475. **Mitford**, Algernon Bertram Freeman. *The bamboo garden*. pp. 224. pl. 8°. Lond., 1896.
- Miyoshi**, Manabu, *joint author*. See **Matsamura**, Jinzō (1417).
1476. **Möbius**, Martin. *Beiträge zur lehre von der fortpflanzung der gewächse*. pp. 212. il. 8°. Jena, 1897.
- Mociño**, José Maria, *joint author*. See **Sessé**, Martino (1973).
- Moeller**, See **Möller**.
- Moerch**, See **Mörch**.
- Moessler**, See **Mössler**.
1477. **Mohl**, Hugo von. *On the structure of the palm stem . . . translated by Arthur Henfrey*. (In HENFREY, Arthur, *editor*. *Reports and papers on botany*. Ray society. 1849. pp. 1-92.)
1478. **Mohr**, Charles Theodore. *Medicinal plants of Alabama; systematic list of the medicinal plants occurring within the limits of the state, with notes on their distribution and proper time of collecting the parts used*. pp. 17. 8°. Mobile, [1893?].
1479. ——— *Plant life of Alabama*. pp. 921. 8°. Montgomery, 1901. (ALABAMA—*Geological survey*. [Publications.])
Reprint of *Contributions from the U. S. National herbarium*, v. 6.
1480. ——— *Preliminary list of the plants growing without cultivation in Alabama*. pp. 56. 24°. [Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1880].

Mohr, Daniel Matthias Heinrich, *joint author*. See **Weber**, Friedrich (2265).

1481. **Molisch**, Hans. Studien über den milchsaft und schleimsaft der pflanzen. pp. 111. il. 8°. Jena, 1901.
1482. ——— Untersuchungen über das erfrieren der pflanzen. pp. 73. il. 8°. Jena, 1897.
1483. **Möller**, Alfred. Brasilische pilzblumen. pp. 152. pl. 8. 4°. Jena, 1895. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W., *editor*. Botanische mittheilungen aus den tropen, heft 7.)
1484. ——— Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten; untersuchungen aus Brasilien. pp. 319. il. pl. 11. 4°. Jena, 1901. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W., *editor*. Botanische mittheilungen aus den tropen. heft 9.)
1485. ——— Die pilzgarten einiger südamericanischer ameisen. pp. 127. 8°. Jena, 1893. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W., *editor*. Botanische mittheilungen aus den tropen, heft 6.)
1486. **Möller**, Joseph. Anatomie der baumrinden. pp. 447. pl. 8°. Berl., 1882.
1487. **Moloney**, Alfred. Sketch of the forestry of West Africa, with particular reference to its present principal commercial products. pp. 533. 12°. Lond., 1887.
1488. **Monardes**, Nicolas. Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia . . . Latino . . . donata . . . à Carolo Clusio. Ed. 2. pp. 84. 16°. Antverpiæ, 1579.
1489. **Mönch**, Konrad. Methodus plantas horti botanici et agri Marburgensis, a staminum situ describendi. pp. 780. 12°. Marburgi Cattorum, 1794.
- Supplementum ad Methodum plantas a staminum situ describendi. pp. 328. 12°. Marburgi Cattorum, 1802.
1490. **Montagne**, Jean François Camille. Cryptogamia Guyanensis; seu, Plantarum cellularium in Guyana Gallica annis 1835–1849 a. Cl. Leprieur collectarum enumeratio universalis. pp. 202. pl. 8°. Parisiis, [1850]–55.
Extrait des *Annales des sciences naturelles*, ser. 3, v. 14–ser. 4, v. 3.
1491. [**Montalbani**, Ovidio]. Bibliotheca botanica; seu, Herbaristarum scriptorum promota synodia. pp. 66. 4°. Hagæ-Comitum, 1740.
1492. **Montemartini**, Luigi. Fisiologia vegetale. pp. 230. il. 24°. Milano, 1898.
1493. ——— *and* **Farneti**, Rodolfo. Intorno alla malattia della vite nel Caucaso (*Physalospora voroninii* n. sp.). pp. 14. 1 pl. 4°. Pavia, 1900]. (PAVIA, UNIVERSITÀ DI—ISTITUTO BOTANICO. [Publications.])

Molisch, Hans. Leuchtende pflanzen. Eine physiologische studie ... ix,
168 p., 17. illus., ii pl. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Jena, 1904.

Moll, Jan Wilhelm. ... Observations sur la caryocinèse chez lez
spirogyra. ... 46 p. 2 pl. (1 fold.) 24 cm. [Haarlem, 1894.]

Montemartini, Luigi. Contributo allo studio della anatomia comparata delle
Aristolochiaceae. 22 p. xii-xvi pl. 28 cm. [Milano, 1902.]

Montius, Cajetanus, ed. See Zanoni, Giacomo.

McQuinn-Tandon, Alfred, i.e., Horace Benedict Alfred. Éléments de botanique médicale, contenant la description des des végétaux utiles à la médecine et des espèces nuisibles à l'homme ... 2^d ed.
xx, 543 p. illus. 18½ cm. Paris, 1866.

Morkovīn, Nikolai V. Sporodesmium Warsowiensis nov. sp. parazīt na Solanum tuberosum. 4 pp. 1 pl. 8°. n.p., n.d.

— Vliyanie anesteziyushchikh i yadovitykh veshchestv na dikhaniye visshikh rasteniy. [The influence of anesthetic and poisonous substances on the respiration of the higher plants] 166 pp. 8°. Varshava, 1901.

1494. **Moore**, Charles, *and* **Betche**, Ernst. Handbook of the flora of New South Wales; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to New South Wales. pp. 582. 8°. Sydney, 1893.
1495. [**Moore**, David], *and* **More**, A. G. Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica; being outlines of the geographical distribution of plants in Ireland; 2nd edition founded on the papers of the late A. G. More, by Nathaniel Colgan and R. W. Scully. pp. 583. map. 8°. Dublin, 1898.
- Moore**, Justin Payson. *See* **Harkness**, Harvey Wilson, *and others* (899).
1496. **Moore**, Thomas. Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland; edited by J. L. Lindley; nature-printed by Henry Bradbury. pl. f°. Lond., 1857.
1497. — Index filicum; a synopsis, with characters, of the genera, and an enumeration of the species of ferns. Text and plates, [2 v.]. pp. 162 + 396. pl. 84. 12°. Lond., 1857-[62].
No more published.
1498. — Nature-printed British ferns, being figures and descriptions of the species and varieties of ferns found in the United Kingdom. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1859.
Contents:—v. 1. Polypodium to Lastrea.—v. 2. Athyrium to Ophioglossum.
— *joint author. See* **Lindley**, John (1286).
1499. **Moquin-Tandon**, Alfred. Chenopodearum monographica enumeratio. pp. 182. 8°. Parisiis, 1840.
1500. **Mörch**, Otto Josias Nicolai. Catalogus plantarum Horti botanici Hafniensis. pp. 102. 8°. Hauniæ, 1839.
- More**, Alexander Goodman, *joint author. See* **Moore**, David (1495).
1501. **Morgen**, August. Ueber den assimilationsprocess in der keimen- den kresse (*Lepidium sativum* L.) pp. 18. tables. 8°. Leipz., 1877.
Inaugural-dissertation. . . Universität Leipzig.
1502. **Morison**, Robert. Plantarum historiæ universalis Oxoniensis; seu, Herbarium distributio nova. 3 v. il. pl. f°. Oxonii, 1715.
1503. — Plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova. pp. 91. il. pl. 12. f°. Oxonii, 1672.
For later edition, *see* **Morison**. Plantarum historiæ universalis Oxoniensis (1502).
1504. **Morren**, Charles François Antoine. Discours sur les fleurs nationales de Belgique et sur l'utilité de créer des jardins historiques destinés à l'enseignement de l'histoire de la patrie. pp. 32. 8°. Bruxelles, 1846.
1505. — Recherches physiologiques sur les Hydrophytes de la Belgique. Mémoire 1-6. pl. 4°. [Bruxelles, 1838-41].
Mémoire de l'Académie royale de Belgique, v. 11, 14.
3^{me} mémoire by Auguste Morren and C. F. A. Morren.

1506. [Morren, Édouard]. Correspondence botanique; liste des jardins botaniques du monde, des chaires de botanique et de quelques établissements de botanique. pp. 32. 8°. Liège, 1874.

— — — Ed. 7. pp. 154. 8°. Liège, 1879.

1507. — — — Mémoire des travaux de botanique et de physiologie végétale qui ont été publiés par l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique pendant le premier siècle de son existence, 1772–1871. pp. 96. 8°. Bruxelles, 1872.

1508. — — — La théorie des plantes carnivores et irritables. Ed. 2. pp. 60. 8°. Liège, 1876.

1509. Mössler, Johann Christian. Handbuch der gewächskunde, enthaltend eine flora von Deutschland mit hinzufügung der wichtigsten ausländischen culturpflanzen. Ed. 2. 3v. in 2. 8°. Altona, 1827–29.

— — — 3te auflage . . . von H. G. L. Reichenbach. 2v. pp. 1994. 8°. Altona, 1833–34.

1510. Mouillefert, Pierre. La truffe et sa production, histoire naturelle, production, récolte, qualités et emplois. pp. 88. il. 16°. Paris, 1888.

Mueller. See Müller.

1511. Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernst. Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum; or, A catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized plants of North America. pp. 112. 8°. Lancaster, Pa., 1813.

1512. — — — Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamarium Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. pp. 295. 8°. Phila., 1817.

1513. Muldrew, W. H. Sylvan Ontario; a guide to our native trees and shrubs. pp. 67. 8°. Toronto, 1901.

1514. Müller, Carl Albert. Die wichtigsten rohstoffe des pflanzenreichs; kurzes lehrbuch der warenkunde für fachschulen und zum selbstunterricht. pp. 172. 2 maps. 8°. Leipz., 1894.

1515. Müller, Ferdinand von. Analytical drawings of Australian mosses. fasc. 1. pl. 20. 8°. Melbourne, 1864.

1516. — — — Description and illustrations of the myoporinous plants of Australia. Lithograms. pl. 72. 4°. Melbourne, 1886.

1517. — — — Eucalyptographia; a descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 10 decades. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1879–84.

1518. — — — Fertilization of flowers; translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson. pp. 669. il. 8°. Lond., 1883.

1519. — — — Fragmenta phytographiæ Australiæ. v. 4–5. pl. 8°. Melbourne, [1863–66].

Morren, Édouard, i.e., Charles Jacques Édouard. Index bibliographique
de l'hortus belgicus; catalogue méthodique des plantes ornement-
ales qui ont été décrites, figurés ou introduites en Belgique de
1830 à 1880, par Édouard Morren et André de Vos. xxiv,
264 p. 25 cm. n.p., 1887.



1520. Müller, Ferdinand von (*continued*). Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous plants. decade 1-9. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1889-91.
1521. — Iconography of Australian species of Acacia and cognate genera. 13 decades. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1887-88.
1522. — Iconography of Candolleaceous plants. 1st decade. pl. f°. Melbourne, 1892.
1523. — *compiler*. Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem, anno 1753. pp. 40. 8°. Melbourne, 1880.
1524. — Key to the system of Victorian plants. pp. 559. 1 map. 8°. Melbourne, 1887-88.
1525. — Plants indigenous around Sharks Bay and its vicinity. pp. 24. f°. Perth, 1883. (WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*Legislature*, 2nd sess. [Publication], no. 26.)
1526. — Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. 2v. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1860-65.
1527. — Report on the forest resources of Western Australia. pp. 30. pl. 20. f°. Lond., 1879.
1528. — Select plants, exclusive of timber trees, readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. pp. 180. 8°. Melbourne, 1872.
- Select plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalization in Victoria, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. pp. 293. 8°. Melbourne, 1876.
- Select extra-tropical plants, readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalization, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses; New South Wales edition enlarged. pp. 403. 8°. Sydney, 1881.
- — Ed. 8 rev. & enl. pp. 594. 8°. Melbourne, 1891.
- — Ed. 9 rev. & enl. pp. 654. 8°. Melbourne, 1895.
1529. — Systematic census of Australian plants with chronologic, literary, and geographic annotations. pt. 1. Vasculares. pp. 152. 4°. Melbourne, 1882.
- *joint author*. See Benthams, George (166); also Naudin, Charles (1552).
1530. Müller, Hermann. Alpenblumen, ihre befruchtung durch insekten und ihre anpassungen an dieselben. pp. 611. il. 8°. Leipz., 1881.
1531. — Fertilization of flowers; translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson, with a preface by Charles Darwin. pp. 669. il. 8°. Lond., 1883.
- Bibliography.

1532. **Müller, Jean.** Monographie des Résédacées. pp. 239. pl. 10. 4°. Zürich, 1858.

From *Neue denkschriften der Allgemeinen schweizerischen gesellschaft*, v. 16.

Müller, Joseph Franz, *joint author.* See **Kubin, Ernst** (1195).

1533. **Müller, Julius Heinrich Hans.** Bakterien und Eumyceten; oder, Was sind und woher stammen die spaltpilze? pp. 48. pl. 4°. Berl., 1898. (FORSCHUNGEN in der natur. no. 1.)

1534. **Müller, Karl.** Das buch der pflanzenwelt; eine botanische reise um die welt. Ed. 2. pp. 368. il. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

1535. ——— Deutschlands moose; oder, Anleitung zur kenntniss der laubmoose Deutschlands, der Schweiz, der Niederlande und Dänemarks. pp. 512. il. 8°. Halle, 1853.

——— See also **Walpers, Wilhelm Gerhard** (2234).

1536. **Müller, N. J. Carl.** Botanische untersuchungen. bd. 1-2, heft. 1. il. pl. 8°. Heidelberg, 1877-79.

1537. ——— Erläuternder text zu dem atlas der holzstructur dargestellt in microphotographen. pp. 110. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888.

——— Atlas der holzstructur. pl. 21. f°. Halle a. S., 1888.

1538. ——— Handbuch der allgemeinen botanik. 2 v. il. 8°. Heidelberg, 1880. (MÜLLER, N. J. C. Handbuch der botanik. bd. 1-2.)

Contents:—v. 1. Anatomie und physiologie der gewächse.—v. 2. Allgemeine morphologie und entwicklungslehre der gewächse.

1539. **Müller, P. E.** Om regnormenes forhold til rhizomplanterne, især i bogeskove; en biologisk undersøgelse. pp. 127. il. 8°. København, 1894.

Særtryk af *Oversigt over det Kongl. danske videnskabernes selskabs Forhandlinger*, 1894.

1540. **Munby, Giles.** Flore de l'Algérie; ou, Catalogue des plantes indigènes du royaume d'Alger. pp. 120. pl. 7. 8°. Paris, 1847.

1541. **Murillo, Adolphe.** Plantes médicinales du Chili. pp. 234. 4°. [Paris], 1889. (PARIS, EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1889—*Section chilienne.*)

Murray, George Robert Milne, *joint author.* See **Bennett, Alfred William** (157).

1542. **Murray, Richard Paget.** Flora of Somerset. pp. 437. 1 pl. map. 8°. Taunton [Eng.], 1896.

N.

1543. **Naamlijst der Nederlandsche phanerogamen en vaatkryptogamen; voorkomende in het Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief,** ser. 1, dl. 1-5, ser. 2, dl. 1-6. pp. 115. 8°. Nijmegen, 1896.

Müller von Aargau, Jean,

See Müller, Jean.

Müller, Jean. Conspectus systematis lichenum Novae Zelandiae.
Bull. Herb. Boiss. 2: App. 1-114. 1834.

Müller, Karl [A. E.] Medicinalflora. Eine einföhrung in die allge-
meine und angewandte morphologie und systematik der pflanzen,
mit besonderer rücksicht auf das selbststudium für pharmaceuten,
medieiner und studirende. viii, [2], 582 p. illus. 23½ cm.
Berlin, 1890.

Munro, William. Monograph of the Bambusaceae. Transactions
Linnean society London, 26: 1-157. 1866.

Murray, Johann Andreas. Prodrömus designationis stirpium Gottingensium.
pp. 232. pl. 2. 12°. Gottingae, 1770.

Nalepa, Alfred. Die naturgeschichte der gallmilben. [3] - 30 p. 24 cm.
[Wien, 1894.]

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Florae Africae australioris illustrationes monographicae ... I. Gramineae. xx, 490 p., 17. 21½ cm.
Glogaviae, 1841.

1544. **Nägeli**, Carl Wilhelm von. On the nuclei, formation, and growth of vegetable cells . . . translated by Arthur Henfrey. (*In* HENFREY, Arthur. Reports and papers on botany. Ray society. 1849. pp. 93-157.)
1545. — On the utricular structures in the contents of cells, translated . . . by Arthur Henfrey. (*In* HENFREY, Arthur. Reports and papers on botany. Ray society. 1849. pp. 159-190.)
1546. — Untersuchungen über niedere pilze aus dem Pflanzenphysiologischen institut in München. pp. 285. 8°. München, 1882.
1547. — Zur entwicklungsgeschichte des pollens bei den phanerogamen. pp. 38. pl. 3. 8°. Zürich, 1842.
1548. — *and* **Cramer**, Carl. Pflanzenphysiologische untersuchungen. heft 1-4. pl. 4°. Zürich, 1855-58.
1549. — *and* **Leitgeb**, H. Entstehung und wachsthum der wurzeln. pp. 88. pl. 8°. n. p., n. d.
1550. **Nakamura**, Yaroku. Über den anatomischen bau des holzes der wichtigsten japanischen coniferen. pp. 34. pl. 4. 8°. n. p., 1882.
Inaugural-dissertation.
- Nanot**, J., *joint author*. See **Schribaux**, E. (1934).
- Nash**, George Valentine. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2556). Bulletin no. 16.
1551. **National convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation, held at Washington, D. C., March 5-6, 1897.** Proceedings . . . edited by B. T. Galloway. pp. 31. 8°. Wash., 1897. (*United States—Agriculture, Department of*. [Publication.])
1552. **Naudin**, Charles, *and* **Müller**, Ferdinand von. Manuel de l'acclimatateur; ou, Choix de plantes recommandées pour l'agriculture, l'industrie et la médecine, et adaptées aux divers climats de l'Europe et des pays tropicaux. pp. 565. 8°. Paris, 1887.
1553. **Nebraska—University—Botanical seminar.** Botanical survey of Nebraska; report. no. 1-4. 8°. Lincoln, 1892-96.
1554. — Flora of Nebraska. pt. 1, 2, 21. 4°. Lincoln, 1895.
Contents:—pt. 1. Protophyta-Phycophyta.—pt. 2. Coleochætaceæ, Characeæ.—pt. 21. Rosales.
1555. **Necker**, Noel Joseph de. Elementa botanica. 3 v. pl. Neowedæ ad Rhenum, 1790.
1556. **Nederlandsche botanische vereeniging.** Prodrômus floræ Batavæ. Ed. 2. v. 1, pt. 1-2. 8°. Nijmegen, 1901-02.
1557. **Nees von Esenbeck**, Christian Gottfried. Agrostographia Capensis. Ed. 2. pp. 490. 8°. Halæ, 1853.
1558. — Agrostologia Brasiliensis. pp. 608. 8°. Stuttg., 1829. (*In* **Martius**, K. F. P. von. Flora Brasiliensis, v. 2, pt. 1.)

1559. **Nees von Esenbeck**, Christian Gottfried (*continued*). *Genera et species Asterearum*. pp. 309. 8°. Norimbergæ, 1833.
1560. — *Synopsis specierum generum Asterum herbacearum; præmissis nonnullis de Asteribus in genere*. pp. 32. 8°. Erlangæ, 1818.
1561. — *Das system der pilze und schwämme*. pp. 329. pl. 44. 4°. Würzburg, 1816.
1562. — *Systema Laurinarum*. pp. 352. 8°. Berolini, 1836.
1563. **Nees von Esenbeck**, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig. *Plantæ medicinales; oder, Sammlung officineller pflanzen . . . abbildungen von A. Henry, und beschreibungen von M. F. Weyhe, J. W. Wolter und P. W. Funke; fortgesetzt von T. F. L. Nees von Esenbeck*. 3 v. pl. f°. Düsseldorf, [1821–33].
1564. **Neilreich**, August. *Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten gefässpflanzen, welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind; herausgegeben von der K. k. zoolog.-botan. gesellschaft in Wien*. pp. 153. 8°. Wien, 1867.
1565. — *Nachträge zu Maly's Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi; herausgegeben von der K. k. zoolog.-botan. gesellschaft*. pp. 348. 8°. Wien, 1861.
1566. — *Nachträge zur flora von Nieder-Oesterreich; herausgegeben von der K. k. zoolog.-botan. gesellschaft in Wien*. pp. 104. 8°. Wien, 1866.
1567. — *Die vegetationsverhältnisse von Croatien; herausgegeben von der K. k. zoolog.-botan. gesellschaft in Wien*. pp. 288. 8°. Wien, 1868.
1568. **Nelson**, Aven. *First report on the flora of Wyoming*. pp. 172. 8°. Laramie, 1896. (WYOMING—*Experiment station*. Bulletin no. 28.)
- *See also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of* (2553). Bulletin no. 13.
1569. [**Nelson**, J.] *Pinaceæ; being a handbook of the firs and pines, by Senilis*. pp. 223. 8°. Lond., 1866.
1570. **Němec**, Bohumil. *Die reizleitung und die reizleitenden strukturen bei den pflanzen*. pp. 153. il. pl. 3. 8°. Jena, 1901.
1571. **Nestler**, Christian Gottfried. *Monographia de Potentilla; præmissis nonnullis observationibus circa familiam Rosacearum*. pp. 80. pl. 11. 4°. Parisiis, 1816.
1572. **Newberry**, John Strong. *Botanical report*. pp. 102. pl. 16. (In UNITED STATES—*War department*. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1854–55. v. 6, 1857.)
1573. — *Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Ohio*. pp. 41. 8°. Columbus, 1860.

Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig. Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen botanik. Nach den natürlichen familien des gewächsreiche bearb. von Dr. Th. Fr. Ludw. Nees v. Esenbeck und Dr. Carl Heinrich Ebermaier ... 3v. 21½cm. Düsseldorf, ^{1830-32,} 1832.

Nelson, Aven. Analytical key to some of the common flowering plants of the Rocky Mountain region. pp. 34. 12°. N.Y., 1902. (20th century textbooks)

Nelson, Elias. Revision of the western North American phloxes ... 35, cl 3 p. 22 cm. Laramie, Wyo., 1899.

New England botanical club. Constitution, with a list of the officers and members of the club. pp. 21. 16°. Boston, 1902.

— — 17cm. Boston, 1903.

Niederlein, Gustavo. Ressources végétales des colonies françaises
représentées dans les collections de "l'Office colonial" du Ministère
des colonies. . pp. 16 + 160. map. 4°. Paris, 1902.

Noll, Fritz, joint author, See Strasburger, Eduard. Text-book of botany.

1574. **Newell**, Jane H. Outlines of lessons in botany. 2 v. il. 16°. Boston, 1893-95.
1575. — A reader in botany . . . selected and adapted from well-known authors. 2 v. il. 16°. Boston, 1896.
1576. **Newhall**, Charles Stedman. Shrubs of northeastern America. pp. 249. il. 8°. N. Y., 1893.
1577. — Trees of northeastern America. pp. 250. il. 8°. N. Y., 1890.
 — — — pp. 250. il. 8°. N. Y., 1891.
1578. — Vines of northeastern America. pp. 207. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1897.
1579. [**Newman**, F. W.] Catalogue of plants in the Royal society's gardens, Queen's Park, Hobart Town, Tasmania. pp. 24. 8°. Hobart Town, 1857.
1580. **Nickell**, J. M., compiler. Botanical ready reference, especially designed for druggists and physicians; containing all of the botanical drugs known up to the present time, giving their medical properties, and all of their botanical, common, pharmacopœial, and German common (in German) names. pp. 268. 12°. Chicago, 1887.
 — — — pp. 275. 12°. Chicago, 1895.
1581. **Nieden zu**, Franz. De genere Byrsonima. pp. 47. 4°. Braunschweig, 1901. (BRAUNSBURG. KÖNIGL. LYCEUM HOSIANUM—*Botanisches institut*. Arbeiten. no. 1.)
1582. — De genere Malpighia. pp. 22. 4°. Brunsbergæ, 1899. Dissertatio.
1583. — De genere Stigmatophyllo. pt. 1. pp. 13. 4°. Brunsbergæ, 1899.
- Niederlein**, Gustav, *joint author*. See **Lorentz**, Paul Guenther (1336).
1584. **Nijpels**, Paul. Les maladies cryptogamiques des plantes cultivées; les champignons nuisibles aux plantes cultivées et les moyens de les combattre. pp. 96. il. 8°. Liège, 1896.
1585. **Nilson**, Arvid. Timber trees of New South Wales. pp. 142. 8°. Sydney, 1884.
1586. **Nitsche**, Adolf. Oesterreich's und Deutschland's wildwachsende oder in gärten gezogene giftpflanzen, nothwendiger atlas zu Adolf Nitsche's giftpflanzenbuch und giftpflanzen-kalender in naturgetreuen abbildungen. pl. 14. f°. Wien, 1893.
Noerner. See **Nörner**.
1587. **Nordstedt**, Carl F. Otto. Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. pp. 310. 4°. Berolini, 1896.

1588. **Nörner**, Carl. Beitrag zur embryontwicklung der Gramineen. pp. 35. pl. 5. 8°. Regensb., 1881.
Inaugural-dissertation.
Separat-abdruck aus *Flora*, jahrg., 1881.
1589. **Norrlin**, Johan Petter. Bidrag till Sydöstra Tavastlands flora. pp. [122]. 8°. Helsingfors, 1870.
Notiser ur Sällskapet pro fauna et flora fennica Förhandlingar, v. 11, 1870.
1590. **Noulet**, Jean Baptiste. Flore du bassin Sous-Pyrénéen; ou, Description des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans cette circonscription géologique, avec l'indication spéciale des espèces qui se trouvent aux environs de Toulouse. pp. 753. 12°. Toulouse, 1837.
- Nuttall**, Lawrence William, *joint author*. See **Mills**paugh, Charles Frederick (1465).
1591. **Nuttall**, Thomas. Genera of North American plants and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817. 2 v. 12°. Phila., 1818.
1592. — Introduction to systematic and physiological botany. pp. 360. pl. 12. 8°. Boston, 1827.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 363. pl. 12. 12°. Camb. [Mass.], 1830.
1593. — North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. A. Michaux. 3 v. pl. 121. 8°. Phila., 1842-49.
— — 3 v. pl. 121. 8°. Phila., 1865.
Being a continuation of *F. A. Michaux's North American sylva*.
1594. **Nylander**, William. Synopsis methodica lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum præmissa introductione lingua gallica tractata. v. 1. pl. 8. 8°. Parisiis, 1858-60.
1595. **Nyman**, Carl Friedrich. Conspectus floræ Europæ; seu, Enumeratio methodica plantarum phanerogamarum Europæ indigenarum. pp. 858. 8°. Örebro Sueciæ, 1878-82.
— — Supplementum 2. pp. 404. 8°. Örebro, 1889-90.
1596. **Nyman**, Erik. Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af *Cedipodium Griffithianum* (Dicks.) Schwaegr. pp. 36. pl. 2. 8°. Upsala, 1896.
Akademisk afhandling.
Contains bibliography.
- O.
1597. **Öder**, Georg Christian. Enumeratio plantarum floræ Danicæ, id est sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ. pp. 112. 8°. Hafniæ, 1770.
1598. **Oliver**, Daniel. Flora of tropical Africa. 3 v. 8°. Lond., 1868-77.
For later volumes see DYER, W. T. Thiselton-. Flora of tropical Africa.
1599. **Olney**, Stephen Thayer. Algæ Rhodiaceæ; a list of Rhode Island algæ. pp. 13. 8°. Providence, R. I., 1871.

Northrop, Mrs. Alice R. Flora of New Providence and Andros, with
an enumeration of the plants collected by John I. Northrop and Alice
R. Northrop, in 1890 ... 98 p. map. pl. 8°. N.Y., 1902.
(Memoirs of the Torrey botanical club, v. 12, no. 1.)

Ørsted, Anders Sandöe. *Præcursores floræ centroamericanæ*. Fragmentum posthumum ... 2 p.l., 99 p. 21 cm. Hauniae, 1873.

Osborne, Thomas Burr. *The nucleic acid of the wheat embryo*. [1], 365-430 p. 23 cm. New Haven, 1902.

Oudemans, Cornelis Antoon Jan Abraham. *De flora van Nederland ...* 2. en verm. druk. 3 v. illus. 22½ cm., and atlas of 91 col. pl., 24 x 29 cm. Amsterdam, 1872-74.

1600. **Olney**, Stephen Thayer (*continued*). *Carices Boreali-Americanae*. fasc. 1-5. 8°. Providence, 1871-[72].
1601. **Orcutt**, Charles Russell. *Botany of southern California*. pp. 131. 8°. San Diego, 1901.
1602. — *Flora of southern and Lower California; a check list of the flowering plants and ferns*. pp. 13. 8°. San Diego, 1885.
1603. **Ordaz**, Evaristo. *Estudio sobre la Yerba loca*. pp. 23. 8°. México, 1884.
Tesis.
1604. **Ørsted**, Anders Sandøe. *L'Amérique Centrale; recherches sur sa flore et sa géographie physique, résultats d'un voyage dans les états de Costa Rica et de Nicaragua, exécuté pendant les années 1846-48*. livr. 1. pp. 18. pl. 22. f°. Copenhagen, 1863.
1605. — *Om sygdomme hos planterne som foraarsages af snylte-svampe, navnlig om rust og brand, og om midlerne til deres forebyggelse*. pp. 146. il. pl. 3. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1863.
1606. — *System der pilze, lichenen und algen; aus dem dänischen; deutsche vermehrte aufgabe von A. Grisebach und J. Reinke*. pp. 194. il. 8°. Leipz., 1873.
1607. **Ortega**, Casimiro Gomez. *Novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti regii botanici Matritensis descriptionum decades cum nonnullarum iconibus, decas 1-4*. pl. 6. 4°. Matriti, 1797.
- Orton**, William Allen. *See also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562)*. Bulletin no. 17; *also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (2564)*. Bulletin no. 27.
1608. **Osenbrüg**, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor. *Ueber die entwicklung des samens der Areca catechu L. und die bedeutung der ruminationen*. pp. 42. pl. 3. 8°. Marburg, 1894.
Inaugural-dissertation.
- Otto**, Friedrich, *joint author*. *See Link*, Heinrich Friedrich (1292).
1609. **Oudemans**, Cornelis Anton Johan Abraham. *Contributions à la flore mycologique des Pays-Bas*. pt. [1]-16. pl. 8°. n. p., 1871-[98?].
Pts. 3-5 wanting.
Published under the following titles: pt. 1, Bijdrage over eenige zeldzame of twijfelachtige phanerogamen en van nieuw ontdekte champignons voor de flora van Nederland; pt. 2, Révision des champignons trouvés jusqu'à ce jour dans les Pays-Bas; pt. 6-10, Aanwinsten voor de flora mycologica van Nederland; pt. 11-16, Contributions à la flore mycologique des Pays-Bas.
1610. **Owen**, Maria L. *Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the county of Nantucket, Mass.* pp. 87. 8°. Northampton, Mass., 1888.
1611. **Oyster**, John H. *Catalogue of North American plants*. pp. 112. 8°. Paola, Kans., 1885.
— — — Ed. 2. pp. 125. 8°. Paola, Kans., 1888.

P.

1612. Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph. Essai d'une nouvelle agrostographie; ou, Nouveaux genres des graminées. Text & plates, 2 v. pp. 182. pl. 25. 8° & 4°. Paris, 1812.
1613. — Flore d'Oware et de Benin, en Afrique. [v. 1.] pp. 98. pl. 60. f°. Paris, 1804.
1614. Pallas, Peter Simon. Flora Rossica; seu, Stirpium imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum descriptiones et icones. v. 1, pt. 1-2. pl. f°. Petropoli, 1784-88.
1615. — Reise durch verschiedene provinzen des russischen reichs. 3 v. pl. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1773-1801.
1616. — Species Astragalorum descriptæ et iconibus coloratis illustratæ. pp. 124. pl. 91. f°. Lipsiæ, 1800.
1617. Palmer, Edward. List of plants collected in southwestern Chihuahua, August to November, 1885. pp. [4]. 8°. n. p., [188-].
1618. Palmer, Julius A. About mushrooms; a guide to the study of esculent and poisonous fungi. pp. 100. pl. 13. 8°. Boston, 1894.
- Pammel, Louis Hermann. *See* **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553)**. Bulletin no. 9.
1619. Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad H. Medicinal plants of the Philippines; translated and revised by Jerome B. Thomas, jr. pp. 269. 8°. Phila., 1901.
- Paris. Congrès international de botanique. *See* Congrès international de botanique, Paris.
1620. Parlatore, Filippo. Flora italiana; continuata da Teodoro Caruel. Vol. 1-2. Firenze, 1892-93.
1621. — Mémoire sur le papyrus des anciens et sur le papyrus de Sicile. pp. 34. pl. 2. 4°. Paris, 1853.
Extrait du tome 12 des *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences*.
1622. — Nuovi generi e nuove specie di piante monocotiledoni. pp. 60. 8°. Firenze, 1854.
- Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* [Goodrich, Samuel Griswold].
1623. Parry, Charles Christopher. Botanical report. (*In* JONES, W. A. Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming. pp. 308-314. 1875.)
1624. — Introductory chapter on geographical distribution and botanical features. pp. 7-26. (*In* EMORY, W. H. Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. v. 2, pt. 1. 1859.)
1625. [Parry, E. R.] Catalogue of the herbarium . . . of C. C. Parry, of Davenport, Iowa. pp. 82. 8°. Oquawka, Ill., [1891].

Paris, Edouard Gabriel. Index bryologicus sive
enumeratio Muscorum hucusque cognitorum adjunctis
synonymia distributioneque geographica locuplet-
issimis, quem conscripsit E. G. Paris ...
vi, 1879, [1] p. 25.5 cm. Parisiis, 1894[-98]
(Ex Actis Societatis Linneanae Burdigalensis.)

--- --- Supplementum primum. 2 p.l., 334 p. 25
cm. Genève et Bâle, 1900.

Pabst, G. Cryptogamen-flora, enthaltend die abbildung und beschreibung der vorzüglichsten cryptogamen Deutschlands und der angrenzenden länder, ... theil II. 92p. 25 col. pl. 35cm. Gera, 1876.

Page, William Bridgewater. Page's prodromus; as a general nomenclature of all the plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated in the Southampton botanic gardens ... An appendix and a short tract on the sexual system ... 279 p. 20½ cm. London, 1818.

Pammel, Louis Hermann. Ecology ... 2 p7, ix, 360, [4] p.
illus., plates. 19½ cm. Carroll, Ia., 1903.

Pantu, Zacharia C., and Procopianu-Procopovici, Aurel. Beiträge zur flora
des Ceahlau. *Studia et diplomata regium pp. 49*. 1921. Bucuresti, 1921.

Extras din Bull. de l'herb. de l'Inst. bot. de Bucarest, no. 1, Sept. 1901.

—, and Procopianu-Procopovici, Aurel. *Ophrys comuta* Stev., forma banatica
Rehb.; monografia unei plante indigene foarte rare. pp. 6. 1 pl. 8°.

București, 1901. (Publicațiunile Societății naturalistilor din România.)

Papst, G., editor. See Köhler's medizinal-pflanzen.

Parkhurst, Howard Elmore. Trees, shrubs and vines of the northeastern United States ... together with an account of the principal foreign hardy trees, shrubs and vines cultivated in our country, and found in Central Park, New York City ... viii p., 1 l., 451 p. incl. pl. plans. 18½ cm. N.Y., 1903.

Paul, Hermann Karl Gustav. Beiträge zur biologie der laubmoosrhizoiden ... 48, [2] p. illus. 22½ cm. Leipzig, 1902. Inaug. diss. Berlin

Paull, Leslie F. A key to the spring flora of Riley and Pottawatomie counties in flower and fruit, March to June, inclusive ... 95 p. 17½ cm. Manhattan, Kan., 1903. (Pub. by the Botanical department.)

1626. **Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.** Wild flowers of California; their names, haunts, and habits; illustrated by M. W. Buck. pp. 410. il. pl. 12°. San Fran., 1897.
1627. **Pasquale, Giuseppe Antonio.** Su d'una varietà di *Lycopersicum esculentum*, detta volgarmente Pomodoro granatino. pp. 9. 1 pl. 4°. Napoli, 1866.
1628. **Passerini, Giovanni.** Diagnosi di funghi nuovi; nota. 4°. Roma, 1887.
Rendiconti della R. accademia dei Lincei. Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, seduta del 9 gennaio, 1887.
 — nota 3-4. 4°. Roma, 1888.
Rendiconti della R. accademia dei Lincei. Comunicazioni pervenute all' accademia, 5-19 agosto, 1888, v. 4, fasc. 3-4, sem. 2.
1629. **Patouillard, Narcisse.** *Tabulæ analyticae fungorum.* ser. 1, fasc. 1-5 (no. 1-500); ser. 2, fasc. 6-7 (no. 501-700). pl. 8°. Paris, 1883-89.
1630. **Patrigeon, Gabriel.** Le mildiou (*Peronospora viticola*); son histoire naturelle, son traitement, suivi d'une description comparative de l'érinose de la vigne (*Phytocoptes epidermi*). pp. 215. il. pl. 8°. Paris, 1887.
Patterson, Mrs. Flora Wambaugh. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562).** Bulletin no. 8.
1631. [**Patterson, Harry N.**] Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Illinois, native and introduced. pp. 54. 8°. Oquawka, Ill., 1876.
1632. — List of plants collected in the vicinity of Oquawka, Henderson county, Ill. pp. 18. 8°. Oquawka, 1874.
1633. — Patterson's numbered check-list of North American plants, north of Mexico. pp. 158. 4°. Oquawka, Ill., 1892.
1634. **Paulet, Jean Jacques, and Léveillé, J. H.** Iconographie des champignons de Paulet . . . accompagné d'un texte nouveau . . . par J. H. Léveillé. pp. 135. pl. 204. 4°. Paris, 1855.
- Pavon, Joseph, joint author.** See **Ruiz Lopez, Hipólito (1837, 1838).**
1635. **Pax, Ferdinand.** Grundzüge der pflanzen-verbreitung in den Karpathen. v. 1. il. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1898. (*In* **ENGLER, A., and DRUDE, O., editors.** Die vegetation der erde, pt. 2, v. 1.)
1636. **Paxton, Joseph.** Botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history and culture of all plants known in Britain, new edition . . . revised and corrected by Saml. Hereman. pp. 623. 8°. Lond., 1868.
1637. — and **Lindley, John.** Pocket botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain . . . new edition with a supplement. pp. 339 + 72. 12°. Lond., 1849.

1638. **Payer**, Jean Baptiste. *Botanique cryptogamique; ou, Histoire des familles naturelles des plantes inférieures.* pp. 222. il. 8°. Paris, 1850.
 ——— 2^{me} édition, revue et augmentée par H. Baillon. pp. 234. il. 8°. Paris, 1868.
1639. **Pearson**, William Henry. *List of Canadian Hepaticæ.* pp. 31. pl. 12. 8°. Montreal, 1890. (CANADA—*Geological and natural survey.* [Publication.])
1640. **Peck**, Charles Horton. *Boleti of the United States.* pp. 166. 8°. Albany, 1889. (NEW YORK (state)—*Museum.* Bulletin. v. 2, no. 8.)
1641. ——— *Mushrooms and their use.* pp. 80. il. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.
 Reprinted from the *Cultivator and country gentleman*, May 31 to Sept. 20, 1894.
1642. ——— *Report on edible fungi of New York, 1895–99.* pp. [102]. pl. [25]. 4°. Albany, 1900. (NEW YORK (state)—*Museum.* Memoir. 1900. v. 3, no. 4.)
1643. ——— *United States Lycoperdon.* pp. 34. 8°. [Albany, 1879].
 Read before the Albany institute, Feb. 4th, 1879.
 ——— *See also New York (state)—Botanist (2497).*
1644. **Peckholt**, Theodoro. *Historia das plantas alimentares e de gozo do Brasil, contendo generalidades sobre a agricultura Brasileira, a cultura, uso e composição chimica de cada uma dellas.* pt. 1–2, 4–5. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1871–84.
1645. ——— *and Peckholt*, Gustavo. *Historia des plantas medicinaes e uteis do Brasil.* pt. 1. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1888.
1646. **Peglion**, Vittorio. *Le malattie crittogamiche delle piante coltivate.* pp. 311. 12°. Casale, 1899.
1647. [**Penhallow**, David Pearce]. *On the establishment of a botanic garden and arboretum in Montreal, under the auspices of the Montreal horticultural society and fruit growers' association of the province of Quebec.* pp. 14. 8°. [Montreal], 1885.
 Reprint from 10th annual report of the Montreal horticultural society.
1648. **Penzig**, Otto. *Funghi agrumicoli; contribuzione allo studio dei funghi parassiti degli agrumi.* pp. 124. pl. 8°. Padova, 1882.
 ——— *Note micologiche; seconda contribuzione allo studio dei funghi agrumicoli.* pp. 28. pl. 8°. Venezia, 1884.
1649. ——— *Pflanzen-teratologie systematisch geordnet.* 2 v. 8°. Genua, 1890–94.
1650. ——— *Studi botanici sugli agrumi e sulle piante affini. Text & atlas,* 2 v. pl. 58. 8° & f°. Roma, 1887. (ANNALI di agricoltura, no. 116.)
1651. **Percival**, John. *Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical.* pp. 798. il. 8°. Lond., 1900.

— — Ed. 2. xii, 806 p. il. 20cm. London, 1902.

- Pennington, Miles Stuart. ... Uredineas del delta del Río Paraná, segunda parte ... 12 p. 25½ cm. Buenos Aires, 1903. (Facultad de ciencias medicas. Trabajos del Museo de farmacología. no.2.)
- Petersdorfer, Anna. Botanische terminologie, alphabetisch geordnet. Ed.2, enl. iv, 105 pp. 14½ cm. Stuttgart, 1901.
- Pierce, George James. Contribution to the physiology of the genus Cuscuta. [53]-118 p. il. 8°. Oxford, 1894. (Inaug.-dis.-Leipzig.)
- A text-book of plant physiology... vi, 291 p. il. 22½ cm. N.Y., 1903.
- Penzig, Otto. Beiträge zur kenntniss der gattung Epirrhizanthes Bl. ... [1], [42]-170 p. xx-xxvi pl. 25½ cm. Leide, 1901.
- Diagnoses fungorum novorum in insula Java collectorum. ser. 3. 24 cm. Genuae, 1902.
- Die fortschritte der flora des Krakatau. [12] p. 25½ cm. Leide, 1902.
- Note di teratologia vegetale. 14 p. 3 pl. 24½ cm. Genova, 1902.
- ... Note sul genere mycosyrinx. 13 p. 2 pl. 24½ cm. Genova, 1900.
- Sopra una fasciazione singolare osservata nel cavolfiore. 6 p. 1 pl. 24 cm. Genova, 1900.

Perkins, Janet Russell. *Fragmenta florae Philippinae*. Contributions to the flora of the Philippine Islands ... fasc. 2 pl. 25½ cm. Leipzig, 1904.

Perry, Elma Brooks. ... Preliminary list of the edible fungi of Ohio ... 8 p. 23 cm. Columbus, 1900.

Petermann, Wilhelm Ludwig. *Flora Lipsiensis excursoria, exhibens plantas phanerogamas circa Lipsiam tam sponte nascentes, quam in agris cultas, etc.* pp. 707. map. 16°. Lipsiae, 1838.

Petermann, Wilhelm Ludwig. *In codicem botanicum Linneanum index alphabeticus.* See Linnæus (1314a).

Peyritsch, Johann. *Beitrag zur flora von Tirol und Vorarlberg. Aus dem floristischen nachlasse von Prof. Dr. J. Peyritsch, zusammengestellt von Prof. Dr. K. W. v. Dalla Torre.* 25-91 p. 22 cm. Innsbruck, 1889.

Pfaefflin, Paul. *Untersuchungen über entwicklungsgeschichte, bau und function der nabelspalte und der darunder liegenden tracheideninsel verschiedener praktisch wichtiger papilionaceen-samen ...* 58 p. II pl. incl. 2 diagr. 23½ cm. München, 1897.

1652. Perkins, George H. General catalogue of the flora of Vermont. pp. 49. 1 pl. 8°. Montpelier, Vt., 1882.
- Perrottet, Samuel, *joint author*. See Guillemin, Jean Baptiste Antoine (859).
1653. Persoon, Christian Hendrik. Commentarius D. Jac. Christ. Schaefferi . . . Fungorum Bavariae indigenorum icones pictas, differentiis specificis, synonymis et observationibus selectis illustrans. pp. 130. f°. Erlangæ, 1800.
1654. — Mycologia Europæa; seu, Completa omnium fungorum in variis Europæa regionibus detectorum enumeratio. v. 1-3, pt. 1. pl. 8°. Erlangæ, 1822-28.
1655. — Synopsis plantarum; seu, Enchiridium botanicum. 2 v. 24°. Parisiis, 1805-07.
1656. Pertz, Dorothea F. M. On the dispersal of the nutlets in certain labiates. pp. [8]. il. 8°. [Lond.], 1894.
Reprinted from *Natural science*, v. 5, no. 32, Oct., 1894.
1657. Peters, Theodor. Untersuchungen über den zellkern in den samen während ihrer entwicklung, ruhe und keimung. pp. 31. 8°. Braunschweig, 1891.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Rostock.
1658. Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Die entwicklung des keimes der gattung Selaginella. pp. 80. pl. 6. 8°. Bonn, 1871. (HANSTEIN, J. Botanische abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der morphologie und physiologie. [bd. 1, heft 4.]
1659. — Osmotische untersuchung; studien zur zellmechanik. pp. 236. 8°. Leipz., 1877.
1660. — Pflanzenphysiologie; ein handbuch des stoffwechsels und kraftwechsels in der pflanze. 2 v. il. 8°. Leipz., 1881.
— — Ed. 2. v. 1-2, pt. 1. 8°. Leipz., 1897.
1661. — Physiology of plants; a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants: 2d . . . edition, translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. 2 v. il. 8°. Oxford, 1900-1903
1662. Pfeiffer, Ludwig. Nomenclator botanicus; nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum . . . enumeratio alphabetica. 2 v. 8°. Cassellis, 1873-74.
1663. — Synonymia botanica locupletissima generum, sectionum vel subgenerum ad finem anni 1858 promulgatorum. pp. 672. 8°. Cassellis, 1870.
— Synonymiæ botanica 1870 editæ supplementum primum. pp. 45. 8°. Cassellis, 1874.
1664. Pfitzer, Ernst. Entwurf einer natürlichen anordnung der Orchideen. pp. 108. 8°. Heidelberg, 1887.
1665. — Untersuchungen über bau und entwicklung der Bacillariaeen (Diatomaceen). pp. 189. pl. 5. 8°. Bonn, 1871. (HANSTEIN, J. Botanische abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der morphologie und physiologie. bd. 1, heft 2.)

1666. **Pflaum, Fritz.** Anatomisch systematische untersuchung des blattes der Melastomaceen aus den triben, Microlicieen und Tibouchineen. pp. 91. pl. 2. 8°. München, 1897.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1667. **Philippi, Friderico.** Catalogus plantarum vascularium Chilensium adhuc descriptarum. pp. 377. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1881.
1668. **Philippi, Rudolph Amandus.** Plantas nuevas Chilenas. v. p. pl. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1894-96.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile, tomos 84-94.
1669. — Verzeichniss der von Friedrich Philippi auf der hochebene der provinzen Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten pflanzen. pp. 96. pl. 2. 4°. Leipz., 1891.
1670. **Phillips, Henry.** Sylva florifera; the shrubbery historically treated, with observations on the formation of ornamental plantations and picturesque scenery. 2 v. 8°. Lond., 1823.
Phœbus, Philipp, joint author. See **Brandt, Johann Friedrich** (253).
1671. [**Piccioli, Giuseppe.**] Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Musei imperialis et regalis Florentini. pp. 50. 12°. Florentiæ, 1818.
1672. **Pickering, Charles.** Chronological history of plants; man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. pp. 1222. il. 4°. Boston, 1879.
Pierce, Newton Barris. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of** (2564). Bulletin no. 2, 20.
1673. **Pierre, L.** Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. fasc. 1-25. pl. f°. Paris, 1880-99.
Pieters, Adrian John. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2557). Circular no. 18, 24, 25; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of** (2562). Bulletin no. 19.
1674. **Piper, Charles V., and Beattie, R. K.** Flora of the Palouse region; containing descriptions of all the spermatophytes and pteridophytes known to grow wild in the area within 35 kilometers of Pullman, Washington. pp. 208. 8°. Pullman, 1901.
1675. **Pizon, Antoine.** Anatomie et physiologie végétales à l'usage des candidats aux différents baccalauréats. pp. 422. il. 4°. Paris, 1902.
1676. **Planchon, Jules Émile.** Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view, embracing its introduction, culture, and uses; translated from the French, with an introduction. pp. 20. 1 pl. 8°. Wash., 1875.
Published by the United States Department of Agriculture.
— See also **De Candolle, A. L. P. P., and De Candolle, C. P.** Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. See Engler, Adolf, ed.

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. Plantas nuevas chilenas de las Crucíferas, Bixáceas, Violáceas, Polygálcas, Malváceas, Malpighiáceas, Tropeóleas, Oxalídeas, Líneas i Zigofíleas. v.p. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1893.
From Anales de la Universidad de Chile, t. 81-82.

Planchon, Jules Émile. La végétation de Montpellier et des Cévennes dans ses rapports avec la nature du sol. Communication faite au Congrès de géographie, séance du 30 août 1879 ... 15 p. 24½ cm. [Montpellier, 1879]

Planchon, Louis. Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées
... ix, pl. 121 p. 25 cm. Montpellier, 1888.

Poirét, Jean Louis Marie. Flore médicale. Partie élémentaire, par J. L.
M. Poirét ... Iconographie végétale, par P. J. F. Turpin. 3 v. in 2.
66 pl. 20½ cm. Paris, 1819-20. (Chaumeton, F. P., Poirét, J. L. M.,
and Tyrbas de Chamberet, J. B. J. A. C. Flore médicale. v. 7.)

Pollacci, Gino. Intorno all'assimilazione clorofilliana delle piante. Memoria 1-2,
il. pl. 28 cm. Milano, 1899-1902.

1677. **Planchon, Louis.** *Les Aristoloches; étude de matière médicale.* pp. 266. 8°. Montpellier, 1891.
Plantæ Hartwegianæ. See **Bentham, George** (164).
1678. **Plaut, Hugo Carl.** *Beitrag zur systematischen stellung des soorpilzes in der botanik.* pp. 16. il. 12°. Leipzig, 1885.
1679. — *Neue beitrag zur systematischen stellung des soorpilzes in der botanik.* pp. 32. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.
1680. **Plowright, Charles Bagge.** *Monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ.* pp. 347. il. pl. 8. 8°. Lond., 1889.
1681. **Plukenet, Leonard.** *Opera omnia botanica.* [6 v. in 4.] pl. 454. 4°. Lond., [1691]–1720.
Contents:—v. 1–2. *Phytographia.* pl. [1–250]. 1691–92.—v. 3. *Phytographia.* pl. [251–328]. 1696.—v. 4. *Almagestum botanicum.* [Text.] 1696.—v. 5. *Almagesti botanici mantissa.* [Text]. [pl. 329–350]. 1700.—v. 6. *Amaltheum botanicum.* pl. [351–454.] 1705.
 — *Opera secundo excusum.* 4 v. in 3. pl. 454. 4°. Lond., 1769.
Contents:—*Phytographia.* 1691–92.—v. 2. *Almagestum botanicum.* 1696.—v. 3. *Almagesti botanici mantissa.* 1700.—v. 4. *Amaltheum botanicum.* 1705.
1682. **Plumier, Charles.** *Description des plantes de l'Amérique.* pp. 94. pl. 108. f°. Paris, 1693.
1683. — *Plantarum Americanarum [fasciculi] . . . edidit Johannes Burmannus.* fasc. 1–10. pp. 262. pl. 262. f°. Amstelodami, 1755–60.
1684. — *Traité des fougères de l'Amérique.* pp. 146. pl. 170. f°. Paris, 1705.
 In Latin and French.
Poeppig. See **Pöppig.**
- Poggenburg, Justus F., joint author.** See **Britton, Nathaniel Lord** (276).
1685. **Pohl, Johann Emmanuel.** *Plantarum Brasilie icones et descriptiones.* 2 v. pl. 200. f°. Vindobonæ, 1827–31.
Poiret, Jean Louis Marie, joint author. See **Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre** (1223, 1224).
1686. **Pokorny, Alois.** *2er–4er bericht der Commission zur erforschung der torfmoore Oesterreichs.* pl. 8°. n. p., n. d.
 Aus den *Verhandlungen der K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrg. 1858–59.
1687. — *Nachrichten über den Laibacher morast und seine vegetations-verhältnisse.* pp. 12. pl. 8°. n. p., n. d.
 Aus den *Verhandlungen der K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrg. 1858, pp. 350–362.
1688. — *Ueber die vegetation der moore im allgemeinen.* pp. 6. 8°. n. p., n. d.
 Aus den *Verhandlungen der K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrg. 1858, pp. 363–370.
1689. — *Untersuchungen über die torfmoore Ungarns.* pp. 62. map. 8°. Wien, n. d.
 Sonder-abdruck aus dem 43. bande der *Sitzungsberichte der Kais, akademie der wissenschaften*, 21. juni 1860.
 — *joint author.* See **Ettingshausen, Constantin von** (653).

1690. Pollock, Allan. Botanical index to all the medicinal plants, barks, roots, seeds and flowers usually kept by druggists. New ed. pp. 137. 8°. N. Y., 1873.
1691. Pontedera, Giulio. Anthologia; sive, De floribus natura libri tres, plurimis inventis observationibusque ac æneis tabulis ornati, accedunt ejusdem dissertationes 11. pp. 296. pl. 11. 8°. Patavii, 1720.
1692. Pöppig, Eduard Friedrich. Fragmentum synopseos plantarum phanerogamarum ab auctore annis 1827–29 in Chile lectarum. pp. 30. 8°. Lipsiæ, [1833].
Dissertatio.
1693. Porcher, Francis Peyre. Report on the indigenous medicinal plants of South Carolina. pp. [186]. 8°. [Phila., 1849].
Transactions of the American medical association, Philadelphia, v. 2, 1849, pp. 677–862.
1694. — Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical and agricultural; being also a medical botany of the southern states; with practical information on the useful properties of the trees, plants, and shrubs. New ed., rev. & enl. pp. 733. 8°. Charleston, 1869.
1695. Porter, Thomas Conrad, and Coulter, J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. pp. 248. 8°. Wash., 1874. (UNITED STATES—*Geological and geographical survey of the territories*. Miscellaneous publications. no. 4.)
1696. Post, George Edward. Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai, from the Taurus to Ras Myhammad, and from the Mediterranean sea to the Syrian desert. pp. 919. il. 8°. Beirut, [1896].
1697. Potomac-side naturalists' club. Flora Columbiana; or, Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation . . . in the District of Columbia and its immediate vicinity. pp. 27. 8°. Wash., 1876.
1698. Potonié, Henry. Das skelet der pflanzen. pp. 40. il. 8°. Berl., 1881. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge, ser. 16, heft 382.)
1699. — Ueber die zusammensetzung der leitbündel bei den gefässkryptogamen. pp. 46. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1884.
1700. Potter, Michael Cresse. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany. pp. 250. il. 12°. Lond., 1893.
1701. Pound, Roscoe, and Clements, F. E. Phytogeography of Nebraska. v. 1. pl. 8°. Lincoln, Nebr., 1898.
1702. Prain, David. Noviciæ indicæ 1–2. pl. 8°. Calcutta, 1889–90.
Reprinted from the *Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal*, v. 58, 1889, pt. 2, no. 3, 1889; v. 59, 1890, pt. 2, pp. 208–210.
1703. Prantl, Karl Anton Eugen. Elementary text-book of botany . . . translation revised by S. H. Vines. pp. 332. il. 8°. Phila., 1880.
— joint author. See Engler, Adolf (647).

Porcher, Francis Peyre. Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. Being also a medical botany of the Confederate states; with practical information on the useful properties of the trees, plants, and shrubs... xxv, 601 p. 22½ cm. Charleston, ¹⁸⁶³
Porter, Henry C translator, See Strasburger, E. Text-book of botany-

Porter, Thomas Conrad. Flora of Pennsylvania ... edited, with the addition of analytical keys, by John Kunkel Small... xv, 362 p. front (map). 24 cm. Boston, 1903.

Post, Tomas Erik. Lexicon generum phanerogamarum inde ab anno MDCC
XXVII, cum nomenclatura legitima internationali et systemate inter re-
centia medio ... Opus rev. et auct. ab Otto Kuntze. xlvii, cl, 714 p.,
3 f. 22 cm. Stuttgart, 1903.

Potter, M. C. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany. Ed. [2] enl.
pp. 301. ii. 12°. London, 1902. (University extension series.)

Prain, David. Flora of the Sundribuns ... (In Records of the Botanical survey of India. Calcutta, 1903. v. 2, p. [231]-370. map. 25 cm.)

Presl, Jan Swatopluk. Flora česká. Indicatio medicinalibus, economicis technologicisque plantis. Květeno česka. Spoznamenánjm lékařských, hospodářských a řemeslnických rostlin. Auctoribus D. Joanne Swatopluko Presl et D. Carolo Boriwogo Presl. xiv, 22, 224 p. 20cm. Pragae, 1813

1704. **Prenger, Alfred.** Systematisch-anatomische untersuchungen von blatt und achse bei den Podalyrieen-gattungen der nördlichen hemisphäre und des kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier Australischen Podalyrieen-gattungen; *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. pp. 111. 8°. Erlangen, 1901.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
1705. **Prentiss, Albert N.** On the natural mode of the distribution of plants over the surface of the earth. pp. 19. 8°. Ithaca, 1872.
Boston society of natural history: First Walker prize essay.
1706. **Presl, Karel Boriwog.** *Epimeliæ botanicæ*. pp. 264. pl. 15. 4°. Pragæ, 1849.
Reprinted from *Abhandlungen der K. böhmischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften*, v. 6, 1851, pp. 361-624.
1707. — *Prodromus monographiæ Lobeliacearum*. pp. 52. 8°. Pragæ, 1836.
Ex Actis Regiæ bohemicæ societatis scientiarum.
1708. — *Reliquiæ Haenkeanæ; seu, Descriptiones et icones plantarum quas in America Meridionali et Boreali, in insulis Phillippinis et Marianis collegit Thaddeus Haenke*. 2 v. pl. f°. Pragæ, 1825-?
Title page of v. 2, wanting.
v. 1, fasc. 1-5, have dates 1825-30.
1709. — *Repertorium botanicæ systematicæ*. v. 1, fasc. 2. pp. 185-385. 8°. Pragæ, 1834.
1710. — *Symbolæ botanicæ; sive, Descriptiones et icones plantarum novarum aut minus cognitarum*. 2 v. pl. f°. Pragæ, 1832-58.
1711. **Preyer, Axel Thierry.** Über die farben-variationen der samen einiger trifoliumarten. pp. 27. 8°. Berl., 1899.
1712. **Price, Sadie F.** Fern collector's handbook and herbarium; an aid in the study and preservation of the ferns of northern United States. pl. 72. 4°. N. Y., 1897.
1713. — *Flora of Warren county, Kentucky*. pp. 31. 8°. n. p., 1893.
1714. — *Trees and shrubs of Kentucky*. pp. 6. 8°. n. p., [1898].
1715. **Prillieux, Édouard.** *Maladies des plantes agricoles et des arbres fruitiers et forestiers causées par des parasites végétaux*. 2 v. il. 8°. Paris, 1896-97. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement agricole.)
1716. **Pringsheim, Nathanaël.** *Gesammelte abhandlungen; herausgegeben von seinen kindern*. 4 v. pl. 8°. Jena, 1895-96.
Contents:—v. 1. Befruchtung, vermehrung und systematik der algen.—v. 2. Phycomyceteen, Charen, Moose, Farne.—v. 3. Zellenbau, morphologisches, historisches.—v. 4. Chlorophyll, assimilation, lichtwirkung, sauerstoffabgabe, osmotische versuche.
1717. — *Untersuchungen über das chlorophyll*. 5 abt. pl. 8°. Berl., 1874-81.
Contents:—abt. 1. Über die absorptionsspectra der chlorophyllfarbstoffe.—abt. 2. Über natürliche chlorophyllmodificationen und die farbstoffe der Florideen.—abt. 3. Über lichtwirkung und chlorophyll-function in der pflanzen.—abt. 4. Über das hypochlorin und die bedingungen seiner entstehung in der pflanze.—abt. 5. Zur kritik der bisherigen grundlagen der assimilationstheorie der pflanzen.

1718. Pringsheim, Nathanaël (*continued*). Untersuchungen über licht-wirkung und chlorophyllfunction in der pflanze. pp. 152. pl. 16. 8°. Leipz., 1881.
1719. Pritzl, Georg August. Iconum botanicarum index locupletissimus; die abbildungen sichtbar blühender pflanzen und farnkräuter aus der botanischen und gartenliteratur des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts in alphabetischer folge zusammengestellt. Ed. 2. pp. 298. 4°. Berl., 1861.
1720. — Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia operum recensens. pp. 547. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1851.
— — New ed. pp. 576. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1872.
1721. Pulteney, Richard. Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England from its origin to the introduction of the Linnæan system. 2 v. 8°. Lond., 1790.
1722. Pursh, Frederick. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, A systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1814.
1723. — Journal of a botanical excursion in the northeastern parts of the states of Pennsylvania and New York, during the year 1807. pp. 87. 12°. Phila., 1869.

Q.

1724. Quélet, Lucien. Flore mycologique de la France et des pays limitrophes. pp. 492. 12°. Paris, 1888.

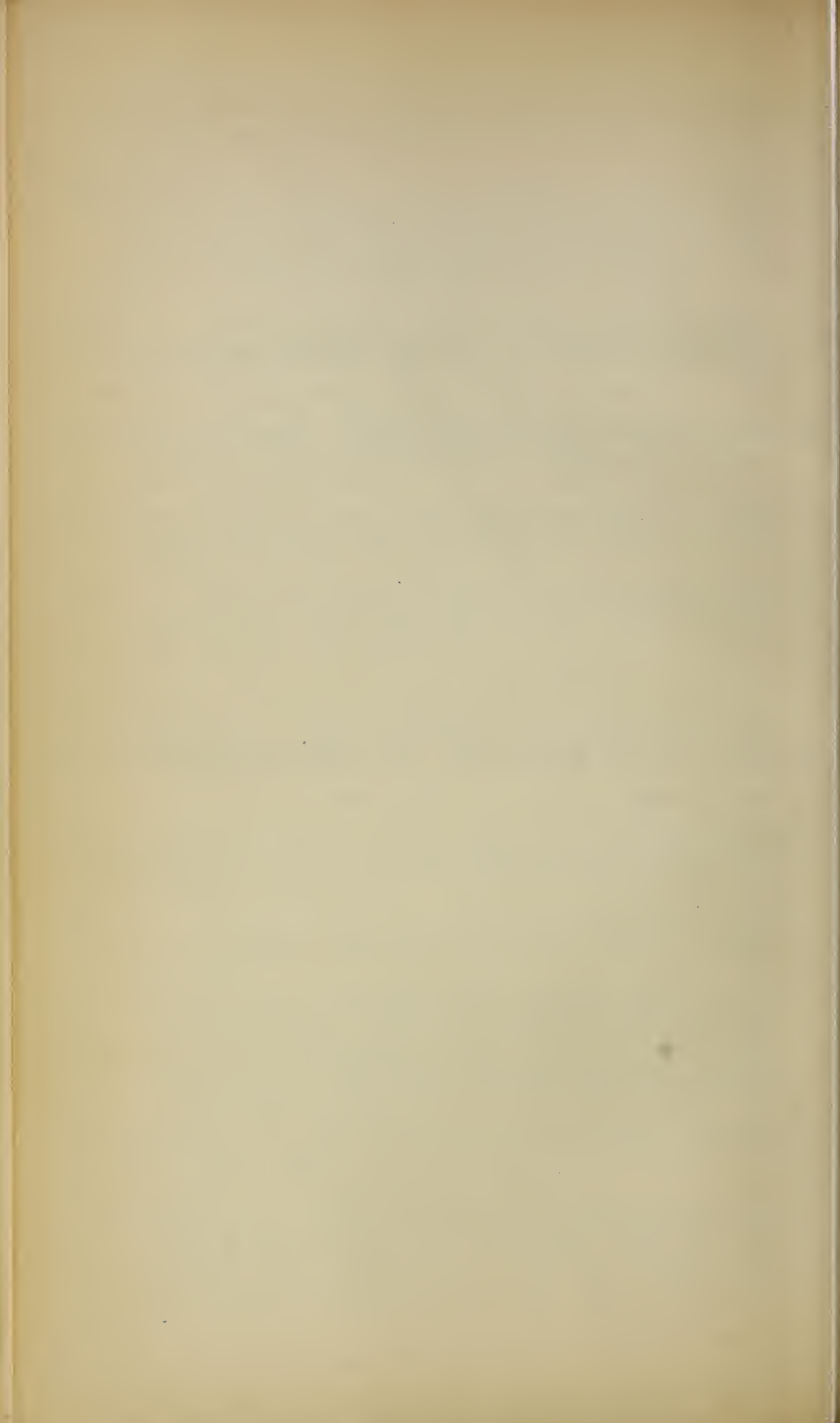
R.

1725. [Rabenhorst, Gottlob Ludwig]. Index generum, specierum et synonymorum in Lichenum Europæorum fasc. 1-7, no. 1-200. pp. 9. 8°. n. p., n. d.
1726. — Kryptogamen-flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Ed. 2. bd. 1, abt. 1-7; bd. 2, 5. il. 8°. Leipz., 1884-1903.
Contents:—bd. 1, abt. 1. WINTER, Georg. Die pilze Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz; Schizomyceten, Saccharomyceten und Basidiomyceten. 1884.—bd. 1, abt. 2. WINTER, Georg. Die pilze . . . Ascomyceten, Gymnoasceen und Pyrenomyceten. 1887.—bd. 1, abt. 3. REHM, H. Die pilze . . . Ascomyceten, Hysteriaceen und Discomyceten. 1896.—bd. 1, abt. 4. FISCHER, Alfred. Die pilze . . . Phycomycetes. 1892.—bd. 1, abt. 5. FISCHER, Ed. Ascomyceten, Tuberaceen und Hemiasceen, 1897.—bd. 1, abt. 6. ALLESCHER, Andreas. Die pilze . . . fungi imperfecti, Hyalinsporige Sphaeroideen. 1901.—bd. 2. HAUCK, Ferdinand. Die meeresalgen. 1885.—bd. 5. MIGULA, Walther. Characeen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz, 1897.
1727. Raciborski, M. Parasitische algen und pilze Java's. theil 1, 2, 3. 4°. Batavia, 1900.
Herausgegeben vom Botanischen institut zu Buitenzorg.
1728. Radde, Gustav Johannes. Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Scheider bis zur scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens. pp. 500. il. pl. 7, maps 3. 8°. Leipz., 1899. (ENGLER A., and DRUDE, O. Die vegetation der erde, pt. 3.)

Procopianu-Procopovici, Aurel. Enumerația plantelor vasculare dela Stâncea-Stefănesci, recoltate de ... A. Băznoșanu. 7pp. 8°. București, 1901.

Procopianu-Procopovici, Aurel, joint author. See Pantu, Zacharia C.

Quélet, Lucien and Bataille, Frédéric. Flore monographique des amanites et des lépiotes. pp. 88. 12°. Paris, 1902.



1729. **Radde**, Gustav Johannes (*continued*). Reisen in den süden von Ostsibirien im auftrage der Kaiserlichen russischen geographischen gesellschaft ausgeführt in den jahren 1855–59 . . . botanische abtheilung bearbeitet von E. Regel. v. 1, [heft 1–2]. pl. 9. 8°. Moskau, [1861]–62.
- Raddin**, Charles S., *joint author*. See **Higley**, William K. (981).
1730. **Radius**, Justus. Dissertatio de Pyrola et Chimophila. 2 pts. pl. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1821–29.
1731. **Radlkofer**, Ludwig. Conspectus tribuum generumque Sapindacearum. pp. 24. 8°. Monachii, 1890.
E Regiæ Academiæ bavaricæ scriptis seorsum editus.
1732. — Monographie der Sapindaceen-gattung Serjania. pp. 392. 4°. München, 1875.
1733. — Sapindaceæ. pt. 1–3. pl. f°. Lipsiæ, 1893–1900. (MARTIUS, C. F. P. von. Flora Brasiliensis, fasc. 113, 122, 124.)
1734. — Ueber die methoden in der botanischen systematik, insbesondere die anatomische methode. pp. 64. 4°. München, 1883.
1735. — Ueber die Sapindaceen Hollandisch-Indiens. pp. 63. 8°. n. p. [1878?].
Extrait des Actes du Congrès international de botanistes, etc., tenu à Amsterdam, en 1877.
1736. — Ueber die zurückführung von Forchhammeria zur familie der Capparideen. pp. [43]. 8°. München, 1884.
Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der mathem.-phys. classe der K. bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, bd. 14, heft 1.
1737. — Ueber die zurückführung von Omphalocarpum zu den Sapotaceen und dessen stellung in dieser familie. pp. [80]. 8°. [München, 1882].
Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der K. k. akademie der wissenschaften, bd. 12, heft 3
1738. — Ueber krystalle proteinartiger körper pflanzlichen und thierischen ursprungs; ein beitrag zur physiologie der pflanzen und thierte, zur chemie und physik der organischen körper. pp. 154. pl. 3. 8°. Leipz., 1859.
1739. — Ueber Tetraplacus; eine neue Scrophularineengattung aus Brasilien. pp. 18. 8°. München, 1885.
Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der mathem.-phys. classe der K. bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, bd. 15, heft 2.
1740. **Rafinesque-Schmaltz**, Constantine Samuel. Alsographia Americana; or, an American grove of new or revised trees and shrubs. pp. 76. 8°. Phila., 1838.
Continuation of *Sylvia telluriana* and *North American trees and shrubs*.
1741. — American manual of the grapevines and the art of making wine. pp. 64. 16°. Phila., 1830.
1742. — American manual of the mulberry trees; their history, cultivation, properties, diseases, species, and varieties, etc. pp. 96. 8°. Phila., 1839.
1743. — Autikon botanikon . . . botanical illustrations . . . in 25 centuries of 2,500 plants, trees, shrubs, vines, lilies, grasses, ferns, etc. pt. 1, cent. 1–5. pp. 72. 8°. Phila., 1815–40.

1744. **Rafinesque-Schmaltz**, Constantine Samuel (*continued*). Circular address on botany and zoology; followed by the prospectus of two periodical works, *Annals of nature and Somiology of North America*. pp. 36. 16°. Phila., 1816.
1745. — *Extrait d'une lettre de C. S. Rafinesque . . . adressé à M. le professeur De Candolle (mai 1830)*. pp. [8]. 16°. Genève, 1830.
 Photographie reproduction from *Bulletin botanique; ou, Collection de notices originales et d'extraits des ouvrages botaniques . . .* par N. C. Seringe, pp. 214-221.
1746. — *Flora telluriana*. 2 pts. 8°. Phila., 1836.
1747. — *Florula Ludoviciana; or, A flora of the state of Louisiana; translated, revised, and improved from the French of C. C. Robin*. pp. 178. 12°. N. Y., 1817.
1748. — *Good book, and amenities of nature; or, Annals of historical and natural sciences . . . chiefly on zoology, botany, agronomy, geognosy, ethnography*. no. 1. pp. 84. 8°. Phila., 1840.
1749. — *Medical flora; or, Manual of the medical botany of the United States of North America*. 2 v. pl. 8°. 1828-30.
1750. — *New flora and botany of North America*. pt. 3-4. 8°. Phila., 1836.
*Contents:—*pt. 3. *New sylva*.—pt. 4. *Neobotanon*.
1751. — *Sylva telluriana, mantis. synopt., new genera and species of trees and shrubs of North America and other regions*. pp. 184. 8°. Phila., 1838.
 Being a supplement to *Flora telluriana*.
1752. **Rainey**, George. *Experimental inquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the sap, with some observations upon the nutrition of plants, and the cause of endosmose and exosmose*. pp. 47. pl. 12°. Lond., 1847.
1753. **Ralph**, Thomas Shearman. *Icones carpologicæ; or, Figures and descriptions of fruits and seeds*. pp. 48. pl. 40. 4°. Lond., 1849.
1754. **Rambosson**, J. *Histoire et légendes des plantes utiles et curieuses*. Ed. 2. pp. 379. il. 8°. Paris, 1869.
Ramirez, José, *joint author*. See **Altamirano**, Fernando (26).
1755. **Ramme**, Gustav. *Die wichtigsten schutzeinrichtungen der vegetationsorgane der pflanzen*. pt. 2. pp. 25. 4°. Berl., 1896.
 Wissenschaftliche beilage zum *Jahresbericht des Friedrichs-Realgymnasiums zu Berlin*, Ostern 1896.
Ramón de la Sagra. See **Sagra**, Ramón de la.
1756. **Rand**, Edward L., and **Redfield**, J. H. *Flora of Mount Desert Island, Maine; a preliminary catalogue of the plants growing on Mount Desert and the adjacent islands, with a geological introduction by W. M. Davis, and a new map of Mount Desert Island*. pp. 286. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1894.

Ramírez, José, and Alcocer, G. V. *Sinenimia vulgar y científica de las plantas Mexicanas.* pp. 160. f.º México, 1902.

Ramond de Carbonnière, Louis François E. *Observations faites dans les Pyrénées.* pp 452. maps. 8.º Paris, 1789. (at L. C.)

Rauch, Friedrich. Beitrag zur Keimung von uredineen- und erysipheen-
sporen in verschiedenen nährmedian. pp. 34. 1 pl. 8°. Erlangen, 1835.
Inaugural-dissertation ... Erlangen.

Ray, John. Synopsis methodica stirpium britannicarum, in qua tum notæ
generum characteristicæ traduntur, tum species singulæ breviter descri-
buntur ... 12 p.l., 317, [3] p. 2 pl. 18 cm. Londini, 1690.

Reed, Howard Sprague. Methods in plant histology. no. 1-3, 4. il.
24 cm. np, [1902-03]

Reess, Max. ... Über den parasitismus von Elaphomyces granulatus. 5 p.
21½ cm. [Erlangen, 1880]

Aus den Sitzungsber. Phys. med. soc. zu Erlangen. Sitzung vom 10 Mai, 1880.

1757. **Rand**, Edward Sprague, *jr.* Orchids; a description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston, with lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds. pp. 476. 12°. Boston, 1888.
1758. **Raspail**, François Vincent. Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Text & atlas, 2 v. 4°. Bruxelles, 1837.
 ——— Text & atlas, 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.
1759. **Rattke**, Wilhelm. Die verbreitung der pflanzen im allgemeinen und besonders im bezug auf Deutschland. pp. 135. 8°. Hannover, 1884.
1760. **Rattray**, John. Revision of the genus *Coscinodiscus*, Ehrb. and some allied genera. pp. 244. 1 pl. 8°. Edinb., 1890.
1761. **Ratzeburg**, Julius Theodor Christian. Die standortsgewächse und unkraüter Deutschlands und der Schweiz, in ihren beziehung zu forst-, garten-, und landwirthschaft und zu anderen fächern. pp. 487. pl. 12. 8°. Berl., 1859.
 ——— *joint author.* See **Brandt**, Johann Friedrich (253).
1762. **Rauth**, Franz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie einiger Genisteen-gattungen (*Laburnum*, *Petteria*, *Spartium*, *Erinacea*, *Ulex*, *Cytisus*, *Hypocalyptus*, *Loddigesia*). pp. 58. 8°. Erlangen, 1901.
 Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
1763. **Ray**, John. Methodus plantarum nova, brevitatis et perspicuitatis causa synoptice in tabulis exhibita. pp. 166. 8°. Lond., 1682.
 ——— Methodus plantarum emendata et aucta . . . accedit methodus Graminum, Juncorum, Cyperorum specialis. pp. 202. 8°. Lond., 1703.
1764. **Ray society**. Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841–42. v. p. 8°. Lond., 1845.
1765. **Reade**, Oswald A. Plants of the Bermudas or Somers' Islands. pp. 112. 8°. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1885.
Redfield, John H., *joint author.* See **Rand**, Edward L. (1756).
1766. **Redouté**, Pierre Joseph. Les Liliacées. v. 1. pl. f°. Paris, 1802.
 Reduction of all the genera of plants, etc. See **Conrad**, Solomon W. (399).
1767. **Regel**, Eduard August von. Allii species Asiæ centralis in Asia media a Turcomania desertisque Aralensibus et Caspicis usque ad Mongoliam crescentes. pp. 87. pl. 8°. Petropoli, 1887.
1768. ——— Biographie über Ernest Rudolf von Trautvetter. pp. 12. pl. 8°. St. Petersburg., 1889.
1769. ——— Conspectus specierum generis vitis regiones Americæ Borealis, Chinæ borealis et Japonicæ habitantium. pp. 11. 8°. Petropoli, 1873.
 Iz Trudor Imperatorskagho S.-Peterburghskagho botanicheskagho sada, v. 2.

1770. **Regel**, Eduard August von (*continued*). Descriptiones et emendationes plantarum in Horto imperiali botanico Petropolitano cultarum. pp. 14. 8°. Petropoli, 1889.
1771. — Monographia Betulacearum hucusque cognitarum. pp. 129. pl. [14]. 4°. Mosquæ, 1861.
From *Nouveaux mémoires de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, v. 13.
1772. — Monographia generis Eremostachys. pp. 48. pl. 9. 8°. Petropoli, 1886.
1773. — Revisio specierum Cratægorum, Dracænarum, Horke-liarum, Laricum et Azalearum. pp. 64 + 12. 8°. [St. Petersb., 1871].
1774. — Tentamen floræ Ussuriensis; oder, Versuch einer flora des Ussurigebietes. pp. 228. pl. 12. 4°. St. Petersb., 1861.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, ser. 7, v. 4, no. 4.
1775. — Tentamen Rosarum monographiæ. pp. 114. 8°. St. Petersb., 1877.
1776. **Rehm**, Heinrich. Ascomyceten; Hysteriaceen und Discomyceten. pp. 1275 + 57. il. 8°. Leipz., 1896. (*In* RABENHORST, G. L. Kryptogamen-flora, bd. 1, abt. 3.)
1777. **Reichenbach**, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. Flora Germanica excursoria ex affinitate regni vegetabilis naturali deposita; sive, Principia synopseos plantarum in Germania terrisque in Europa media adjacentibus sponte nascentium cultarumque frequentius. 2 v. maps 2, 1 table. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1830-32.
— Iconographia botanica; seu, Plantæ criticæ. Centuria II. See following entry.
1778. — *and* **Reichenbach**, H. G. Icones floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. v. 1-24, pl. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1834-1904
v. 1, published as *Iconographia botanica; seu, Plantæ criticæ, Centuria II*, by H. G. L. Reichenbach.
1779. **Reichenbach**, Heinrich Gustav. Beiträge zu einer orchideenkunde Central-America's. pp. 117. pl. 10. 4°. Hamburg, 1867.
Verzeichniss der vorlesungen, welche am Hamburgischen akademischen und realgymnasium von Ostern 1867 bis Ostern 1868 gehalten werden sollen.
1780. **Reid**, Hugo. Popular sketch of botany. pp. 24. 16°. [Glasgow, 18—].
1781. **Reinke**, Johannes. Untersuchungen ueber die quellung einiger vegetabilischer substanzen. pp. 137. pl. 4. 8°. Bonn, 1879. (HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. Botanische abhandlungen, etc., bd. 4, heft 1.)
1782. — Untersuchungen über wachsthums-geschichte und morphologie der phanerogamen-wurzel. pp. 50. pl. 2. 8°. Bonn, 1871. (HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. Botanische abhandlungen, bd. 1, heft 3.)
1783. **Reinsch**, Paul. Die algenflora des mittleren theiles von Franken. pp. 238. pl. 13. 8°. Nürnberg, 1867.
1784. — Morphologische, anatomische und physiologische fragmente. pp. 59. pl. 2. 8°. Moskau, 1865.

Rehder, Alfred. Synopsis of the genus *Lonicera* ... cover-title,
27.-232 p. 20 pl. 23 cm. [St. Louis, Mo.], 1903.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. Conspectus regni vegetabilis per
gradus naturales evoluti tentamen. Pars prima. xiv, 294 pp. 8°.
Lipsiae, 1828.

— Handbuch des natürlichen pflanzensystems nach allen seinen
classen, ordnungen und familien, nebst naturgemässer gruppierung
der gattungen ... x, 346 p. 24½ cm. Dresden und Leipzig, 1837.

— Iconographia botanica, seu, Plantae criticae. Icones plantarum
variorum et minus rite cognitorum, indigenarum exoticarumque,
iconographia et supplementum... delineatae, et cum commentario
succincto editae ... 10 pts. 1000 col. pl. 27x22 cm. Lipsiae, 1823-32

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav. Xenia Orchidacea. Beiträge zur
kenntniss der orchidaceen ... 3 v. 300 pl. (partly col.) 29 cm.
Leipzig, 1858-1900.

2.-3. bd. fortgesetzt durch F. Kränzlin. Published in 30 parts, 1854-1900.

Reinwardt, Kaspar Georg Karl. Observatio de Mangiferae semine poly-
embryoneo. Nova acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. 12: 333-346.
pl. 37. 1825. Library also has as separate.

Rendle, Alfred Barton. The classification of flowering plants ...
v.1. Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. illus. 29cm. Cam-
bridge, 1904. (Half-title: Cambridge biological series ...)

Richard, Louis Claude Marie. Aroideae. pp. 221 pl. 8°.
n.p., 1833?

Richter, Hermann Friedrich Eberhard. Systema, genera, species plant-
arum uno volumine ... sive Codex botanicus Linneanus.
See Linnæus (1314).

Ricker, Percy Le Roy. Preliminary list of Maine fungi. pp. 86.
4. Orono, Me., 1902. (Univ. of Maine studies, no. 3.)

Ridinger, Johann Elias. See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytanthoeziconograph

1785. **Relhan**, Richard. *Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas.* pp. 490. pl. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, 1785.
Reliquiæ Haenkeanæ. See [Presl, Karel Boriwog] (1708).
1786. **Renaud**, F., and **Cardot**, Jules. *Musci Americæ Septentrionalis ex operibus novissimis recensiti et methodice dispositi.* pp. 68. 8°. Le Mans, 1892.
Rendle, Alfred Barton. See *British museum—Natural history—Department of botany* (269).
1787. **Retzius**, Anders Johan. *Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus, enumerans plantas Sveciæ, Lapponiæ, Finlandiæ et Pomeraniæ ac Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Holsatiæ, Islandiæ Groenlandiæque.* pp. 257. 8°. Holmiæ, 1779.
 ——— Ed. 2. pp. 382. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1795.
1788. ——— *Observationes botanicæ, sex fasciculis comprehensæ; quibus accedunt Joannis Gerhardi Koenig Descriptiones Monandrarum et Epidendrorum in India orientali factæ.* pl. 19. f°. Lipsiæ, 1779–91.
1789. **Rhind**, William. *A history of the vegetable kingdom, revised edition with supplement.* pp. 744. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1874.
1790. [Rich, Oliver O.]. *Synopsis of the genera of American plants . . . with the new genera of Michaux and others.* pp. 167. 16°. Georgetown, D. C., 1814.
1791. **Richard**, Achille. *Monographie de la famille des Elæagnées.* pp. [34]. 4°. Paris, 1823.
Mémoires de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Paris, v. 1, 1823, pp. 375–408.
 ——— *joint author.* See **Guillemin**, Jean Baptiste Antoine (859).
- Richardson**, Clifford. See **Vasey**, George. *Agricultural grasses of the United States* (2194).
1792. **Richardson**, John. *Botanical appendix. (In FRANKLIN, John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea in . . . 1819–22, pp. 729–768, pl. 27–30. 1823.)*
1793. **Richon**, Charles, and **Roze**, Ernest. *Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la France et des pays circonvoisins.* pp. 265. il. pl. 72. f°. Paris, 1888.
1794. **Richter**, Karl. *Plantæ Europææ; enumeratio systematica et synonymica plantarum phanerogamicarum in Europa sponte crescentium vel mere inquilinarum.* v. 1–2, fasc. 3. 8°. Leipz., 1890–1903.
 v. 2 emendavit ediditque M. Gürke.
1795. **Riddell**, John Leonard. *Catalogus floræ Ludovicianæ.* pp. [22]. 8°. [New Orleans, 1852].
 From the *New Orleans medical and surgical journal*, v. 8, pp. 743–764.
1796. **Ridley**, Henry Nicholas. *Flora of Singapore. (In ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—Straits branch. Journal, Jan., 1900, no. 33, pp. 27–196.)*

1798. Rigaux, E. Chlorophylle et chlorose. Ed. 2. pp. 60. 12°. Paris, 1897.
1799. Rittershausen, Paul. Anatomisch-systematische untersuchung von blatt und axe der Acalypheen. pp. 123. pl. 8°. München, 1892.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1800. Ritthausen, H. Die eiweisskörper der getreidearten, hülsenfrüchte und ölsamen. pp. 252. 8°. Bonn, 1872.
- Ritzema Bos, Jan. *See* Bos, Jan Ritzema.
- Robin, Claude C. *See* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel. (1747).
1801. Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln. Beiträge zur kenntniss der stamm-anatomie von Phytocrene macrophylla Bl. pp. 22. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1889.
Inaugural-dissertation.
— *joint author.* *See* Gray, Asa (825).
1802. Robinson, John. Check list of the ferns of North America north of Mexico. unp. 8°. Salem, Mass., 1873.
— — [Ed. 2.] unp. 8°. Salem, Mass., 1876.
1803. — Flora of Essex county, Massachusetts. pp. 200. 8°. Salem, 1880.
1804. — Our trees; a popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Massachusetts, with the location of trees, and historical and botanical notes. pp. 120. 8°. Salem, 1891.
1805. Rochleder, Friedrich. Chemie und physiologie der pflanzen. pp. 154. 8°. Heidelberg, 1858.
1806. Rodin, H. Les plantes médicinales et usuelles des champs, jardins, forêts, description et usages des plantes comestibles, suspectes, vénéneuses, employées dans la médecine, dans l'industrie et dans l'économie domestique. Ed. 3. pp. 478. il. 16°. Paris, 1876.
- Rodrigues, João Barbosa. *See* Barbosa Rodrigues, João.
- Roehling. *See* Röhling.
- Roell. *See* Röhl.
- Roemer. *See* Römer.
- Roeper. *See* Röper.
1807. Röhling, Johann Christoph. Deutschlands flora. Ed. 2. 3 v. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1812–13.
— — nach einen veränderten und erweiterten plane bearbeitet von F. C. Mertens und W. D. J. Koch. Ed. 3. 5 v. in 6. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1823–39.

Ringle, William Edgar. Students' botany of eastern Kansas. Laboratory hints; outline of morphology; directions for identifying, analyzing, and preserving plants; floral guide. By William Edgar Ringle ... and Leslie Alva Kenoyer ... v.p., 1 p., 9-213 p. 19½ cm. Topeka, 1903.

Romell, Lars, editor.

See Lindblad, Matts Adolf.

Rose, Hugh. Elements of botany. Being a translation of the *Philosophia botanica*, and other treatises of the celebrated Linnæus, to which is added an appendix, wherein are described some plants lately found in Norfolk and Suffolk ... xii, 412 p. 14 pl. 21 cm. London, 1775.

Rose, Joseph Nelson, joint author. See Coulter, J. M.

1808. **Rohrbach, Carl.** Beiträge zur frage der wasserleitungsfähigkeit des kernholzes. pp. 21. 4°. Halle a. S., 1884.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1809. **Rohrbach, Paul.** Monographie der gattung Silene. pp. 249. pl. 2. 8°. Leipz., 1868.
1810. **Röll, Julius.** Unsere essbaren pilze in natürlicher grösse. Ed. 4. pp. 47. pl. 14. 16°. Tübingen, [1894].
1811. **Romberg, Eugen.** Der königl. exotische garten in Hohenheim . . . als programm zur 81. jahresfeier der Königl. württemb. landwirtschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim. pp. 42. pl. 12. 8°. Plieningen, 1899.
- Römer, Johann Jakob, editor.** See **Archiv für die botanik** (2373).
— and **Schultes, J. A., editors.** See **Linnæus, Carl von.** Systema vegetabilium (1317). 1817–30.
1812. **Römer, M. J.** Familiarum naturalium regni vegetabilis synopses monographicae fasc. 1–4. 8°. Vimarise, 1846–47.
Contents:—1. Hesperides.—2. Peponiferaræ.—3. Rosifloræ.—4. Ensatæ.
1813. **Romero y Gilsanz, Felipe.** El pino piñonero en la provincia de Valladolid. pp. 325. 8°. Valladolid, 1886.
1814. **Röper, Johannes August Christian.** Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia giguntur. pp. 68. pl. 3. 4°. Gottingæ, 1824.
1815. — Der taumel-lolch (*Lolium temulentum* Linn.) in bezug auf ektopie, gewohnheitliche atrophie und aussergewöhnliche normanstrebende hypertrophie. pp. 23. pl. 2. 4°. Rostock, 1873.
1816. — Zur flora Mecklenburgs. 2 pts. 8°. Rostock, 1843–44.
1817. **Roques, Joseph.** Histoire des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. Ed. 2 enl. Text & atlas, 2 v. pp. 482. pl. 24. 8°. Paris, 1841.
1818. — Plantes usuelles, indigènes et exotiques, avec la description de leurs caractères distinctes et de leurs propriétés médicinales. 2 v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1807–08.
- Rose, Joseph Nelson.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2558). Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium.
1819. **Rosenthal, David August.** Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum, systematische uebersicht der heil-, nutz- und giftpflanzen aller länder. pp. 1359. 8°. Erlangen, 1862.
1820. **Ross, Hermann.** Icones et descriptiones plantarum novarum vel rariorum Horti botanici Panormitani. pp. 9. f°. Panormi, 1896.
1821. **Rostafinski, Josef Tomaz.** Floræ Polonicæ prodromus; uebersicht der bis jetzt im königreiche Polen beobachteten phanerogamen. pp. [128]. 8°. [Wien, 1871].
From *Verhandlungen der K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien*, v. 22, 1872, pp. 81–208.

1822. **Rostkovius**, Friedrich Wilhelm Gottlieb. *Monographia generis Junci*. pp. 58. pl. 2. 8°. Berolini, 1801.
1823. **Rostovtzev**, S. I. *Patologiya rastenii; bolyezni i povrezhdenniya rastenii; vuizivaemuiya rastitel'nuimi parazitami, poluparazitami i epiphitami* [Vegetable pathology; plant diseases and injuries caused by vegetable parasites, half parasites, and epiphytes]. Text & plates, [2 v.]. pp. 308. pl. 25. 8° & f°. Moskva, 1899.
1824. **Rostrup**, E. *Fortsatte undersøgelser over snyltesvampes angreb paa skovtræerne*. pp. 102. il. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.
Særskilt aftryk af Tidsskrift for skovbrug, v. 6.
1825. **Roth**, Albrecht Wilhelm. *Catalecta botanica; quibus plantæ novæ et minus cognitæ describuntur atque illustrantur*. 3 v. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1797–1806.
1826. **Roth**, Ernst. *Die verbreitungsmittel der pflanzen*. pp. 50. 8°. Hamburg, 1896. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. neue folge, ser. 11, heft 242.)
Contains bibliography.
- Rothrock**, Joseph Trimble. *See United States—Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian* (2176, 2177).
1827. **Roumeguère**, Casimir. *Cryptogamie illustrée; ou, Histoire des familles naturelles des plantes acotylédones d'Europe . . . famille des champignons*. pp. 164. pl. f°. Paris, 1870.
1828. **Rousseau**, Jean Jacques. *La botanique, ornée de 65 planches d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté*. pp. 122. pl. f°. Paris, 1805.
1829. ——— *Letters on the elements of botany . . . translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters . . . by Thomas Martyn*. Ed. 2. pp. 500. 8°. Lond., 1787.
——— Ed. 4. pp. 503. 8°. Lond., 1794.
——— *Thirty-eight plates with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnaeus's system of vegetables and particularly adapted to the Letters on the elements of botany; by Thomas Martyn*. 8°. Lond., 1794.
1830. **Roux**, J. A. Cl. *Traité historique, critique et expérimental des rapports des plantes avec le sol et de la chlorose végétale*. pp. 469. 4°. Montpellier, 1900.
Contains bibliography, pp. 45–92, 241–261.
1831. **Rouy**, Georges. *Notes sur la géographie botanique de l'Europe*. pp. 11. 8°. Paris, 1886.
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France, v. 33, 26 nov. 1886.
1832. ——— *and Camus*, E. G. *Flore de France; ou, Description des plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine*. v. 6–7. 8°. Paris, 1900–01.
Work begun by G. Rouy and J. Foucaud.

Rostock, Richard. Über aufnahme und leitung des wassers in der
laubmoospflanze ... 28 p. 22½ cm. Erfurt, 1902. (Diss.)

Rostortzev, Simon Ivanovich. ... Beiträge zur keimung des mutterkornes,
Claviceps purpurea Tul. und *Claviceps microcephala* Wallr. ... 1 p.l.,
16 p. illus. 26 cm. Moskva, 1902. (Text in Russian.)

Rottböll, Christen Friis. Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima
parte novas plantas illustrantium liber primus ... 4 p.l., 71, d3 p.
xxi pl. 38 cm. Hafniae, 1773.

1384a Royle, John Forbes. Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper, with an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes. pp. 403. figs. 8°. Lond., 1855.

Ruppuz, Heinrich Bernhard. Flora Jenensis. Ed 3, aucta et emendata ab Alberto Haller. pp. 716. 12°. Jenae, 1745.

Ruprecht, Franz Joseph. Flora Ingrica; sive, Historia plantarum gubernii Petropolitani. v.1 pp 610 16°. Petropoli, 1860.

1833. **Roxburgh**, William. *Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian plants.* 3 v. 8°. Serampore, 1832.
1834. **Royle**, John Forbes. *Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains, and of the flora of Cashmere.* 2 v. pl. f°. Lond., 1839.
- Roze**, Ernest, *joint author.* See **Richon**, Charles (1793).
1835. **Rudolph**, Ludwig. *Atlas der pflanzengeographie über alle theile der erde.* pl. 9. f°. Berl., 1852.
1836. — *Die pflanzendecke der erde; populäre darstellung der pflanzengeographie für freunde und lehrer der botanik und geographie.* pp. 416. 8°. Berl., 1853.
- Ruempler.** See **Rümpler.**
1837. **Ruiz Lopez**, Hipólito, *and Pavon*, Joseph. *Flora Peruviana et Chilensis; sive, Descriptiones et icones plantarum Peruvianarum et Chilensium.* v. 1-3. pl. 325. f°. [Matriti], 1798-1802.
v. 4, containing pl. 326-425, is wanting.
1838. — *and Pavon*, Joseph. *Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis prodromus; sive, Novorum generum plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium descriptiones et icones.* pp. 153. pl. 37. f°. Madrid, 1794.
1839. **Rulf**, Ernest Gustav Paul. *Ueber das verhalten der gerbsäure bei der keimung der pflanzen.* pp. 31. 8°. Halle, 1884.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Universität Halle.
1840. **Rumpf**, Georg Eberhard. *Herbarium Amboinense, plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas terrestres et aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis . . . edita . . . cura et studio Joannis Burmanni.* 6 v. pl. f°. Amstelædami, 1741-50.
1841. — *Herbarii Amboinensis auctuarium.* pp. 74. pl. f°. Amstelædami, 1755.
In Latin and Dutch.
1842. **Rümpler**, Theodor. *Die sukkulenten (fettpflanzen und kakteen); beschreibung, abbildung und kultur derselben; nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von K. Schumann.* pp. 263. il. 8°. Berl., 1892.
1843. **Ruprecht**, Franz Joseph. *Symbolæ ad historiam et geographiam plantarum Rossicarum.* pp. 242. pl. 6. 8°. Petropoli, 1846.
Contents:—pp. 1-67. Flores Samojedorum Cisuralensium.—pp. 69-124. Distributio cryptogamarum vascularum in imperio Rossico.—pp. 125-217. In historiam stirpium floræ Petropolitane diatribæ.—pp. 219-242. Curæ posteriores et index.
1844. **Rusby**, Henry Hurd, *and Jelliffe*, S. E. *Essentials of vegetable pharmacognosy; a treatise on structural botany, designed especially for pharmaceutical and medical students, pharmacists, and physicians.* pp. 149. il. 8°. N. Y., 1895.
1845. — *and Jelliffe*, S. E. *Morphology and histology of plants, designed especially as a guide to plant analysis and classification and as an introduction to pharmacognosy and vegetable physiology.* pp. 378. il. 8°. N. Y., 1899.
Contents.—pt. 1. Morphology of plants, by H. H. Rusby.—pt. 2. Plant histology, by S. E. Jelliffe.

1846. **Russell**, Harry Luman. Bacteria in their relation to vegetable tissue. pp. 41. 4°. Balto., 1892.
Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university.
1847. **Russow**, Edmund. Ueber die boden- und vegetationsverhältnisse zweier ortschaften an der nordküste Estlands. pp. 49. 8°. Dorpat, 1886.
1848. **Rutherford**, Daniel. Characteres generum plantarum. pp. 134. 8°. Edinburgi, 1793.
- Rydberg**, Per Axel. *See New York botanical garden (2501); also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553).* Bulletin no. 5.

S.

1849. **Saccardo**, Pier Andrea. Chromotaxia; seu, Nomenclator colorum polyglottus additus speciminibus coloratis ad usum botanicorum et zoologorum. pp. 22. pl. 2. 8°. Patavii, 1891.
— — — Ed. 2. pp. 22. pl. 2. 8°. Patavii, 1894.
1850. — Fungi Italici autographice delineati. pp. 14. pl. [1500]. f°. Patavii, 1877–86.
1851. — Genera Pyrenomyceten schematicè delineata; illustratio adcommodata ad usum Sylloges Pyrenomyceten ejusdem auctoris. pp. 8. pl. 14. 8°. Patavii, 1883.
1852. — Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 16 v. 8°. Patavii, 1882–1902.
— — — Additamenta ad volumina 1–4. pp. 484. 8°. Patavii, 1886.
1853. **Sachs**, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von, *editor*. Arbeiten des Botanischen instituts in Würzburg. 3 v. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1874–88.
1854. — Gesammelte abhandlungē über pflanzen-physiologie. 2 v. 8°. Leipz., 1892–93.
1855. — Grundzüge der systematik und speciellen pflanzenmorphologie nach der vierten auflage des Lehrbuchs der botanik von J. Sachs, neu bearbeitet von K. Goebel. pp. 550. il. 8°. Leipz., 1882.
1856. — Handbuch der experimental-physiologie der pflanzen. pp. 514. 8°. Leipz., 1865. (*In* HOFMEISTER, Wilhelm, *editor*. Handbuch der physiologischen botanik. 1865–77. v. 4.)
1857. — History of botany (1530–1860); authorized translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. pp. 568. 8°. Oxford, 1890.
1858. — Lectures on the physiology of plants; translated by H. Marshall Ward. pp. 836. il. 8°. Oxford, 1887.

Rydberg, Per Axel. Monograph of the North American Tetentilleae. pp. 223.
pl. 112. f° [N.Y.], 1898. (Columbia University - Department of
botany. Memoirs. v. 2.)

Saccardo, Pier Andrea, ed. See Michelia.

Sadebeck, Richard. Der raphiabaum ... 42p. illus. 2pl. 26cm.
Hamburg, 1901. (Jahrb. d. Hamb. wiss. anstalten. XVIII. 1900. 3. beihett.)

Saint Petersburg. Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg.
Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. Hrg. von der
Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften ... 11 nos. 16pl. (9 fold.,
7 col.). 22-24½cm. St. Petersburg, 1844-59.

St. Petersburg. Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg - Musée
botanique. Schedae ad herbarnum florae rossicae. I-IV. 24½-25½cm.
Saint-petersburg, 1898-1902.

Saint-Pierre, Ernest Germain de, See Germain de Saint-Pierre, Ernest

1859. **Sachs, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von** (*continued*), *editor*. Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants by K. Goebel; a new edition of Sach's Text-book of botany, book 2; authorized English translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. pp. 511. 8°. Oxford, 1887.
1860. ——— *Physiologische untersuchungen über die keimung der schminkbohne (Phaseolus multiflorus)*. pp. 65. pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.
From *Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. classe der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften*, 1859.
1861. ——— Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological; translated and annotated by A. W. Bennett, assisted by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. pp. 858. il. 8°. Oxford, 1875.
——— edited by S. H. Vines. Ed. 2. pp. 980. il. 8°. Oxford, 1882.
1862. **Sadebeck, Richard**. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen über die pilzvegetation in der umgegend von Hamburg. pp. 21. 8°. n. p., [1881].
1863. **Sagra, Ramón de la**. Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba. 13 v. [v. 9–11. Botanica]. pl. maps. f°. Paris, 1840–61.
1864. **Sahut, Félix**. La défense du vin et la découverte du phylloxéra. pp. 36. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.
1865. ——— Les Eucalyptus; aire géographique de leur indigénat et de leur culture; historique de leur découverte; description de leurs propriétés forestières, industrielles, assainissantes, médicinales, etc.; guide théorique et pratique de leur culture. pp. 212. il. 1 pl. map. 8°. Montpellier, 1888.
1866. **Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de**. Plantes usuelles des Brasiiliens. v. p. pl. 70. 4°. Paris, 1824–28.
1867. **Saint-Hilaire, Jaume**. La flore et la pomone françaises; ou, Histoire et figures en couleur, des fleurs et des fruits de France ou naturalisés sur le sol français. 3 v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1828–30.
1868. **St. Petersburg. Hortus Petropolitanus**. Catalogus systematicus bibliothecæ; editio nova curavit Ferdinandus ab Herder. pp. 510. 8°. Petropoli, 1886.
1869. **Saldanha da Gama, José de**. Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests, at the International exhibition in Philadelphia. pp. 12. 12°. N. Y., 1876.
1870. **Salisbury, Richard Anthony**. Genera of plants; a fragment containing part of Liriogamæ. pp. 143. 8°. Lond., 1866.
1871. ——— Paradisus Londinensis; containing plants cultivated in the vicinity of the metropolis . . . the figures by William Hooker. 2 v. pl. 114. 4°. Lond., 1805–07 [1806–09].
1872. **Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Joseph von**. Cactæe in horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1844. pp. 51. 8°. Parisiis, 1845.
——— anno 1849. pp. 266. 8°. Bonnæ, 1850.

1873. **Salomon**, Carl. Nomenclator der gefässkryptogamen; oder, Alphabetische aufzählung der gattungen und arten der bekannten gefässkryptogamen mit ihren synonymen und ihrer geographischen verbreitung. pp. 385. 8°. Leipz., 1883.
1874. — Wörterbuch der botanischen kunstsprache für gärtner, gartenfreunde und gartenbauzöglinge. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 92. 16°. Stuttg., 1886.
1875. — Wörterbuch der deutschen pflanzennamen, besonders der im volksmunde gebräuchlichen benennungen wichtigerer heimischer wie fremder gewächse, mit beifügung der botanischen namen. pp. 183. 24°. Stuttg., 1881.
1876. **Saporta**, Louis Charles Joseph Gaston, *marquis de*. Origine paléontologique des arbres cultivés ou utilisés par l'homme. pp. 360. il. 12°. Paris, 1888.
1877. **Sargent**, Charles Sprague. Catalogue of the forest trees of North America. pp. 93. 8°. Wash., 1880. (UNITED STATES—10th census).
1878. — Forest flora of Japan. pp. 93. pl. 26. 4°. Boston, 1894.
1879. — Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Text & atlas, 2 v. pl. f°. Wash., 1884. (UNITED STATES—10th census.)
1880. — Silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico . . . illustrated by C. E. Faxon. v. 1-12. pl. f°. Boston, 1891-98.
— *editor*. See **Gray**, Asa. Scientific papers (822).
1881. **Saunders**, De Alton. Ferns and flowering plants of South Dakota. pp. [117]. 8°. Brookings, S. D., 1899. (SOUTH DAKOTA—*Agricultural college*. Bulletin 64.)
1882. **Saunders**, William. Catalogue of economic plants in the collection of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. pp. 42. 8°. Wash., 1891. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of*. [Miscellaneous publication no. 47.]
1883. — Cyclopedia of economic plants; their history, culture, and uses. 6 v. ob. 16°. Wash., 1880.
Contents:—v. 1-4, A-Z.—v. 5, Index.—v. 6, Synopsis of contents by families.
In manuscript.
1884. — Descriptive catalogue of plants in the exotic collection of the Department of agriculture. pp. 51. 8°. Wash., 1872. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of*. [Miscellaneous publication no. 6.]
1885. **Saussure**, Nicolas Théodore de. Chemische untersuchungen über die vegetation. 2 pts. pl. 12°. Leipz., 1890. (OSTWALD'S klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, no. 15-16.)
1886. — Recherches chimiques sur la végétation. pp. 327. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1804.

Sandeberg, Herman, editor,

See Lindblad, Mats Adolf.

Saunders, William Wilson. Mycological illustrations, being figures and
descriptions of new ^{and rare} hymenomycetous fungi. Ed. by W. Wilson Saunders
... and Worthington G. Smith ... assisted by A.W. Bennett.
pt. 1-2. pl. 26cm. London, 1871-72.

Schaffner, John Henry. ... General methods in botanical microtechnique ... 29 p. 23½ cm. Columbus, 1899.
— ... The nutation of Helianthus... 1p. 1, 197-200p. illus. 23 cm. Columbus, 1903.

Schenck, H., joint editor, See Karsten, Georg. Also Strasburger, Eduard. Text-book of botany.

Schimper, Andreas Franz Wilhelm. ... Plant geography upon a physiological basis ... the authorized English translation by William R. Fisher ... rev. and ed. by Percy Groom ... and Isaac Bayley Balfour ... 1-4. 11. pl. 25 cm. Oxford, 1903.

Schimper, A.F.W., joint author, See Strasburger, Eduard. Text-book of botany.

1887. Sauvalle, Francisco Adolfo. Flora Cubana; revisio catalogi Grisebachiani vel index plantarum Cubensium. pp. 232. 8°. n. p., [1873].
Savatier, Louis, *joint author*. See Franchet, Adrien (715).
1888. [Savi, Gaetano]. Enumeratio stirpium in horto academico Pisano viventium, anno 1804. pp. 32. 24°. [Panormi, 18—].
1889. Schacht, Hermann. Grundriss der anatomie und physiologie der gewächse. pp. 208. il. 8°. Berl., 1859.
1890. ——— Lehrbuch der anatomie und physiologie der gewächse; als 2te . . . umgearbeitete und . . . vermehrte auflage der Pflanzenzelle. 2 v. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1856–59.
1891. Schäffer, Jakob Christian. Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones. Ed. 3. 4 v. pl. 4°. Ratisbonæ, 1780.
The prefaces are dated 1762–74.
——— editio nova commentario aucta A. C. H. Persoon. 4 v. pl. 330. f°. Erlangæ, 1800.
1892. Schenck, Heinrich. Die biologie der wassergewächse. pp. 162. pl. 8°. Bonn, 1886.
1893. ——— Vergleichende anatomie der submersen gewächse. pp. 64. pl. 10. 4°. Cassel, 1886. (BIBLIOTHECA botanica. heft no. 1.)
1894. Schenk, August, *editor*. Handbuch der botanik. 4 v. il. 8°. Breslau, 1881–90. (ENCYKLOPAEDIE der naturwissenschaften, abt. 1, theil 1.)
——— *editor*. See Mittheilungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der botanik (2489).
1895. Scheuchzer, Johann. Agrostographia; sive, Graminum, Juncorum, Cyperorum, Cyperoidum, iisque affinum historia; accesserunt Alberti v. Haller synonyma nuperiora, graminum 70 species, de generibus graminum epicrisis; denique plantæ rhæticae itineris anno 1709 A. J. Scheuchzero suscepti. New ed. pp. 512+92. pl. 8°. Tiguri, 1775.
1896. Schiffner, Victor. Conspectus Hepaticarum archipelagi Indici. pp. 382. 4°. Batavia, 1893.
1897. ——— Monographia Hellebororum; kritische beschreibung aller bisher bekannt gewordenen formen der gattung Helleborus. pp. 198. pl. 8. 4°. Halle, 1890.
Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher, v. 56, no. 1.
1898. Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm, *editor*. Botanische mittheilungen aus den tropen. heft 6–7, 9. 8°. Jena, 1893–1901.
Contents —heft 6. MÖLLER, Alfred. Die pilzgarten einiger südamerikanischer ameisen. 1893.—heft 7. MÖLLER, Alfred. Brasilische pilzblumen. 1895.—heft 9. MÖLLER, Alfred. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten: untersuchungen aus Brasilien. 1901
1899. ——— Pflanzengeographie auf physiologischer grundlage. pp. 876. il. pl. maps. 8°. Jena, 1898.

1900. **Schimper**, Wilhelm Philipp. Synopsis muscorum Europæorum præmissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 8°. Stuttgartiæ, 1876.
1901. — Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der torfmoose (Sphagnum), und einer monographie der in Europa vorkommenden arten dieser gattung. pp. 96. pl. 27. f°. Stuttgart, 1858.
1902. **Schinz**, Hans, *editor*. Beiträge zur kenntniss der afrikanischen flora. n. s., no. 2-3, 5-6, 8-10, 12-14 8°. Genève, 1894-1902.
Extrait du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*.
— *joint author*. See **Durand**, Théophile (593).
1903. **Schkuhr**, Christian. Beschreibung und abbildung der theils bekannten, theils noch nicht beschriebenen arten von riedgräsern. pp. 128. pl. 8°. Wittenberg, 1801.
— Nachtrag, oder die zweite hälfte der Riedgräser. pp. 12+94. 8°. Wittenberg, 1806.
1904. — Histoire des Carex ou Laiches; contenant la description et les figures coloriées de toutes les espèces connues et d'un grand nombre d'espèces nouvelles; traduite de l'allemand et augmentée par G. F. de la Vigne. pp. 167. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1802.
1905. **Schlechtendal**, Diedrich Friedrich Leonhard von. Flora Berolinensis. 2 v. 16°. Berolini, 1823-24.
— *joint author*. See **Chamisso**, Adelbert von (351).
1906. **Schleichert**, Franz. Das diastatische ferment der pflanzen. pp. 88. 4°. Halle, 1893.
Nova acta der Kais. Leop.-Carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher, v. 62, no. 1.
1907. **Schleiden**, Matthias Jakob. The plant; a biography in a series of popular lectures; translated by Arthur Henfrey. pp. 365. pl. 8°. Lond., 1848.
1908. — Principles of scientific botany; or, Botany as an inductive science; translated by Edwin Lankester. pp. 616. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1849.
1909. — *and* **Vogel**, J. R. T. Über das albumen, insbesondere der Leguminosen. pp. 46. pl. 4°. [Bonn, 1842].
1910. **Schlickum**, August. Morphologischer und anatomischer vergleich der kotyledonen und ersten laubblätter der keimpflanzen der monokotylen. pp. 88. 4°. Stuttg., 1896. (LUERSEN, C., *and* FRANK, B. Bibliotheca botanica. heft 35.)
1911. **Schmalhausen**, Johannes. Beiträge zur kenntniss der milchsaftbehälter der pflanzen. pp. 27. pl. 4°. St. Petersburg., 1877.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg, ser. 7, v. 24, no. 2.
1912. **Schmidt**, Adolf, *editor*. Atlas der diatomaceen-kunde, in verbindung mit den Herren Gründler, Grunow, Janisch und Witt herausgegeben. heft 1-32. pl. f°. Aschersleben, [1885-88].
Heft 1-20 are ed. 2 rev.
Schmidt, C. F., *joint author*. See **Berg**, Otto Carl (170).

Schinz, Hans. Beiträge zur kenntniss der Schweizer-flora. pp. 221
8°. Genève; 1902. (Zurich - Universität - Botanisches mu-
seum. Mittheilungen. no. 16.)

Extrait du Bull. de l'Herbier Boissier, sér. 2, v. 2, pp. 333-360.

— Führer durch den Botanischen garten der Universität Zurich.
... 28 p. 22½ cm. Zurich, 1902.

Separatabdruck aus d. Schweiz. pädag. ztschr., heft 3, 1902.

— Versuch einer monographischen übersicht der gattung Sebæa
R.Br. 1. Die sektion Eusebaea Griseb. ... 55 p. 26 cm. Lübeck, 1903.
Aus den Mittheilungen der Geographischen gesellschaft in Lübeck, Heft 17, 1903.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceut-
ischen botanik und botanischen pharmacognosie ... 2 v. il. 23 cm.
Leipzig, 1852-57.

Schlottenbeck, Julius Otto. Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte
pharmakognostisch wichtiger samen. pp. 56. pl. 5. 8°. Bern, 1896.

Schmidt, Erwin Hugo Walter. Untersuchungen über die blatt- und
samenstruktur bei den Icteen. ... 2 p.l., 58 p., 17. 23½ cm.
Jena, 1902. Inaug. diss. Erlangen.

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm. Genera Filicum. pp. 44, pl. 20.
ob. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1834.

1913. **Schmidt, Carl.** Vergleichende untersuchungen über die behaarung der Labiaten und Boragineen. pp. 68. pl. 8°. Rybnik, 1888.
Inaugural-dissertation.
1914. **Schmidt, Friedrich.** Reisen im Amur-lande und auf der insel Sachalin . . . botanischer theil. pp. 227. pl. maps. f°. St. Petersburg., 1868.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg, ser. 7, v. 12, no. 2.
1915. **Schmitz, Friedrich.** Die blüthen-entwicklung der Piperaceen. pp. 74. pl. 5. 8°. Bonn, 1872. (HANSTEIN, J. Botanische abhandlungen, etc. bd. 2, heft 1.)
1916. **Schneider, Albert.** Text-book of general lichenology; with descriptions and figures of the genera occurring in the northeastern United States. pp. 230. pl. 76. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1897.
1917. **Schneider, George.** Book of choice ferns for the garden, conservatory, and stove, describing and giving explicit cultural directions for the best and most striking ferns and Selaginellas in cultivation. 3 v. il. pl. 4°. Lond., 1892-94.
1918. **Schnizlein, Adalbert.** Analysen zu den natürlichen ordnungen der gewächse und deren sämtlichen familien in Europa. 1. Phanerogamen. Text & atlas, [2 v.]. pl. 70. 4° & f°. Erlangen, 1858.
1919. — Die flora von Bayern nebst den angrenzenden gegenden von Hessen, Thüringen, Böhmen, Oestreich und Tyrol sowie von ganz Würtemberg und Baden. pp. 373. 16°. Erlangen, 1847.
1920. — Iconographia familiarum naturalium regni vegetabilis. 4 v. pl. 4°. Bonn, 1843-70.
1921. — Die natuerliche pflanzen-familie der Typhaceen mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die deutschen arten. pp. 28. pl. 2. 4°. Noerdlingen, 1845.
1922. — *and* **Frickhinger, Albert.** Die vegetations-verhältnisse der jura- und keuperformation in den flussgebieten der Wörnitz und Altmühl. pp. 344. 8°. Nördlingen, 1848.
1923. **Schomburgk, Richard.** Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana. pp. 90. 8°. Adelaide, 1876.
1924. — Catalogue of the plants under cultivation in the Government botanic garden, Adelaide, South Australia. pp. 285. pl. 8°. Adelaide, 1878.
1925. **Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm.** Genera Aroidearum exposita. pp. 98. pl. 98. f°. Vindobonæ, 1858.
1926. — Prodrömus systematis Aroidearum. pp. 602. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1860.
1927. — Rutaceæ; fragmenta botanica. pp. 14. pl. 7. f°. Vindobonæ, 1834.

1928. **Schott**, Heinrich Wilhelm (*continued*). Synopsis Aroidearum, complectens enumerationem systematicam generum et specierum hujus ordinis. I. pp. 140. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1856.
1929. — and **Endlicher**, S. L. Meletemata botanica. pp. 36. pl. 5. f°. Vindobonæ, 1832.
1930. **Schottländer**, Paul. Beiträge zur kenntniss des zellkerns und der sexualzellen bei kryptogamen. pp. 40. 8°. n. p., 1892.
Sonderabdruck aus *Beiträge zur biologie der pflanzen*, herausgegeben von Ferd. Cohn, v. 6.
1931. **Schrank**, Franz von Paula. Baierische flora. 2 v. pl. 12°. München, 1789.
1932. **Schreber**, Johann Christian Daniel. Beschreibung der gräser nebst ihren abbildungen nach der natur. theil 1-2. f°. Leipz., 1769-[79].
1933. — Spicilegium florae Lipsicae. pp. 148. 8°. Lipsiae, 1771.
Schrenk, Hermann von. See **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Plant Industry, Bureau of* (2562). Bulletin no. 14; also **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of* (2564). Bulletin no. 21, 25.
1934. **Schribaux**, E., and **Nanot**, J. Éléments de botanique agricole. pp. 328. il. pl. 12°. Paris, 1882. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des connaissances utiles.)
1935. **Schröder**, Alfred Oskar Julius. Anatomische untersuchung des blattes und der axe bei den Lipariæ und Bossiææ (trib. Genisteæ). pp. 54. 8°. Cassel, 1902.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
Separat-abdruck aus dem *Botanischen central-blatt. Beihefte*, v. 11, no. 6, 1902.
1936. **Schröter**, Carl, and **Kirchner**, Oskar. Der "Bodensee-forschungen," 9ter abschnitt; die vegetation des Bodensees. pt. 2. il. pl. 4. 1 map. 8°. Lindau i. B., 1902.
1937. **Schröter**, J. Untersuchungen über Pachyma und Mylitta. von . . . Cohn und . . . J. Schröter; zusammengestellt von J. Schröter. pp. 16. 1 pl. 4°. [Hamburg, 1891].
Sonder-abdruck aus den *Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen vereins in Hamburg*, v. 11, no. 2.
— See also **Cohn**, Ferdinand Julius, *editor*. Kryptogamenflora von Schlesien (383).
1938. **Schübeler**, Frederik Christian. Die pflanzenwelt Norwegens; ein beitrage zur natur- und culturgeschichte nord-Europas. pp. 468. il. maps 15. 4°. Christiania, 1873.
1939. — Synopsis of the vegetable products of Norway; translated by M. R. Barnard. pp. 31. pl. map. 4°. Christiania, 1862.
1940. — Viridarium Norvegicum; Norges væxtrige et bidrag til nord-Europas natur- og kulturhistorie. 3 v. 4°. il. Christiania, 1885-89.
1941. **Schullerus**, Josef. Keimungsgeschichte von Euphorbia lathyris L. pp. 28. 4°. Hermannstadt, 1886.
Programm des vierklassigen evangelischen gymnasiums A. B. in Sächsisch-Regen am schlusse des schuljahres, 1885/86, pp. 1-28.

Schottelius, Maxc. Ueber die "nützlichen" eigenschaften der niederen pilze ... 1 p.l., [161] - 177 p. 27½ cm. [n.p., n.d.]

Schoute, J. C. Die stelär-theorie ... 2 p.l., 175 p. il. 22 cm. Jena, 1903.

Schrammen, Franz Roland. Über die einwirkung von temperaturen auf die zellen des vegetationspunktes des sprosses von *Vicia faba*. 1 p.l., 52, [2] p. 1 pl. 22 cm. Bonn, 1902. (Inaug.-diss. - Bonn)

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel. Plantarum verticillatarum unilobatarum genera et species ... 5 p.l., lxxv, [2] p. pl. 27 cm. Lipsiae, 1774.

Schribaux, Émile, and Nanot, J. Éléments de botanique agricole ... [éd. 2] viii, 376 p. il. diagrs. 18 cm. Paris, 1903.

Schuchardt, Ueber functionelle anpassung krankheitserregender pilze. Vortrag, gehalten im Physiologischen verein zu Breslau am 13 December; von Dr. Schuchardt. 11 p. 22 cm. Breslau, 1880.

Schultz, Carl Heinrich, called Bipontinus. Ueber die Tanaceteeu, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der deutschen arten. pp. 63. 4°. Neustadt an der Haardt, 1844.

Schultz, Karl Friedrich. Prodrömus florae Stargardiensis, continens plantas in ducatu Megapolitano-Stargardiensi s. Strelitzensi sponte provenientes. pp. 508. 8°. Berolini, 1806.

— — Supplementum primum. pp. 33. 12°. Neobrandenburg^{1819.}

Schumacher, Christian Friedrich. Beskrivelse af guineiske planter som ere fundne af danske botanikere, især af etatsraad Thonning ... 2 pts. 22 X 18½ cm. Kjøbenhavn, 1827.

Reprinted from Det Kongelige danske videnskabernes selskabs Naturvidenskabelige og mathematiskke afhandlingar, v. 3, 1828, p. 21-248; v. 4, 1829, p. 1-236.

Schultz, Max Bruno Wolfgang. Studien über den einfluss von nitriten auf die keimung von samen und auf das wachsthum von pflanzen ... viii, 89, [3] p. 21½ cm. Königsberg i Pr., 1903.

Schumacher, Christian Friedrich. Enumeratio plantarum in partibus Saellandiae septentrionalis et orientalis ... 2 v. 17 cm. Hafniae, 1801-03.

Schumann, Karl. Gesamtbeschreibung der kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum). Nachtrage 1898 bis 1902. viii, 171 p. illus. 25 cm. Neudamm, 1903.

— Keys of the monograph of Cactaceae ... 3 p. 1., 68 p. 23½ cm. Neudamm, 1903.

— ... Die flora von Kaiser Wilhelm Land, von K. Schumann ... und M. Holl-rung ... v, 137, [2] p. 25½ cm. Berlin, 1889.

Schur, Philipp Johann Ferdinand. Enumeratio plantarum Trans-silvaniae, exhibens stirpes phanerogamas sponte crescentes atque frequentius cultas, cryptogamas vasculares, characeas, etiam muscos hepaticasque. pp. 384. 8°. Vindobonae, 1866.

Schwan, Otto. Über das vorkommen von wurzelbakterien in abnorm ver-dichten wurzeln von Phaseolus multiflorus ... 35, [2] p. 1 pl., tab. 22 cm. Erlangen, 1898. (Diss.)

Schultes, Joseph August, and Römer, J. J., editors. See Linnæus, Carl von. *Systema vegetabilium* (1317). 1817-30.

1942. Schulze, Max. Die orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs, und der Schweiz. unp. pl. 92. 8°. Gera-Untermhaus, 1894.
1943. Schulze, Walther. Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie der Genisteengattungen Genista, Adenocarpus und Calycotome. pp. 59. 8°. Chemnitz, 1901.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
1944. Schumacher, Wilhelm. Die diffusion in ihren beziehungen zur pflanze, theorie der aufnahme, vertheilung und wanderung der stoffe in den pflanzen. pp. 288. il. 8°. Leipz., 1861.
1945. — Die physik der pflanze, ein beitrag zur physiologie, klimatologie und culturlehre der gewächse. pp. 517. il. 8°. Berl., 1867.
1946. Schumann, J. Die diatomeen der hohen Tatra; herausgegeben von der K. k. zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien. pp. 102. pl. 4. 8°. Wien, 1867.
1947. Schumann, Karl. Blühende kakteen; iconographia Cactacearum; im auftrage der Deutschen kakteengesellschaft. Probe-heft; lief. 1-12 pl. f°. Neudamm, n. d.
1948. — Gesamtbeschreibung der kakteen (monographia Cactacearum); mit einer kurzen anweisung zur pflege der kakteen, von Karl Hirscht. pp. 832. il. 8°. Neudamm, 1897-99.
1949. — Lehrbuch der systematischen botanik phytopaläontologie und phytogeographie. pp. 705. il. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1894.
1950. — Otto Kuntze: Revisio generum plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum secundum leges nomenclaturæ internationales cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum in itinere mundi collectarum. pp. 11. 12°. n. p., 1892.
1951. — and Lauterbach, Karl. Flora der deutschen schutzgebiete in der Südsee. pp. 613. pl. 4°. Leipz., 1900.
— See also Engler, Adolf (639).
1952. Schwarz, Frank. Forstliche botanik. pp. 513. il. pl. 2. 8°. Berl., 1892.
1953. Schweinfurth, Georg. Récolte et conservation des plantes pour collections botaniques, principalement dans les contrées tropicales; traduit . . . par E. Autran. pp. 64. 12°. Genève, 1889.
Schweinitz, Lewis David de, joint author. See Albertini, Johannes Baptista von (16).
1954. Schwendener, Simon. Gesammelte botanische mittheilungen. 2 v. pl. 4°. Berl., 1898.
1955. — Das mechanische princip im anatomischen bau der monocotylen, mit vergleichenden ausblicken auf die übrigen pflanzenklassen. pp. 179. il. pl. 4°. Leipz., 1874.

1956. **Scoffern**, John. Outlines of botany. pp. 297. il. 8°. Lond., [1857].
- Scofield**, Carl Schurz. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562)*. Bulletin no. 7.
1957. **Scopoli**, Johann Anton. Flora Carniolica, exhibens plantas Carnioliae indigenas. Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 65. 8°. Vindobonensis, 1772.
1958. **Scott**, Dukinfield Henry. Introduction to structural botany. 2 v. il. 12°. Lond., 1897.
v. 1 is ed. 4; v. 2 is ed. 2.
1959. **Scribner**, Frank Lamson-. Address on the fungous diseases of plants; delivered at the 18th annual meeting of the East Tennessee farmers' convention, held at Knoxville, May 19–20, 1891. pp. 31. 16°. Nashville, 1891.
1960. — Grasses of Tennessee. 2 pts. pl. 8°. Knoxville, 1892–94. (TENNESSEE—*University—Agricultural experiment station*. Bulletin, v. 5, no. 2; v. 7, no. 1.)
1961. — Ornamental and useful plants of Maine. pp. 85. il. 8°. Augusta, 1875.
1962. — Weeds of Maine. pp. 62. il. 8°. Augusta, 1869.
— *See also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553)*. Bulletin no. 3, 7, 14, 17, 20; also (2554). Circular no. 2, 9, 11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36; also *United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556)*. Bulletin no. 2, 5, 7; also (2557). Circular no. 1, 4, 5; also *United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562)*. Bulletin no. 10.
1963. **Sébire**, A. Les plantes utiles du Sénégal; plantes indigènes, plantes exotiques. pp. 34. il. pl. 12°. Paris, [1869].
1964. **Seemann**, Berthold. Botany of the voyage of H. M. S. *Herald* under the command of Capt. Henry Kellett, during the years 1845–51. pp. 483. pl. 100. f°. Lond., 1852–57.
1965. — Flora Vitiensis, a description of the plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands; with an account of their history, uses, and properties. pp. 453. pl. 100. f°. Lond., 1865–73.
1966. — Popular history of the palms and their allies. pp. 359. pl. 20. 16°. Lond., 1856.
1967. **Segerstedt**, Per. Studien öfver buskartade stammars skyddsväfnader. pp. 86. pl. 3. 8°. Stockholm, 1894.
Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala.
Bihang till K. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar, bd. 19, afd. 3, no. 4.
1968. **Séguier**, Jean François. Auctuarium in Bibliothecam botanicam . . . prolatum a L. T. Gronovio. pp. 65. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1740.

Scribner, Frank Lamson-, joint author. See Pammel, Louis Hermann.

Seemann, Berthold. Revision of the natural order Hederaceae. Journal of botany,
2: 235-50, 269-309; 3: 73-81, 173-181, 265-76, 361-63, pl. 27, 41; 4: 293-39,
352-53; 5: 236-39, 285-86, pl. 10; 6: 52-58, 129-42, 161-65, pl. 79, 80.
1864-1868.

Seemen, Otto von. Salices japonicae ... vii, 83p. xviii pl. 29½ cm.
Leipzig, 1903.

Sernander, Rutger. Den skandinaviska vegetations spridningsbiologie.
Zur verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen pflanzenwelt. Mit einem
deutschen résumé ... iv, 459 p. il. 22½ cm. Berlin & Upsala, [1901]

Seuter, Bartholomæus. See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytanthozaiconographia.

Shull, George Harrison. Geographical distribution of *Isoetes saccharata*.
1 p. 1., 187-202 p. 1 map. 25 cm. Chicago, 1903. (Contr. Hull Bot. Lab., 51.)

1969. **Séguier**, Jean François (*continued*). *Bibliotheca botanica; sive, Catalogus auctorum et librorum, qui de re botanica, de medicamentis ex vegetabilibus paratis, de re rustica, et de horticultura tractant.* pp. 540. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1740.
1970. **Senebier**, Jean. *Physiologie végétale.* pp. 296. 4°. Paris, 1791. (ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique. v. 1, pp. 1-296.)
— *joint author.* See **Huber**, François (1047).
- Senilis**, Johannes, *pseud.* See **Nelson**, J.
1971. **Seringe**, Nicolas Charles. *Essai d'une monographie des saules de la Suisse.* pp. 100. pl. 3. 12°. Berne, 1815.
1972. **Sernander**, Rutger. *Studier öfver den gotländska vegetationens utvecklingshistoria.* pp. 112. 4°. Upsala, 1894.
Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala.
1973. **Sessé**, Martin, and **Mociño**, J. M. *Flora Mexicana.* pp. 263. f°. Mexici, 1887.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 240. 4°. México, 1894.
1974. — and **Mociño**, J. M. *Plantæ Novæ Hispaniæ.* pp. 184. f°. Mexici, 1888.
Issued with La naturaleza ser. 2, v. 1, 1887-90.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 175. 4°. México, 1893.
1975. **Seubert**, Moritz. *Grundriss der botanik.* pp. 151. il. 8°. Leipz., 1868.
Seymour, Arthur Bliss, *joint author.* See **Farlow**, William Gilson (662).
1976. **Shannon**, William C. *Enumeration of the plants collected in Central America.* pp. 24. 4°. Wash., 1898. (INTERCONTINENTAL RAILWAY COMMISSION. Report. v. 1, 1891-93, pt. 2. appx. 3.)
1977. **Shaw**, Henry. *Henry Shaw's will, establishing the Missouri botanical garden, admitted to probate at St. Louis, Missouri, Sept. 2, 1889.* pp. 32. 8°. St. Louis, 1889.
Shaw school of botany. See **Washington university, St. Louis—Henry Shaw school of botany** (2256).
- Shear**, Cornelius Lott. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of** (2553). Bulletin no. 5; also (2554). Circular no. 26.
1978. **Shirasawa**, Homi. *Iconographie des essences forestières du Japon.* v. 1. pl. 88. f°. Tokio, 1900.
1979. [**Shriver**, Howard]. *Flora of Cumberland, Maryland.* unp. 8°. n. p., n. d.
1890. **Sibthorp**, John. *Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes.* pp. 422. 8°. Oxonii, 1794.

1981. **Sibthorp**, John (*continued*). *Floræ Græcæ prodromus; sive, Plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ invenit . . . characteres et synonyma omnium cum annotationibus elaboravit Jacobus Edvardus Smith.* 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1806–13.
1982. **Sicard**, G. *Histoire naturelle des champignons comestibles et vénéneux.* Ed. 2. pp. 308. pl. 75. 4°. Paris, 1884.
1983. **Siebold**, Philipp Franz von. *Flora Japonica; sive, Plantæ, quas in imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit . . . digessit J. G. Zuccarini.* v. 1; v. 2, pp. 1–44. pl. 1–127. f°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835–?
1984. **Simonkai**, Ludovicus. *Enumeratio floræ Transsilvanicæ vesculosæ critica.* pp. 678. 8°. Budapest, 1886.
1985. **Sinclair**, Isabella, *otherwise Mrs. Francis Sinclair.* *Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands.* unp. pl. 44. f°. Lond., 1885.
1986. **Singapore—Government.** *Guide to the Botanical gardens, [Singapore].* pp. 44. maps. 16°. Singapore, 1889.
1987. **Sloane**, Hans. *Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt . . . seu, Prodro mi historiæ naturalis Jamaicae, pars. 1.* pp. 232. 12°. Lond., 1696.
1988. **Sluyter**, Hermann Alfred Arnold Friedrich. *Untersuchungen über den wassergehalt in den laubblättern.* pp. 38. 8°. Kiel, 1900.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Kiel.
1989. **Small**, John Kunkel. *Monograph of the North American species of the genus Polygonum.* pp. 183. pl. 83. 4°. [Lancaster, Pa.], 1895. (COLUMBIA COLLEGE—*Botany, Department of. Memoirs.* v. 1.)
1990. — *Preliminary list of the mosses of Lancaster county, Pa.* pp. 8. 8°. n. p., 1899.
Smith, Annie Lorrain. *See British museum—Natural history—Department of botany (269).*
Smith, Erwin F., *joint author.* *See Wheeler*, Charles Fay (2283).
— *See also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of (2556).* Bulletin no. 9; *also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (2564).* Bulletin no. 1, 4, 11–12, 17, 26, 28.
1991. **Smith**, James Edward. *Compendium floræ Britannicæ.* pp. 122. 8°. Lond., 1800.
— — [Ed. 2.] pp. 194. 12°. Lond., 1816.
— — [Ed. 3.] pp. 194. 12°. Lond., 1818.
— — [Ed. 4.] pp. 212. 16°. Lond., 1825.
— — [Ed. 5.] pp. 212. 12°. Lond., 1828.

Small, John Kunkel. Flora of the southeastern United States; being descriptions of the seed-plants, ferns and fern-allies growing naturally in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana and the Indian Territory and in Oklahoma and Texas east of the one-hundredth meridian... xii, 1370p. 25cm. New York, 1903.

Small, John Kunkel, editor, . See Porter, Thomas Conrad.

Smith, Emory Evans. Golden poppy. pp.230. il.pl. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal., 1922.

Smith, Henry G joint author, See Baker, Richard Thomas.

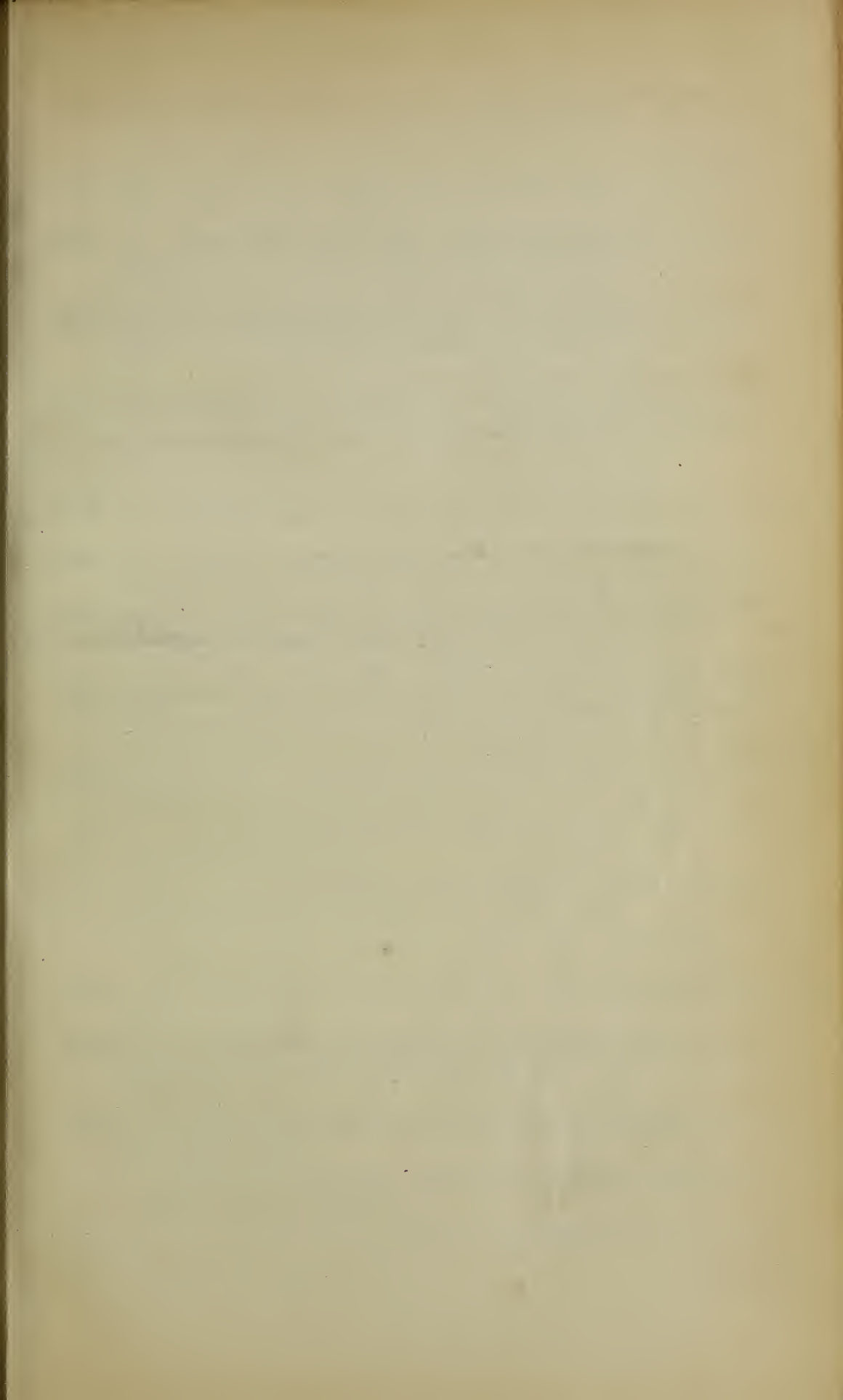
Smith, Sir James Edward. Compendium of the English flora of Sir
James Edward Smith. pp. 219. 12°. Lond., 1829.

Smith, Lucio C joint author. See Conzatti, Cassiano.

Smith, Worthington George, joint ed. See also Saunders, William Wilson.

1992. **Smith, James Edward** (*continued*). Compendium of the English flora; 2d edition, with additions and corrections, by W. J. Hooker. pp. 230. 12°. Lond., 1836.
1993. — English flora. 5 v. 8°. Lond., 1824–36.
v. 5, is v. 2 of *Hooker's British flora*.
1994. — Exotic botany; consisting of coloured figures and scientific descriptions of such new, beautiful, or rare plants as are worthy of cultivation in the gardens of Britain . . . figures by James Sowerby. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1804–05.
1995. — Flora Britannica. 3 v. 8°. Lond., 1800–04.
1996. — Grammar of botany, illustrative of artificial as well as natural classification, with an explanation of Jussieu's system. pp. 284. pl. 21. 8°. N. Y., 1822.
1997. — Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. Ed. 5. pp. 435. pl. 8°. Lond., 1825.
— — New edition, with additions by William Macgillivray. pp. 336. pl. 15. 12°. Lond., 1836.
1998. — Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatæ. fasc. 1–3. pl. 75. f°. Lond., 1789–91.
Smith, Jared Gage. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of (2553)**. Bulletin no. 2, 16; also (2554). Circular no. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14.
1999. **Smith, John.** Dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man in all matters of domestic and general economy, their history, products, and uses. pp. 457. 8°. Lond., 1882.
2000. — Domestic botany; an exposition of the structure and classification of plants and their uses for food, clothing, medicine, and manufacturing purposes. pp. 547. il. pl. 12°. Lond., 1883.
2001. **Smith, John Donnell.** Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium. pt. 1–6. pl. 8°. Oquawkæ, Ill., 1889–1900.
2002. **Smith, Worthington George.** Diseases of field and garden crops, chiefly such as are caused by fungi. pp. 353. il. 16°. Lond., 1884.
2003. — Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in the department of botany, British museum (Natural history). pp. 82. il. 8°. Lond., 1893.
2004. — Mushrooms and toadstools; how to distinguish easily the differences between edible and poisonous fungi. Ed. 4. pp. 64. 16°. Lond., 1879.
Plates wanting.
2005. — Outlines of British fungology. pp. 386. 8°. Lond., 1891.
Supplement to *Outlines of British fungology*; by M. J. Berkeley.

2006. Smyth, Bernard B., *compiler*. Check list of the plants of Kansas. Ed. 2. pp. 34. 8°. Topeka, 1892.
Société horticole d'Alexandrie. See Alexandria, Egypt. Société horticole d'Alexandrie (19).
2007. Sodiro, Luis. Cryptogamæ vasculares Quitenses adiectis speciebus in aliis provinciis ditionis Ecuadorensis hactenus detectis. pp. 656. pl. 7. 8°. Quito, 1893.
2008. Sole, William. Menthæ Britannicæ; being a new botanical arrangement of all the British mints hitherto discovered. pp. 55. pl. 24. f°. Lond., 1798.
2009. Solereder, Hans. Systematische anatomie der dicotyledonen. pp. 984. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1899.
2010. — Über den systematischen wert der holzstructur bei den dicotyledonen. pp. 264. il. 8°. München, 1885.
2011. Sollers, Basil. Check-list of plants, compiled for the vicinity of Baltimore. pp. 72. 12°. Balto., 1888.
Solms-Laubach, Hermann. See De Candolle, A. L. P. P., and De Candolle, C. P. Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).
2012. Sommerfelt, Sören Christian. Supplementum Floræ Lapponicæ quam edidit Georgius Wahlenberg. pp. 331. pl. 8°. Christianiæ, 1826.
Sonder, Otto Wilhelm, *joint author*. See Harvey, William Henry (913).
2013. Sorauer, Paul. Atlas der pflanzenkrankheiten. pl. 40. f°. Berl., n. d.
2014. — Handbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten. pp. 406. il. pl. 16. 8°. Berl., 1874.
— — Ed. 2. 2 v. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1886.
2015. — Popular treatise on the physiology of plants . . . translated by F. E. Weiss. pp. 256. il. 8°. Lond., 1895.
2016. — Die schäden der einheimischen kulturpflanzen durch tierische und pflanzliche schmarotzer sowie durch andere einflüsse. pp. 250. 8°. Berl., 1888.
2017. Sowerby, James. English botany; or, Coloured figures of British plants. Ed. 3 enl. 12 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1873-86.
2018. Sowerby, John Edward. Grasses of Great Britain; illustrated by J. E. Sowerby, described with observations on their natural history and uses by Charles Johnson. pp. 192. pl. 144. 8°. Lond., n. d.
2019. — *compiler*. Illustrated key to the natural orders of British wild flowers. pp. 42. pl. 9. 8°. Lond., 1865.
— *illustrator*. See Johnson, Charles Pierpoint (1092).



Spotton, Henry B. ... The commonly occurring wild plants of Canada, and more especially of the Province of Ontario. A flora for the use of beginners ... Rev. ed. xxiv, 198 p. 19 cm. Toronto, 1889.

— ... The elements of structural botany with special reference to the study of Canadian plants ... Rev. ed. ... viii, 237 p. illus. 19 cm. Toronto, 1889.

Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim. Neue entdeckungen im ganzen umfang der pflanzenkunde ... 3v. 6 pl. 19 cm. Leipzig, 1820-22.

Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, ed. See Swartz, C. Adnotationes botanicae.

2020. **Spach**, Édouard. Histoire naturelle des végétaux; phanérogames. 14 v. & atlas. Text 8°, atlas 4°. Paris, 1834-48. (SUITES à Buffon.)
2021. **Spain**—*Comisión de la flora forestal española*. Reseña de la flora del archipélago filipino. pp. 61. 8°. Manila, 1883.
2022. ——— Resumen de los trabajos verificados por la misma durante los años de 1867 y 1868, 1869 y 1870. [2 pts.] 4°. Madrid, 1870-72.
2023. **Spalding**, Volney Morgan. Guide to the study of common plants; an introduction to botany. pp. 246. 12°. Boston, 1894.
2024. **Spegazzini**, Cárlos. Contribución al estudio de la flora de la Sierra de la Ventana. pp. 86. 4°. La Plata, 1896. (BUENOS AYRES (province)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de*. [Publications.])
2025. ——— Contribución al estudio de la flora del Tandil. pp. 60. 8°. La Plata, 1901.
2026. ——— *Stipeæ Platenses*. pp. 173. 4°. Montevideo, 1901. (MONTEVIDEO, MUSEO NACIONAL DE. *Anales*. v. 4, fasc. 19, 22.)
2027. [**Sprague**, Isaac]. Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859 to accompany a report on the forest trees of North America by Asa Gray. pl. 63. f°. Wash., 1891.
2028. **Sprengel**, Christian Konrad. Das entdeckte geheimniss der natur im bau in der befruchtung der blumen; herausgegeben von Paul Knuth. 4 v. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1894.
2029. **Sprengel**, Kurt. Anleitung zur kenntniss der gewächse; in briefen. 3 v. 16°. Halle, 1802-04.
2030. ——— *Floræ Halensis tentamen*. pp. 420. pl. 12. 16°. Halæ Saxonum, 1806.
- *Mantissa prima Floræ Halensis, addita novarum plantarum centuria*. pp. 58. 12°. Halæ, 1807.
- *Mantissa secunda*. pp. 31. 12°. Halæ, 1811.
2031. ——— *Flora Halensis*. Ed. 2 enl. 3 v. pp. 763. 8°. Halæ, 1832.
2032. ——— Introduction to the study of cryptogamous plants, in letters; translated from the German. pp. 411. pl. 8°. Lond., 1807.
2033. ——— *Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ*. pp. 154. pl. 7. 4°. Halæ, 1818.
- *editor*. See **Linnaeus**, Carl von). *Systema vegetabilium* (1317). Ed. 16. 1825-28.
2034. **Staes**, G. De bloemen van *Daucus carota* L. pp. [17]. 1 pl. 8°. n. p., n. d.

2035. **Starbäck, Karl.** Studier i Elias Fries' svampherbarium. [pt.] 1. "Sphæriaceæ imperfecte cognitæ." pp. 114. pl. 4. 8°. Stockholm, 1894.
Bihang till K. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar, bd. 19, afd. 3, no. 2.
2036. **Stearns, Samuel.** American herbal; or, Materia medica. pp. 370. 12°. Walpole, 1801.
- Stein, Berthold.** See **Cohn, Ferdinand Julius**, *editor*. Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien (383).
- Stenzel, Karl Gustav Wilhelm.** See **Cohn, Ferdinand Julius**, *editor*. Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien (383).
- Stephani, Franz.** See **British museum**—*Natural history*—*Department of botany* (269).
2037. **Stephenson, John, and Churchill, J. M.** Medical botany; or, Illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin pharmacopœias, comprising a popular and scientific account of poisonous vegetables indigenous to Great Britain; new edition by G. T. Burnett. 3 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1834–36.
2038. **Sterling, Edward B.** Paper on toadstools. pp. 10. 1 pl. 8°. Federalsburg, Md., 1899.
- Sterns, E. E., joint author.** See **Britton, Nathaniel Lord** (276).
2039. **Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb.** Nomenclator botanicus; seu, Synonymia plantarum universalis. Ed. 2. 2 v. 4°. Stuttg., 1840–41.
2040. ——— Synopsis plantarum glumacearum. pt. 1–2. 4°. Stuttg., 1855.
Contents:—pt. 1. Gramineæ.—pt. 2. Cyperaceæ et familie affines, Restiaceæ, etc.
2041. ——— and **Hochstetter, C. F.** Enumeratio plantarum Germaniæ Helvetiæque indigenarum; seu, Prodromus, quem synopsis plantarum Germaniæ Helvetiæque edituri botanophilisque adjuvandam commendantes scripserunt. pp. 352. 8°. Stuttg., 1826.
2042. **Stevenson, John.** Hymenomycetes Britannici, British fungi (Hymenomycetes). 2 v. il. 12°. Edinb., 1886.
- Stevenson, William C., jr.** See **Ellis, Job Bicknell** (621).
2043. **Stokes, Jonathan.** Botanical materia medica; consisting of the generic and specific characters of the plants used in medicine and diet, with synonyms, and references to medical authors. 4 v. 8°. Lond., 1812.
2044. **Stone, George E.** Flora of Lake Quinsigamond. pp. 12. 8°. n. p., [1899].
2045. **Strasburger, Eduard.** Die befruchtung bei den Coniferen. pp. 22. pl. 3. 4°. Jena, 1869.
2046. ——— Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen; eine morphologische studie. Text & atlas, [2 v.]. pp. 442. pl. 26. Jena, 1872.

Staudé, Friedrich. Die schwämme Mitteldeutschlands, insbesondere
des herzogthums Coburg ... 1 pl., xxviii p., 150 columns. 10 col.
pl. 32cm. Coburg, 1857.

Sterbéeck, Francis van. Theatrum fungorum oft het tooneel der
campernoelien ... 19, 396, 20 p. pl. 20½cm. Amsterdam, 1675.

Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb. Nomenclator botanicus, enumerans ... nomina atque
synonyma ... plantis cryptogamis imposita. pp. 452. 8°. Stuttgartiae
et Tübingae, 1824.

— Nomenclator botanicus, enumerans ... nomina atque synonyma ...
plantis phanerogamis imposita. pp. 900. 8°. Stuttgartiae et Tübingae, 1821.

Strasburger, Eduard. Das botanische practicum; anleitung zum selbststudium
der mikroskopischen botanik für anfänger und geübtere, zugleich ein hand-
buch der mikropischen technik. Ed. 4. pp. 771. il. 4°. Jena, 1902.

— A text book of botany, by Dr. E. Strasburger ... Dr. Fritz Noll ... Dr. H. Schenk ... Dr. A.F.W. Schimper ... tr. from the German by H.C. Porter ... 2d ed. rev. with the 5th German ed. by W.H. Lang ... ix, 671 p. il. 23½ cm. London, 1903.

Swanton, E. W. Annotated catalogue of British edible fungi.
pp 43. pl. 6. 8°. Huddersfield, 1900.

Swartz, Olof. Adnotationes botanicae quas reliquit Olavus Swartz ... post mortem auctoris collectae, examinatae, in ordinem systematicum redactae atque notis et praefatione instructae a Johanne Em. Wikström. pp. 74 + 188. pl. 4. 8°. Holmiae, 1829.

2047. **Strasburger, Eduard** (*continued*). *Histologische beiträge*. heft 1-6. 8°. Jena, 1888-1900.
Contents:—heft 1. Ueber kern- und zelltheilung im pflanzenreiche. 1888.—heft 2. Ueber das wachstum vegetabilischer zellhäute. 1889.—heft 3. Ueber den bau und die richtungen der leitungsbahnen in dem pflanzen. 1891.—heft 4. Ueber das verhalten des pollens und die befruchtungs-vorgänge bei den gymnospermen. 1892.—heft 5. Ueber das saftsteigen. 1893.—heft 6. Ueber reduktionstheilung, spindelbildung, centrosomen und oilienbildner in pflanzenreich.
2048. ——— *Microscopic botany; a manual of the microscope in vegetable histology; from the German by A. B. Hervey*. pp. 380. il. 8°. Boston, 1887.
2049. ——— *Ueber den bau und das wachstum der zellhäute*. pp. 264. pl. 8°. Jena, 1882.
2050. ——— *and others*. *Lehrbuch der botanik für hochschulen*. pp. 558. il. 4°. Jena, 1894.
2051. **Streinz, Wenceslaus Maternus**. *Nomenclator fungorum*. pp. 735. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1862.
2052. **Study of botany facilitated by a familiar introduction to the natural system**. New ed. pp. 60. 16°. Lond., n. d.
2053. **Sudworth, George Bishop**. *Check list of the forest trees of the United States; their names and ranges*. pp. 144. 8°. Wash., 1898. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 17.)
2054. ——— *Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States*. pp. 419. 8°. Wash., 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 14.)
2055. **Sullivant, William Starling**. *Icones muscorum; or, Figures and descriptions of most of those mosses peculiar to eastern North America which have not been heretofore figured*. pp. 216. pl. 129. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1864.
 ——— *Supplement*. pp. 109. pl. 81. 4°. Camb., Mass., 1874.
2056. ——— *Musci and hepaticæ of the United States east of the Mississippi river, contributed to the second edition of Gray's Manual of botany*. pp. 112. pl. 8. 8°. N. Y., 1856.
2057. ——— *and Lesquereux, C. L.* *Musci Boreali-Americani*. pp. 84. 8°. Columbi Ohioensium, 1856.
 ——— *Ed. 2*. pp. 96. 8°. Columbi Ohioensium, 1865.
2058. **Suzuki, U.** *On the occurrence of organic iron compounds in plants*. pp. [7]. 8°. [Tokio, 1899].
From the Bulletin of the College of agriculture, Tokyo imperial university, 1899, v. 4, no. 4, pp. 260-266.
2059. **Swartz, Olof**. *Flora Indiæ occidentalis aucta atque illustrata, sive descriptiones plantarum in Prodomo recensitarum*. 3 v. 8°. Erlangæ, 1797-1806.
2060. ——— *Icones plantarum incognitarum quas in India occidentali detexit atque delineavit*. fasc. 1. pl. 13. f°. Erlangæ, 1794.

2061. **Swartz**, Olof (*continued*). Synopsis Filicum earum genera et species systematice complectens; adjectis Lycopodineis et descriptionibus novarum et rariorum specierum. pp. 445. pl. 5. 8°. Kiliæ, 1806.
2062. **Sweet**, Robert. Flora Australasica; or, A selection of handsome or curious plants, natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands. 56 fol. pl. 56. 8°. Lond., 1827-28.
2063. — Sweet's Hortus Britannicus; or, A catalogue of plants cultivated in the gardens of Great Britain. pp. 492. 8°. Lond., 1826-27.
— — Ed. 2. pp. 623. 8°. Lond., 1830.
2064. **Swezey**, Goodwin D. Nebraska localities for flowering plants in the herbarium of Doane college. pp. 16. 8°. Crete, Neb., [1891]. (DOANE COLLEGE. Natural history studies. no. 1.)
- Swingle**, Walter Tennyson. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2557). Circular no. 22; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of** (2564). Bulletin no. 8-9; also (2565). Circular no. 16.
- Synopsis of the genera of American plants. See **Rich**, Oliver O. (1790).

T.

2065. [T., W.] Memorial of William Darlington, 1782-1863. pp. 32. 12°. West Chester, 1863.
2066. [Targioni Tozzetti, Octavius]. Catalogo delle piante del Giardino Feroni di Firenze nell'anno 1804. pp. 29. 24°. [Firenze, 1805].
2067. **Tatnall**, Edward. Catalogue of the phænogamous and filicoid plants of Newcastle county, Delaware. pp. 112. 8°. Wilmington, 1860.
2068. **Tavel**, Franz von. Vergleichende morphologie der pilze. pp. 208. il. 8°. Jena, 1892.
2069. **Taylor**, Thomas, 1820-. Student's handbook of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. 5 pts. in 1 v. pl. Wash., 1897.
Taylor, Thomas, *joint author*. See **Hooker**, William Jackson (1034).
2070. **Thaxter**, Roland. Entomophthoræ of the United States. pp. [69]. pl. 8. 4°. Boston, 1888.
Memoirs of the Boston society of natural history, v. 4, pp. 133-201.
2071. **Thayer**, Emma Homan. Wild flowers of the Pacific Coast. pp. 64. pl. 4°. N. Y., [c1887].
2072. **Theophrastus Eresios**. De historia plantarum libri decem, Græce et Latine . . . item rariorum plantarum iconibus illustravit J. Bodæus à Stapel, accesserunt J. C. Scaligeri . . . animadversiones et R. Constanti annotationes. pp. 1187. il. f°. Amstelodami, 1644.

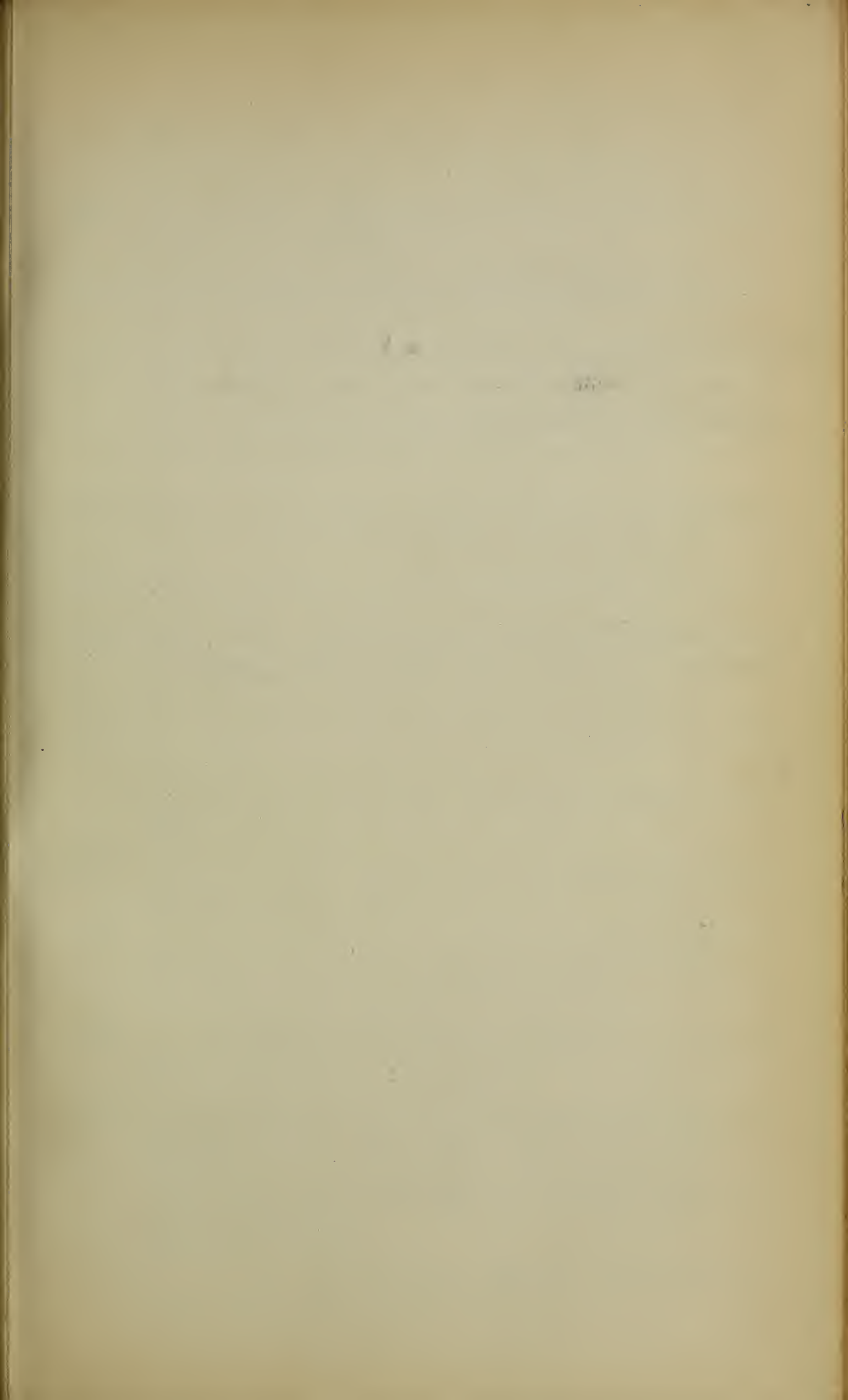
Sweet, Robert. Cistineae. The natural order of Cistus, or rock rose ...
xx, 227 p. 112 col. pl. 26½ cm. London, 1825-30.

Sydow, H. joint author. See Sydow, Paul.

Sydow, Paul, and Sydow, H. Monographia Uredinearum; seu, Spec-
ierum omnium ad hunc usque diem descriptis et adumbratis systematica.
v. 1, pt. 4. 11. 49. Lipsiae, 1902-08.

2073. **Theulier, Henri.** Du rôle de la chlorophylle dans les plantes et des remèdes à apporter à la chlorose. pp. 46. 8°. Paris, 1895.
- Thiselton-Dyer, William Turner.** *See* **Dyer, William Turner** Thiselton-.
2074. **Thomé, Otto Wilhelm.** De Cicutæ virosæ L. rhizomatis et radicis anatomia . . . dissertatio botanica. pp. 34. 8°. Bonnæ, [1862].
2075. — Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. 4 v. pl. 8°. Gera-Untermhaus, 1886–89.
2076. — Lehrbuch der botanik. Ed. 3. pp. 389. il. map. 8°. Braunschweig, 1874.
2077. — Thier- und pflanzen-geographie. pp. 652. il. 8°. Stuttg., n. d.
2078. — *and* **Bennett, A. W.** Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Ed. 8. pp. 501. il. map. 12°. Lond., 1897.
2079. **Thonner, Franz.** Analytical key to the natural orders of flowering-plants. pp. 151. 12°. Lond., 1895.
2080. **Thornton, Robert John.** British flora; or, Genera and species of British plants. 5 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1812.
2081. — Elements of botany. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1812.
Incomplete copy.
Title-page wanting.
2082. — New illustration of the sexual system of Carolus von Linnæus; comprehending an elucidation of the several parts of the fructification . . . explanation of the classes, and orders of the sexual system and the temple of flora, or garden of nature, being picturesque, botanical, coloured plates illustrative of the same, with descriptions. unp. pl. f°. Lond., 1807.
- Thuemen.** *See* **Thümen.**
2083. **Thuillier, Jean Louis.** La flore des environs de Paris; ou, Distribution méthodique des plantes qui y croissent naturellement. New ed. enl. pp. 550. 8°. Paris, an 7 [1799].
2084. **Thümen, Felix von.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der auf der schwarzföhre (*Pinus austriaca* Höss) vorkommenden pilze. pt. 1. pp. 46. 4°. Wien, 1883. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. heft. 10.)
2085. — Beiträge zur pilz-flora Sibiriens. no. 1–5. 8°. Moskva, 1877–82.
Published by the Moscow imperial society of natural history.
2086. — Die bekämpfung der pilzkrankheiten unserer cultur-gewächse. pp. 157. 8°. Wien, 1886.
2087. — Contributiones ad floram mycologicam Lusitanicam. pp. 26. 8°. [Lisbon, 1878].
Extracto do *Jornal de sciencias, mathematicas, physicas e naturaes*, no. 24, 1878.

2087. Thümen, Felix von (*continued*). Contributiones ad floram mycologiam Lusitanicam. ser. 2. pp. 61. 8°. Conimbricæ, 1880. Instituto de Coimbra, 1879-80, v. 27.
- — ser. 3. pp. 54. 8°. Conimbricæ, 1881. Instituto de Coimbra, 1880-81, v. 28.
2088. — Fungi pomicoli; monographische beschreibung der auf den obstfrüchten der gemässigten climate vorkommenden pilze. pp. 143. pl. 3. 8°. Wien, 1879.
2089. — Mycotheca universalis; index alphabeticus; centuriarum 1-12. 8°. Bayreuth, 1879.
- Diagnosen zu Thümen's "Mycotheca universalis;" inhalt der centurien 16-18. 8°. [Regensburg, 1881]. Separat-abdruck aus *Flora*, 1881.
2090. — Die pflanze als zaubermittel. pp. 35. il. 12°. Wien, 1881.
2091. — Die pilze des weinstockes; monographische bearbeitung der sämtlichen bisher bekannten, auf den arten der gattung Vitis Lin. vorkommenden pilze. pp. 225. pl. 5. 8°. Wien, 1878.
2092. — Die pilze im haushalte des menschen; vortrag, gehalten am 3. März 1880. pp. 31. 12°. n. p., [1880].
2093. — Die pocken des weinstockes (*Glocosporium ampelophagum* Sacc.); beobachtungen gesammelt auf einer im auftrage des hohen Kais. kön. ackerbauministeriums unternommenen reise. pp. 33. 1 pl. 8°. Wien, 1880.
2094. — Ueber einige besonders beachtenswerthe, durch parasitische pilze hervorgerufene krankheiten der apfelbaumblätter. pp. 12. 4°. n. p., n. d.
2095. — Verzeichniss der am häufigsten vorkommenden pilze auf dem weinstock, den obst-bäumen und -sträuchern und den erdbeeren. pp. 16. 8°. Klosterneuburg, 1876.
K. k. chemisch-physiologische versuchsstation Klosterneuburg—section 3, für pflanzenkrankheiten.
2096. — Verzeichniss der um Bayreuth in Oberfranken beobachteten pilze. pp. 48. 8°. Landshut, 1879.
Separatabdruck aus dem 7. bericht des Botanischen vereins zu Landshut.
2097. Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Flora Japonica sistens plantas insularum Japonicarum secundum systema sexvale emendatum. pp. 18. pl. 12°. Lipsiæ, 1784.
2098. — Florula Ceilanica. pp. 11. 12°. Upsaliæ, [1825].
2099. — Plantarum Brasiliensium decas 1-3. pp. 38. 12°. Upsaliæ, 1817-21.
2100. — Plantarum Japonicarum novæ species. pp. 10. 1 pl. 12°. Upsaliæ, 1824.
2101. Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard. Historia, sive descriptio plantarum omnium tam domesticarum quam exoticarum. pp. 156. pl. 83. f°. Berl., 1578.



Tissière, Pierre Germain. Guide du botaniste sur le Grand St-
Bernard ... xviii, [19]-117 p. front. 19½ cm. Aigle, 1868.
(Bulletin de la Murithienne, Fasc. 1.)

Tokyo. Imperial university - College of science. Icones florae
japonicae. vol. 1, pt. 1-2. pl. 47½ cm. Tokyo, 1900-02.

Torre, Carl Wilhelm von Dalla, Sec. Dalla Torre, Carl Wilhelm von.

- Thurston, Charles O., *joint author*. See Dudley, William Russell (576).
- Thyes, Émile, *joint author*. See Claes, Paul (364, 365).
2102. Timpe, Heinrich. Beiträge zur kenntniss der panachierung. pp. 126. 8°. Göttingen, 1900.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Göttingen.
2103. [Tineo, Giuseppe]. Synopsis plantarum horti botanici Aca-
demiæ regiæ Panormitanæ anno 1793. pp. 81. 24°. [Panormi,
179-].
2104. Titford, William J. Sketches toward a hortus botanicus Ameri-
canus; or, Coloured plates (with a catalogue and concise and
familiar descriptions of many species) of new and valuable
plants of the West Indies and North and South America; also of
several others, natives of Africa and the East Indies. pp. 137.
f°. Lond., 1811.
2105. Tittmann, Johann August. Ueber den embryo des saamenkorns
und seine entwicklung zur pflanze. pp. 100. 8°. Dresden,
1817.
2106. Todd, A. S. Report . . . on the medical botany of the state of
West Virginia. pp. [18]. 8°. [Wheeling, 1871].
2107. Tonduz, Adolfo. Exploraciones botánicas efectuadas en la parte
meridional de Costa Rica por los años de 1891 á 1892. pp. 82.
12°. San José de Costa Rica, 1893.
Extratado de los *Anales del Instituto físico-geográfico nacional*, tomo 4, 1891.
2108. — Herborisations au Costa Rica. pp. 61. pl. 8°. Ge-
nève, 1897.
Extrait du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, v. 3, 1895.
- Torralbas, José I., *joint author*. See Gómez de la Maza, Manuel
(788).
2109. Torrey, John. Botany of the boundary. pp. 27-270. pl. 61.
(In EMORY, W. H. Report on the United States and Mexican
boundary survey, v. 2, pt. 1, 1859.)
2110. — Catalogue of plants collected by Chas. Geyer, under the
direction of I. N. Nicolle, during his exploration of the region
between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. (In NICOLLET,
I. N. Report, etc. appx. B, 1843, pp. 143-165.)
2111. — Catalogue of plants growing spontaneously within thirty
miles of the city of New York; published by the Lyceum of
natural history of New York. pp. 100. 8°. Albany, 1819.
2112. — Catalogue of the plants collected by the expedition. pl.
(In STANSBURY, Howard. Expedition to the valley of the Great
Salt Lake of Utah. Phila., 1852. appx. D, pp. 381-397.)
— — (In STANSBURY, Howard. Exploration and survey
of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Phila., 1852.
appx. D, pp. 381-397.)
32d Cong., spec. sess., Sen. ex. doc. no. 3.
— — pl. (In STANSBURY, Howard. Exploration, etc.
Wash., 1853. appx. D, pp. 381-397.)
32d Cong., spec. sess., Sen. ex. doc. no. 3.

2113. **Torrey, John** (*continued*). Compendium of the flora of the northern and middle states; containing generic and specific descriptions of all the plants, exclusive of the cryptogamia, hitherto found in the United States, north of the Potomac. pp. 403. 12°. N. Y., 1826.
2114. — Description of plants collected along the route by W. P. Blake, and at the mouth of the Gila. pl. 10. (*In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports of explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–54. v. 5, pp. 359–370. 1856.*)
33d Cong., 2d sess., Sen. doc. 91.
2115. — Descriptions of the general botanical collections [of the route near the 35th parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, 1853–54]. (*In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports of explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–54. v. 4. 1856.*)
33d Cong., 2d sess., Sen. doc. 78.
2116. — Endogenous plants [collected on the routes in California and Oregon explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson and Lieut. H. L. Abbot . . . in 1855]. (*In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports of explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1854–55. v. 6. Botany. pp. 90–93. 1857.*)
2117. — Flora of the northern and middle sections of the United States; or, A systematic arrangement and description of all plants hitherto discovered in the United States north of Virginia. v. 1. pp. 518. 8°. N. Y., 1824.
No more published.
2118. — Flora of the state of New York. 2 v. pl. 4°. Albany, 1843. (*NATURAL history of New York. pt. 2. Botany.*)
2119. — Phanerogamia of Pacific North America. pl. (*In WILKES, Charles. United States exploring expedition. v. 17. pp. 205–514. 1862, 1874.*)
2120. — *and Gray, Asa.* Flora of North America; containing abridged descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing north of Mexico. 2 v. 8°. N. Y., 1838–40.
2121. — *and Gray, Asa.* Report of the botany of the expedition [under the command of Capt. John Pope]. pl. 10. (*In UNITED STATES—War department. Reports of explorations . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–54. v. 2, pp. 157–178. 1855.*)
33d Cong., 2d sess., Sen. doc. 78.
2122. **Torrey botanical club.** Preliminary catalogue of Anthophyta and Pteridophyta reported as growing spontaneously within 100 miles of New York City; nomenclature revised and corrected by N. L. Britton, E. E. Sterns, and J. F. Poggenburg. pp. 90. map. 8°. N. Y., 1888.
2123. **Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de.** Compleat herbal; or, The botanical institutions of [J. P. de] Tournefort . . . additions from Ray, Gerardo, Parkinson, and others. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1719–30.

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de. ... Corollarium Institutionum rei herbariae, in
quo plantae 1536 munificentia Ludovici Magni in orientalibus regionibus
observatae recensentur, & ad genera sua revocantur. 2 p.l., 4, 54, 4
p., 17. 477-489 p.l. 25 cm. [Parisii, 1703] [With Hermann,
Paul. Paradisus batavus ... 1703.]

Trelease, William. A study of the North American Geraniaceae ...

71-104 p. 9-12 pl. 30½ cm. [Boston, 1888]

From Memoirs of the Boston society of natural history, vol. IV. Issued Jan. 1888.

2124. **Tournefort**, Joseph Pitton de (*continued*). Éléments de botanique; ou, Méthode pour connoître les plantes. 6 v. pl. 8°. Lyon, 1797.
2125. ——— Institutiones rei herbariæ. Ed. 2. Text & pl., 3 v. 8°. Parisiis, 1700.
 ——— Ed. 3. Text & pl., 2 v. 4°. Lugduni, juxta exemplar Parisiis, 1719.
- Tozzetti**. See **Targioni Tozzetti**.
2126. **Trabut**, Louis. Étude sur l'halfa (*Stipa tenacissima*). pp. 90. pl. 8°. Alger, 1889.
2127. ——— Indications que fournissent les plantes sauvages pour le choix des plantes à cultiver dans une région. pp. 8. 8°. Alger, 1892.
2128. ——— Précis de botanique médicale. Ed. 2. pp. 739. il. 8°. Paris, 1898.
 ——— *joint author*. See **Battandier**, J. A. (141, 142).
2129. **Tracy**, C. M. Studies of the Essex flora; a complete enumeration of all plants found growing naturally within the limits of Lynn, Mass., and the towns adjoining. pp. 88. 8°. Lynn, 1858.
2130. **Tracy**, Samuel Mills. Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Missouri. pp. 106. 8°. Jefferson City, 1886.
 ——— See also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of** (2553). Bulletin no. 15.
- Tracy**, William Woodbridge, jr. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of** (2562). Bulletin no. 6.
2131. **Trattinick**, Leopold. Rosacearum monographia. 4 v. 16°. Vindobonæ, 1823–24. (SYNODUS botanica, omnes familias, genera et species plantarum illustrans. pars. 1–4.)
2132. **Trautvetter**, Ernst Rudolph von, and **Meyer**, C. A. Florula Ochotensis phænogama. (In **MIDDENDORFF**, A. T. von. Reise in den äussersten norden und osten Sibiriens . . . bd. 1, theil 2, Botanik, 1856.)
2133. **Trelease**, William. Classification of botanical publications. pp. 11. 8°. [N. Y.], 1899.
 Reprinted from *Science*, n. s. v. 10. pp. 712–717.
 ——— and **Gray**, Asa, editors. See **Engelmann**, George. Botanical works (632).
 ——— *joint author*. See **Farlow**, William Gilson (663). See also **Washington university, St. Louis—Henry Shaw school of botany** (2256).
2134. **Treviranus**, Ludolph Christian. In Hyperici genus eiusque species animadversiones. pp. 15. 4°. Bonnæ, 1861.
2135. ——— Vom inwendigen bau der gewächse und von der saftbewegung in denselben. pp. 208. 8°. Göttingen, 1806.

2136. **Treviranus**, Ludolph Christian (*continued*). Von der entwicklung des embryo und seiner umhüllungen im pflanzen-ey. pp. 102. pl. 6. 8°. Berl., 1815.
2137. **Trew**, Christoph Jakob. Plantæ selectæ quarum imagines . . . pinxit G. D. Ehret . . . collegit nominibus propriis notisque illustravit C. J. Trew . . . in æs incidit et vivis coloribus representavit J. J. Haid. Decuriæ 1-8. pp. 1-42. pl. 1-80. f°. [Norimbergæ], 1750-71.
2138. **Trimen**, Henry. Handbook to the flora of Ceylon. ~~Text. 5x~~
~~and atlas (100 pl.)~~ 8° & 4°. Lond., 1893.—
Contents:—Ranunculaceæ-Anacardiaceæ.
— *joint author.* See **Bentley**, Robert (167).
2139. **Trinius**, Carl Bernhard. Clavis agrostographiæ antiquioris; uebersicht des zustandes der agrostographie bis auf Linné. pp. 412. 8°. Coburg, 1822.
2140. — De graminibus paniceis; dissertatio botanica altera. pp. 289. 8°. Petropoli, 1826.
2141. — De graminibus unifloris et sesquifloris; dissertatio botanica. pp. 314. 8°. Petropoli, 1824.
2142. — Graminum in hisce actis a se editorum generibus ac speciebus supplementa. pp. 107. 4°. n. p., 1838.
Conventui exhib. die 11. Decembris 1835.
From *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences naturelles de St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, v. 2, 1838, pp. 1-107.
2143. — Panicearum genera retractavit speciebusque compluribus illustravit. pp. 267. 1 pl. 4°. [St. Petersburg, 1833].
Extrait des *Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, sect. des sciences, physiques et naturelles, v. 3.
2144. — Species graminum iconibus et descriptionibus illustravit. 3 v. pl. 4°. Petropoli, 1828-36.
2145. — *and* **Ruprecht**, Franz Joseph. Agrostidea. 3 pts. 4°. Petropoli, 1840-49.
*Contents:—*pt. 1. Vilfea, exposuit Trinius.—pt. 2. Callo rotundo (agrostea), exposuit Trinius.—pt. 3. Callus obeonicus (stipacea), exposuerunt Trinius und Ruprecht.
Reprint from *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, (Bot.), pp. 23-134, 247-390; v. 7, pt. 2, 1849 (Bot.), pp. 1-190.
2146. **Troost**, J. Hundert wildwachsende pflanzen aus wald, trift und aue für den blumentisch. unp. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1884.
2147. **Trotzky**, Peter Kornuch. De plantarum phanerogamarum germinatione. pp. 61. 12°. Dorpati, 1832.
Dissertatio inauguralis.
2148. **Trouessart**, Édouard Louis. Les microbes, les ferments et les moisissures. Ed. 2. pp. 282. il. 8°. Paris, 1891. (BIBLIOTHEQUE scientifique internationale, v. 54.)
- True**, Rodney Howard, *joint author.* See **Cheney**, Lellen Sterling (357).
2149. **Tscherning**, Friedrich August. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung einiger embryonen bei der keimung. pp. 20. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1872.
Inaugural-dissertation.

Trinius, Carl Bernhard. Fundamenta agrostographiæ, sive Theoria
constructionis floris graminei; adjecta synopsi generum gramin-
um hucusque cognitorum ... ix, [1], 214, [6] p., 17. illus., 3 pl.
21½ cm. Viennæ, 1820.

Tscherniak, Erich, ed.

See Mendel, Gregor. Versuch über pflanzenhybriden.

Tuckerman, Edward. Synopsis of the lichens of New England, the other northern states and British America ... v, [33]-93 p. 24 cm. Cambridge [Mass], 1848.

Turczaninow, Nicolas. Enumeratio plantarum quas in China boreali collegit ... Porphyrius Kirilow. pp. 113 8°. n.p., [1836].
From Bull. de la Soc. imp. des nat. de Moscou, no. 7, pp. 148-158.

Turpin, P. J. F. joint author. See Poiret, J. L. M.

2150. **Tschirch**, Alexander. *Angewandte pflanzenanatomie.* v. 1. 8°. Wien, 1889.
 — *joint author.* See **Flückiger**, Friedrich August (697).
2151. **Tubeuf**, Karl von. Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites; introduction to the study of pathogenic fungi, slime-fungi, bacteria, and algæ; English edition by W. G. Smith. pp. 598. il. 8°. Lond., 1897.
2152. — *Pflanzenkrankheiten durch kryptogame parasiten verursacht.* pp. 599. il. 8°. Berl., 1895.
2153. — *Samen, fruchte und keimlinge der in Deutschland und heimischen oder eingeführten forstlichen culturpflanzen.* pp. 154. il. 8°. Berl., 1891.
2154. **Tuckerman**, Edward. *Enumeratio methodica Caricum quarundam.* pp. 21. 8°. Schenectadiæ, 1843.
2155. — *Lichenes.* (*In* **WILKES**, Charles. United States exploring expedition. v. 17. pp. 113–152. 1862, 1874).
2156. — *Lichens of California, Oregon, and the Rocky Mountains, so far as yet known; with an appendix.* pp. 35. 8°. Amherst, 1866.
2157. — *Observations on North American and other lichens.* pp. [65]. 8°. [Boston], 1862–64.
 Extracted from the *Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences* for April 22, 1862, April 12, 1864.
2158. — *Synopsis of the North American lichens.* 2 pts. 8°. Boston & New Bedford, 1882–88.
Contents:—pt. 1. *Parmeliacei, Cladoniei, and Cœnogoniei.*—pt. 2. *Lecideacei* and (in part) the *Graphidacei*.
2159. — *and* **Frost**, C. C. *Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation within 30 miles of Amherst college.* pp. 98. 8°. Amherst, 1875.
2160. **Tulasne**, Louis René, *and* **Tulasne**, Charles. *Fungi hypogæi, histoire, et monographie des champignons hypogés.* Ed. 2. pp. 222. pl. 21. f°. Parisiis, 1862.
2161. — *and* **Tulasne**, Charles. *Selecta fungorum carpologia, ea documenta et icones potissimum exhibens quæ varia fructuum et seminum generum in eodem fungo simul aut vicissim adesse demonstrant.* 3 v. pl. f°. Parisiis, 1861–65.
2162. **Turczaninow**, Nicolas. *Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica; seu; Descriptio plantarum in regionibus cis- et transbaicalensibus atque in Dahuria sponte nascentium.* 2 v. 8°. Mosquæ, 1842–57.
2163. **Turner**, Dawson. *Synopsis of the British fungi.* v. 1. 16°. Lond., 1802.
2164. **Turner**, Frederick. *Census of the grasses of New South Wales, together with a popular description of each species.* pp. 57. il. 8°. Sydney, 1890.

2165. **Tussac, F. R. de.** Flore des Antilles; ou, Histoire générale botanique, rurale et économique des végétaux indigènes des Antilles et des exotiques qu'on est parvenu à y naturaliser. 4 v. pl. f°. Paris, 1808-27.
2166. **Tweedy, Frank.** Flora of the Yellowstone national park. pp. 78. 8°. Wash., 1886.
2167. **Tyas, Robert.** Flowers from the Holy Land; being an account of the chief places named in Scripture. pp. 198. pl. 12. 16°. Lond., 1851.

U.

2168. **Uhlworm, Oscar.** Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der trichome mit besonderer berücksichtigung der stacheln. col. 47. pl. 8°. Halle, 1873.
Inaugural-dissertation.
Botanische zeitung, jahrg. 31, nr. 48-52.
2169. **Ulrich, Wilhelm.** Internationales wörterbuch der pflanzennamen in lateinischer, deutscher, englischer, und französischer sprache. pp. 341. 8°. Leipz., 1872.
2170. **Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** Descriptive catalogue of the North American Hepaticæ, north of Mexico. pp. 133. 8°. Peoria, [1884]. (ILLINOIS STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, v. 2.)
2171. — Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms; a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetoza and their literature. pp. 227. pl. 10. 12°. N. Y., 1899.
2172. — Our native ferns and their allies, with synoptical descriptions of the American pteridophyta north of Mexico. Ed. 3 rev. pp. 156. il. 12°. N. Y., 1893.
— — Ed. 4 rev. pp. 156. il. 12°. N. Y., 1893.
2173. — Suggestions for the study of the North American Boleaceæ. pp. 41. 8°. N. Y., 1901. (CONTRIBUTIONS from the department of botany of Columbia university, no. 176.)
2174. — Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi. pp. 14. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.
Reprinted from *Bulletin 80, Alabama state agricultural experiment station.*
2175. **Ungern-Sternberg, Franz, Baron.** Versuch einer systematik der Salicornieen. pp. 114. 8°. Dorpat, 1866.
2176. **United States—***Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, Lieut. G. M. Wheeler in charge.* Catalogue of plants collected in the years 1871-73, with descriptions of new species. pp. 62. 8°. Wash., 1874.
Contents.—List of plants collected in Nevada, Arizona, and Utah . . . in 1871-72, botanical report by Sereno WATSON.—Preliminary report on the botany of central Colorado, by J. T. ROTHROCK and others.
2177. — — Report. v. 6. Botany. pp. 404. pl. 30. 4°. Wash., 1878.
Contents.—ROTHROCK, J. T., and others. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during . . . 1871-75.

Ulrich, Karl. Die bestäubung und befruchtung des roggens. 62 pp.
8°. Halle a/S, 1902. (Inaug.-diss. Jena.)

Vahl, Ignatz. Ueber Erziehung, bürger- und forstbildung bei
der geringen Jugend. Altona: Bohn, 1818.
(at 1.20)

Vahl, Martin. *Eclogæ americanæ, seu Descriptiones plantarum præsertim
Americæ meridionalis, nondum cognitarum ...* 3v. xxx pl. 42½ cm.
Hauniae, 1797-1807.

Vandevelde, A. J. J. Bijdrag tot de physiologie der gallen; hel aschgehalte der
aangetaste bladen. 11 p. pl. 8°. [Gent?, 1896.]

Vandevelde, A. J. J., and De Bois, J. Bijdrage tot de studie van de
anatomic en de physiologie der bonte bladen. pp. 10. il. 4°. [Brugge, 1901?]
Uit de Handelingen van het 5de vlaamsch natuur- en geneeskundig congres,
gehouden te Brugge op 29 Sept. 1901.

— Onderzoekingen over plasmolyse. pt. 1-4, 4°. [Brugge, 1899-1901?]
Overgedrukt uit de Handelingen van het Vlaamsch natuur- en geneeskundig
congres, 3d - 5th, 1899-1901.

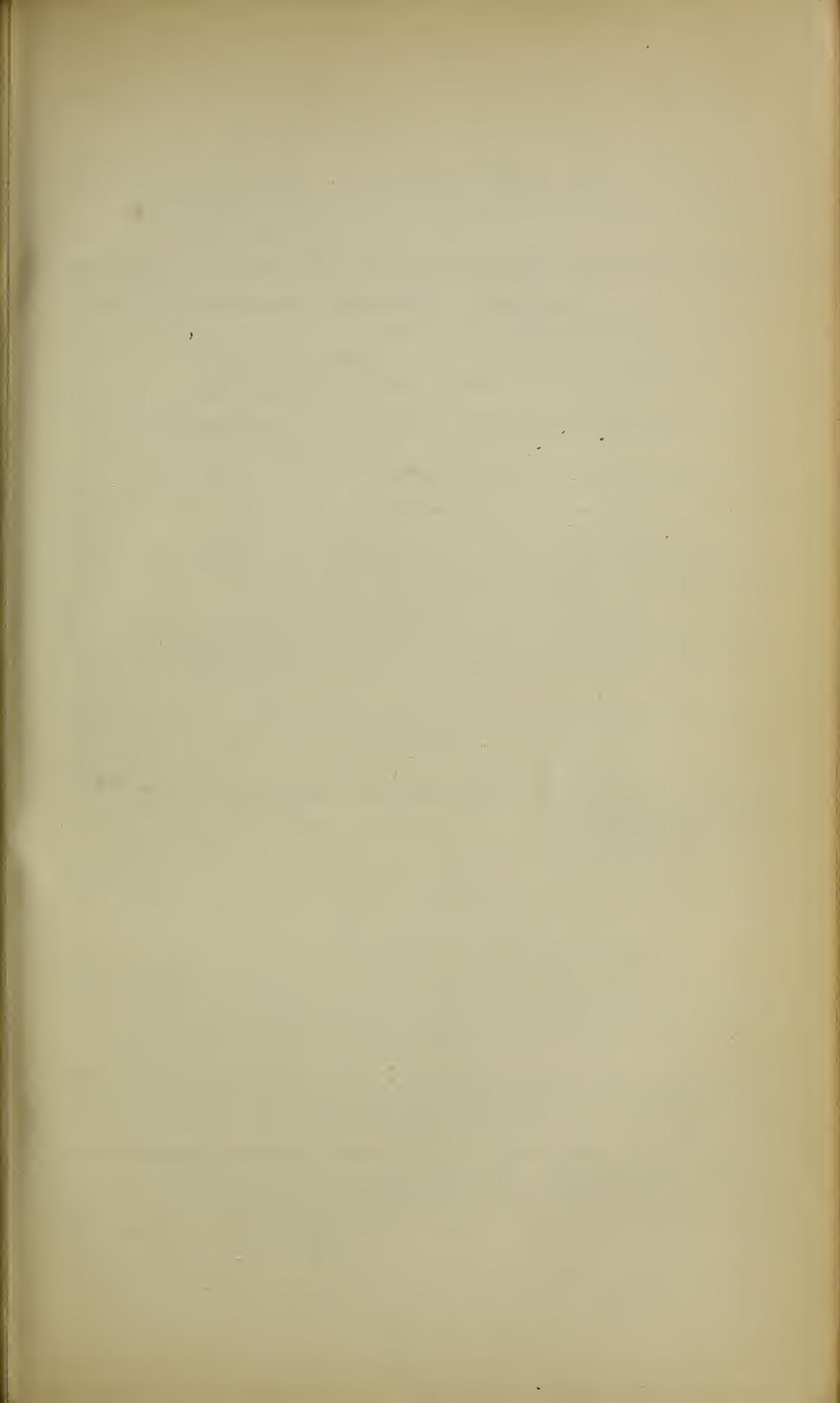
Vanden-Berghe, joint author, See Grisard, Jules.

2178. Upham, Warren. Catalogue of the flora of Minnesota, including its phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants, indigenous, naturalized, and adventive. pp. 193. map. 8°. Minneapolis, 1884.
Annual report of progress of the Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota for 1883, pt. 6.
2179. Urban, Ignatz. Additamenta ad cognitionem floræ Indiæ occidentalis. particula 1-4. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1892-97.
2180. ——— Monographie der familie der Turneraceen. pp. 152. pl. 8°. Berl., 1883.
2181. ——— *editor*. Symbolæ Antillanæ; seu, Fundamenta floræ Indiæ occidentalis. v. 1-4, fasc. 1. 8°. Berolini, 1898-1904.
2182. ——— Vorgeschichte des neuen königl. botanischen gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. pp. 15. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.
2183. Urbina, Manuel. Catálogo de plantas mexicanas (fanerógamas). pp. 487. 8°. México, 1897.

V.

2184. Vahl, Martin. Enumeratio plantarum, vel ab aliis, vel ab ipso, observatarum, cum earum differentiis specificis, synonymis selectis et descriptionibus succinctis. 2 v. 8°. Hauniæ, 1805-06.
2185. ——— Icones illustrationi plantarum Americanarum in Eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. decas 1-3. pl. 30. f°. Hauniæ, 1798-99.
2186. Vaillant, Sébastien. Botanicon Parisiense; ou, Dénombrement . . . des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris . . . figures dessinées par . . . Claude Aubriet. pp. 205. pl. 33. f°. Leide, 1727.
2187. Vandevelde, A. J. J. Bijdrage tot de scheikundige physiologie van den stam der boomen. pp. 29. pl. 3. 8°. n. p., n. d.
Bibliography, pp. 28-29.
2188. ——— De kieming der zaad-planten (spermatophyten); morphologie en physiologie. pt. 1-2. 8°. Gent, 1897-1900.
Contains bibliography.
2189. ——— Over den invloed van de grootte der zaden op de kieming. pp. 23. pl. 7. 8°. n. p., n. d.
2190. ——— Over het opnemen van water en het afscheiden van oplosbare stoffen door de zaden van *Pisum sativum*. pp. 17. 8°. Bruxelles, 1899.
Contains bibliography.
2191. Van Tieghem, Philippe Édouard Léon. Éléments de botanique. Ed. 3 enl. v. 2. il. 12°. Paris, 1898.
Contents:—v. 2. Botanique spéciale.
2192. ——— Traité de botanique. pp. 1656. il. 8°. Paris, 1884.

2193. Varlikh, V. K. Russkiya lekarstvennuiya rasteniya; atlas i botanicheskoe opisanie, s ukazaniyamī na vrachebnoe primenenie, dyeistvie sobiranie i kulturu étiikh rasteniī [Russian medical plants; atlas and botanical description, with information upon their application in medicine, action, collection, and culture]. pp. 525. pl. 140. 8°. S.-Peterb., 1901.
2194. Vasey, George. Agricultural grasses of the United States, by George Vasey . . . also the chemical composition of American grasses, by Clifford Richardson. pp. 144. pl. 120. 8°. Wash., 1884. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of*. [Miscellaneous publication no. 32.]
- — Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States, and such foreign kinds as have been introduced; by George Vasey . . . with an appendix on the chemical composition of grasses, by Clifford Richardson. New ed. enl. pp. 148. 8°. Wash., 1889. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of*. [Miscellaneous publication no. 32.]
2195. — Catalogue of the forest trees of the United States which usually attain a height of sixteen feet or more, with notes and brief descriptions of the more important species, illustrating the collection of forest-tree sections on exhibition by the Department of agriculture at the Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia. pp. 38. 8°. Wash., 1876.
2196. — Descriptive catalogue of the grasses of the United States, including especially the grass collections at the New Orleans exposition. pp. 110. 8°. Wash., 1885.
2197. — Grasses of the United States; being a synopsis of the tribes and genera, with descriptions of the genera and a list of the species. pp. 47. 8°. Wash., 1883. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of*. Special report no. 63.)
- See also UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2556). Bulletin no. 1, 3–4, 8, 12–13; also UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2558). Contributions from the U. S. national museum. v. 1, no. 1, 8.
2198. Vautherin, François Auguste. De la graine de Croton tiglium, du Curcas purgans. pp. 148. pl. 2. 4°. Paris, 1864.
Thèse, Paris, 1864.
2199. Vegetable physiology. pp. 64. 16°. Lond., 1841.
2200. Veitch, James, and sons, *publishers*. Manual of the Coniferæ, containing a general review of the order. pp. 350. il. pl. 8°. [Lond.], 1881.
- Veitch's Manual of the Coniferæ; new and enlarged edition by A. H. Kent. pp. 562. il. 8°. Lond., 1900.
2201. Vellozo da Conceição, José Marianno. Floræ fluminensis icones . . . edidit A. de Arrabida. 11 v. pl. f°. Parisiis, 1827.



Ventenat, Etienne Pierre. Choix de plantes dont le plupart sont cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels. — de L'agr. cult. par J. B. de L'agr. cult. Paris, an 11 (1803).

Vernon, Horace Middleton. Variation in animals and plants ... 1 pl., ix, 415 p. il. diags. 19 cm. London, 1903. (International scientific series. v. 88.)

Vidal y Scler, Sebastian. Catálogo metódico de las plantas leñosas observadas en la Provincia de Manila. pp. 48. 8°. Madrid, 1880. (In Revista de montes, Año 4, no. 91-93. Nov. 1- Dec. 1, 1880.)

— Phanerogamae Cumingianae Philippinarum; ó Indice numérico y catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas colleccionadas en Filipinas por H. Cuming. xv, 217 pp. 8°. Manila, 1885.

Villars, Dominique. Histoire des plantes du Dauphiné ... 3 v. lvi (i.e., 55) pl. tab. 22 cm. Grenoble, 1786-88.

Viviani, Domenico. Florae libycae specimen, sive, plantarum enumeratio Cyrenaeae, Pentapolim, magni Syrteos desertum et regionem tripolitanam incolentium quas ex siccis speciminibus delineavit, descripsit et aere inculpi curavit Dominicus Viviani ... xii, 68 p. xxvii pl. 35½ cm. Genuae, 1824.

2202. **Ventenat**, Étienne Pierre. Descriptions des plantes nouvelles et peu connues cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels. 100 fol. pl. 100. f°. Paris, [1800].
2203. **Veracruz Llave**, Escuela normal del estado de. Flora silvestre del cantón de Xalapa; catálogo del herbario formado . . . para exhibirlo en la Exposición universal de Paris de 1900. pp. 48. 8°. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1899.
2204. **Vesque**, Julien. Traité de botanique agricole et industrielle. pp. 976. il. 8°. Paris, 1885.
- *joint author.* See **Arbois de Jubainville**, A. d' (41).
- See also **De Candolle**, A. L. P. P., and **De Candolle**, C. P. Monographiæ phanerogamarum (515).
- Viala**, Pierre. See **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of* (2556). Bulletin no. 7.
2205. **Vidal y Soler**, Sebastián. Revisión de plantas vasculares filipinas. pp. 454. pl. 2. 8°. Manila, 1886.
2206. — Sinopsis de familias y géneros de plantas leñosas de Filipinas; introducción á la flora forestal del Archipiélago Filipino. Text & atlas, 2 v. 8° & f°. pp. 411. pl. 100. Manila, 1883.
2207. **Vienna**. K. k. zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft in Wien. Bericht über die österreichische literatur der zoologie, botanik und palæontologie aus den jahren 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853. pp. 376. 8°. Wien, 1855.
2208. **Vigneux**, A. Flore pittoresque des environs de Paris. pp. 211. pl. 62, 1 map. 4°. Paris, 1812.
2209. **Villagómez**, Ignacio Ochoa. Vegetación espontánea y repoblación de los Médanos de la zona litoral de Vera Cruz. pp. 23. 8°. México, 1885.
- Vincent**, P., *joint author.* See **David**, Ph. (488).
2210. **Vines**, Sidney Howard. Lectures on the physiology of plants. pp. 710. il. 8°. Camb., Eng., 1886.
- *joint author.* See **Bower**, Frederick Orpen (245).
2211. **Visiani**, Roberto de. Flora Dalmatica; sive, Enumeratio stirpium vascularum quas hactenus in Dalmatia lectas et sibi observatas descripsit, digessit, rariorumque iconibus illustravit. 3 v. pl. 55. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1842–52.
2212. **Vitman**, Fulgenzio. Summa plantarum quæ hactenus innotuerunt methodo Linneana per genera et species digesta illustrata descripta. 6 v. 8°. Mediolani, 1789–92.
2213. **Vöchting**, Hermann. Der bau und die entwicklung des stammes der Melastomeen. pp. 92. pl. 8°. Bonn, 1875. (HANSTEIN, J. Botanische abhandlungen, etc. bd. 3, heft 1.)
- Voelcker**. See **Völeker**.

2214. Vogel, August. Von den perioden des pflanzenlebens. pp. 26. 8°. München, 1880.
 Vogel, Julius Rudolph Theodor, *joint author*. See Schleiden, Matthias Jakob (1909).
2215. Voglino, Pietro. I funghi più dannosi alle piante coltivate. v. p. pl. 8°. Torino, 1891-95.
 — *joint author*. See Berlèse, Augusto Napoleone (182).
2216. Voigt, Alfred. Die botanischen institute der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. pp. 102. pl. 4°. Hamburg, 1897.
 — — pp. 55. il. 4°. Hamburg, 1901.
2217. Voigt, Johann Otto. Hortus suburbanus Calcuttensis; a catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India company's botanical garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore botanical garden, generally known as Dr. Carey's garden, from the beginning of both establishments (1786 and 1800) to the end of Aug., 1841. pp. 745 + 68. 4°. Calcutta, 1845.
2218. Völcker, Karl. Untersuchungen über das intervall zwischen der blüthe und fruchtreife von *Æsculus hippocastanum* und *Lonicera tartarica*. pp. 43. 8°. Giessen, 1891.
2219. Volkens, Georg. Die flora der ägyptisch-arabischen wüste auf grundlage anatomisch-physiologischer forschungen dargestellt. pp. 156. pl. 18. 4°. Berl., 1887.
2220. Voss, Wilhelm. Mycologia carniolica; ein beitrage zur pilzkunde des Alpenlandes. 2 pts. 8°. Berl., 1889-90.
2221. Vries, Hugo de. Die mutationstheorie; versuche und beobachtungen über die entstehung von arten im pflanzenreich. 2 v. (compl.) il. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1901-03
2222. Vroom, James, and others. List of flowering plants and ferns found in Charlotte county, New Brunswick. pp. 12. 8°. St. Stephen, N. B., 1887.

W.

2223. Wäber, Robert. Lehrbuch für den unterricht in der botanik mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kulturpflanzen. Ed. 5. pp. 315. il. pl. 24. 8°. Leipz., 1896.
2224. Wahlenberg, Göran. De vegetatione et climate in Helvetia septentrionali inter flumina Rhenum et Arolam observatis et cum summi septentrionis comparatis tentamen. pp. 200. tab. 3. 8°. Turici Helvetorum, 1813.
2225. — Flora Carpatorum principalium; exhibens plantas in montibus Carpaticis inter flumina Waagum et Danajetz eorumque ramos Arvam et Popradum crescentes. pp. 408. pl. 4, map. Gottingæ, 1814.

Volkart, Albert. Untersuchungen über den parasitismus der pedicularisarten
... 52 pp. 8°. Zürich, 1899. (Inaug.-Diss. Zürich.)

Vos, André de, joint author. See Morren, Édouard.

Vries, Hugo de. Befruchtung und bastardierung, vortrag gehalten in der 151.
jahresversammlung der Holländischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu
Haarlem am Mai 1903 ... 62 p. 22 cm. Leipzig, 1903.

Wahlberg, Pehr Fredrik. Flora Gothoburgensis, cuius partem priorem ...
proponit Petrus Fridericus Wahlberg. pp. 1-87. 12°. Upsaliæ, 1820.

— — ... p.p. Petr. Fred. Wahlberg ... et Gustavus Fredericus Brand-
sten. Particula 2. pp. 89-102. 12°. Upsaliæ, 1824.

— — ... p.p. Petr. Fred. Wahlberg ... et Augustus Timoleon Wistrand.
Particula 3. pp. 103-117. 12°. Upsaliæ, 1824.

Wallich, Nathaniel. *Plantae asiaticae rariores*, or, Descriptions and figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian plants ... 3v. 295 col. pl., double map. 53½ cm. London, Paris, Strasburgh, 1830-32.

Wallich, Nathaniel, See also Don, David. *Prodromus florae Nepalensis*.

Warburg, Otto. *Les ficus de la flore de l'État indépendant du Congo*, par le Dr. O. Warburg ... et Ém. de Wildeman ... fascic. pl. 38 cm. Bruxelles, 1904.

2226. **Wahlenberg, Göran** (*continued*). Flora Lapponica, exhibens plantas geographice et botanice consideratas, in Lapponiis Suecicis, scilicet Umensi, Pitensi, Lulensi, Tornensi et Kemensi, nec non Lapponiis Norvegicis, scilicet Norlandia et Finmarkia, utraque indigenas, et itineribus annorum 1800, 1802, 1807 et 1810 denuo investigatas. pp. 550. pl. map. 8°. Berolini, 1812.
2227. — Flora Svecica, enumerans plantas Sueciæ indigenas, post Linnæum edita. 2 v. pp. 1117. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1824–26.
Paged continuously.
- — 2 v. in 1. pp. 1134. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1831–33.
Paged continuously.
2228. — Flora Upsaliensis, enumerans plantas circa Upsaliam sponte crescentes. pp. 495. map. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1820.
- Wainio, E. A.** See **British museum—Natural history—Department of botany** (269).
- Waite, Merton Benway.** See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of** (2564).
Bulletin no. 5.
2229. **Waitz, Karl Friedrich.** Beschreibung der gattung und arten der heiden, nebst einer anweisung zur zweckmässigen kultur derselben; ein handbuch für botaniker, gärtner und gartenfreunde. pp. 355. pl. 2. 8°. Altenburg, 1805.
- — New ed. pp. 355. pl. 2. 8°. Leipz., 1809.
2230. **Wakefield, Priscilla.** Introduction to botany, in a series of familiar letters. Ed. 2. pp. 200. pl. 12°. Lond., 1798.
2231. **Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Island life; or, The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. pp. 526. il. maps. 8°. Lond., 1880.
2232. — Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. pp. 8 + 129. pl. 48. 12°. Lond., 1853.
2233. **Wallroth, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm.** Flora cryptogamica Germaniæ. 2 v. 16°. Norimbergæ, 1831–33.
Same as M. J. BLUFF and K. A. FINGERHUTH. Compendium floræ Germanicæ, v. 3–4.
2234. **Walpers, Wilhelm Gerhard.** Annales botanices systematicæ. 7 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1848–68.
v. 4–7, by Karl MÜLLER.
Wanting v. 7, pp. 481–end.
2235. — Repertorium botanices systematicæ. 6 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1842–48.
2236. **Waltham (Mass.), Botany club of.** Partial list of the native flora of Waltham, Mass. pp. 36. 24°. Waltham, 1883.
2237. **Warburg, Otto.** Monographie der Myristicaceen. pp. 680. pl. 25. 4°. Halle, 1897.
Nova acta der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher, bd. 68.
1328—02—12

2238. **Warburg, Otto** (*continued*). *Monsunia: beiträge zur kenntniss der vegetation des sud und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes.* v. 1. pl. f°. Leipzig, 1900.
2239. — Über die bedeutung der organischen säuren für den lebensprozess der pflanzen (speziell der sog. fettpflanzen). pp. 150. 8°. n. p., [1886?].
Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen institut in Tübingen, bd. 2.
2240. **Ward, Harry Marshall.** *Disease in plants.* pp. 309. 8°. Lond., 1901.
2241. — *Diseases of plants.* pp. 196. il. 16°. Lond., [1889]. (ROMANCE of science.)
2242. — *Grasses; a handbook for use in the field and laboratory.* pp. 190. il. 12°. Camb., [Eng.], 1901. (CAMBRIDGE natural science manuals. Biological series.)
2243. — *The oak; a popular introduction to forest botany.* pp. 175. il. pl. 12°. Lond., 1892. (MODERN science, edited by Sir John Lubbock. v. 3.)
2244. **Ward, Lester Frank.** *Directions for collecting and preserving plants.* pp. [29]. 8°. Wash., 1882.
From Bulletin of the United States national museum, no. 22.
2245. — *Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity.* pp. 264. map. 8°. Wash., 1881. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 22.)
2246. **Warder, John Aston, and others.** *Woody plants of Ohio, arranged under their appropriate botanical orders, with remarks upon their uses, qualities, and sources.* pp. 40. 8°. [Cincinnati, 1882].
2247. **Warming, Johannes Eugen Bülow.** *Die blüthe der Compositen.* pp. 167. pl. 9. 8°. Bonn, 1876. (*In* HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. *Botanische abhandlungen, etc.*, bd. 3, heft 2.)
2248. — *Handbuch der systematischen botanik; deutsche ausgabe von Emil Knoblauch.* pp. 468. il. 8°. Berl., 1890.
2249. — *Lagoa Santa; et bidrag til den biologiske plantegeografi.* pp. [36]. il. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1892.
2250. — *Lehrbuch der ökologischen pflanzengeographie; eine einföhrung in die kenntniss der pflanzenvereine; deutsche . . . aufgabe von Emil Knoblauch.* pp. 412. 8°. Berl., 1896.
2251. — *Plantesaafund; grundtraek af den økologiske plantegeografi.* pp. 335. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.
2252. — *Untersuchung über pollen bildende phyllome und kaulome.* pp. 90. pl. 6. 8°. Bonn, 1873. (*In* HANSTEIN, J. L. E. R. von. *Botanische abhandlungen, bd. 2, heft 2.*)
2253. — *and others.* *Botany of the Færoes, based upon Danish investigations.* pt. 1. il. pl. 10. 4°. Copenhagen, 1901.
Contains bibliography, pp. 4-5.

Warming, Johannes Eugen Bülow. Handbook of systematic botany ...
with a revision of the fungi by Dr. E. Knoblauch ... tr. and ed.
by M. C. Potter. xii, 620 p. il. 22 cm. Lond. & N.Y., 1895.

Warsow, Georg. Systematisch-anatomische untersuchungen des
blattes bei der gattung Acer mit besonderer berücksichtigung
der milchsaffelemente ... 2 p.l., 109 p., 27. illus. 23 cm.
Jena, 1903. Inaug. diss. Erlangen.

2254. **Warnstorff, Carl.** Beiträge zur Ruppiner flora mit besonderer berücksichtigung der pteridophyten. pp. 30. 8°. Wernigerode, 1892.
2255. **Washington botanical society.** Florula Columbiensis; or, A list of plants found in the District of Columbia . . . during the years 1817-18. pp. 14. 8°. Wash., 1819.
2256. **Washington university, St. Louis—Henry Shaw school of botany.** Inaugural exercises . . . Nov. 6, 1885. pp. 24. 8°. St. Louis, 1885.
Inaugural address by William Trelease.
2257. **Watson, Hewett Cottrell.** Topographical botany; being local and personal records toward showing the distribution of British plants traced through the 112 counties and vice-counties of England, Wales, and Scotland. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 612. 8°. Lond., 1883.
— See also **London** catalogue of British plants (1334).
2258. **Watson, John Forbes.** Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants and products. pp. 637. 4°. Lond., 1868.
2259. **Watson, Sereno.** Bibliographical index to North American botany; or, Citations of authorities for all the recorded indigenous and naturalized species of the flora of North America, with chronological arrangement of the synonymy. pt. 1. Polypetalæ. pp. 476. 8°. Wash., 1878. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Miscellaneous collections. v. 15, no. 258.)
2260. — Contributions to American botany. no. 1, 4-7, 9-10, 12-18. 8°. [Boston], 1879-91.
From the *Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences*, v. 7-26.
2261. — and others. Botany [of the 40th parallel]. pp. 53+525. 4°. Wash., 1871. (In UNITED STATES—*Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, Clarence King . . . in charge.* Reports. v. 5. 1871.)
— joint author. See also **Brewer, William Henry** (266); also **Goodale, George Lincoln** (790); also, **Gray, Asa** (825).
— See also **United States—Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian** (2167).
- Webb, Philip Barker.** *Spicilegia gorgonea.* See **Hooker, William Jackson**, editor (1029). Niger flora.
2262. — and **Berthelot, Sabin.** Histoire naturelle des Îles Canaries. v. 3, pt. 1. pp. 181. f°. Paris, 1840.
v. 3, pt. 1. Géographie botanique.
2263. **Webber, Herbert John.** Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska. (In **BESSEY, C. E.**, and **WEBBER, H. J.** Report of the botanist on the grasses and forage plants and the catalogue of plants, 1890, pp. 35-162.)
— Appendix to the Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska. pp. 47. 8°. St. Louis, 1892. (SHAW SCHOOL OF BOTANY. Contributions, no. 9.)

- Webber, Herbert John** (*continued*). See also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2556). Bulletin no. 18; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of** (2562). Bulletin no. 2, 17; also **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of** (2564). Bulletin no. 8, 13, 22; also (2565); Circular no. 15
2264. **Weber, Friedrich**. *Historiæ muscorum hepaticorum prodromus*. pp. 160. 8°. Kiliae, 1815.
2265. — and **Mohr, D. M. H.** *Botanisches taschenbuch auf das jahr 1807 . . . Deutschlands kryptogamische gewächse*. pp. 509. pl. 12. 24°. Kiel, 1807.
2266. **Weber, Georg Heinrich**. *Spicilegium floræ Goettingensis; plantis imprimis cryptogamicas Hercyniæ illustrans*. pp. 288. pl. 5. 12°. Gothæ, 1778.
2267. **Webster, Angus D.** *Coniferous trees, being a concise description of each species and variety with the most recently approved nomenclature, lists of synonyms and best methods of cultivation*. pp. 196. 8°. Lond., 1896.
2268. — *Hardy ornamental flowering trees and shrubs*. Ed. 2. pp. 140. 8°. Lond., 1897.
2269. **Weddell, Hugues Algernon**. *Chloris andina; essai d'une flore de la région alpine des Cordillères de l'Amérique du Sud*. 2 v. pl. 90. f°. Paris, 1855–57 [1861]. (**CASTELNAU, Francis, comte de**. *Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud*, 6e partie.)
2270. **Weed, Clarence Moores**. *Fungi and fungicides, a practical manual concerning the fungous diseases of cultivated plants and the means of preventing their ravages*. pp. 228. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1894.
2271. — *Seed travellers; studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds*. pp. 53. il. 12°. Boston, 1898.
2272. — *Ten New England blossoms, and their insect visitors*. pp. 192. il. 12°. Boston, 1895.
2273. **Wehmer, Carl**. *Beiträge zur kenntniss einheimischer pilze*. no. 1–2. pl. 8°. Hannover, 1893–95.
2274. **Weiss, Johann Evang.** *Kurzgefasstes lehrbuch der krankheiten und beschädigungen unserer kulturgewächse*. pp. 179. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1901.
- Wendland, Heinrich Ludwig**, *joint author*. See **Bartling, Friedrich Gottlieb** (131).
- Werner, William C.**, *joint author*. See **Kellerman, William Ashbrook** (1126); also **Lazenby, William R.** (1242).
2275. **Wesmael, Alfred**. *Revue critique des espèces du genre Acer*. pp. 49. 8°. Gand, 1890.

Weed, Clarence Moores. ... The tree and shrub calendar ... 79 p.
16½ cm. Chicago, [1903.] (The nature calendar series.)
— ... The wild flower calendar ... 80 p. 16½ cm. Chicago,
[1903.] (The nature calendar series.)

Weems, J B joint author See Pammel, Louis Hermann.

Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytanthozaiconographia; sive, Conspectus
aliquot millium, tam indigenarum quam exoticarum ... a Joanne Guil-
ielmo Weinmanno ... collectarum plantarum, arborum, fruticum, florum
fructuum, fungorum, etc. 4v. pl. 1025. f.º Ratisbonae, 1737-45.

Wenkiewicz, Bronislaw. Das verhalten des schimmelgenus Mucor, etc.
pp. 50. 8º. Dorpat, 1886. Inaugural-dissertation ... Dorpat.

Westermaier, Max. Ueber gelenkartige einrichtungen an stammorganen. 26 p. 2 pl. 8°. Freiburg, 1901. (Botanische untersuchungen im anschluss an eine tropenreise. III heft.)

Wettstein, Richard, ritter von Westersheim. Handbuch der systematischen botanik. . . Bd. 1-2, pt. 1. illus. 26 cm. Leipzig & Wien, 1901-03.

West, G. S. *See* British museum—*Natural history—Department of botany* (269).

West, William. *See* British museum—*Natural history—Department of botany* (269).

2276. **Westermaier, Max.** Compendium of general botany; translated by . . . Albert Schneider. pp. 299. il. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

2277. ——— Kompendium der allgemeinen botanik. pp. 309. il. 8°. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1893.

2278. ——— Zur entwicklung und struktur einiger Pteridophyten aus Java. pp. 27. 1 pl. 8°. Freiburg, Schweiz, 1900. (BOTANISCHE untersuchungen im anschluss an eine tropenreise. heft 2.)
Aus dem Botanischen institut der Universität Freiburg, Schweiz.

2279. ——— Zur kenntniss der Pneumatophoren. pp. 53. pl. 3. 8°. Freiburg, Schweiz, 1900. (BOTANISCHE untersuchungen im anschluss an eine tropenreise.)
Aus dem Botanischen institut der Universität Freiburg, Schweiz.

2280. **Weston, Richard.** Universal botanist and nurseryman; containing descriptions of the species and varieties of all the trees, shrubs, herbs, flowers, and fruits, natives and exotics, at present cultivated in the European nurseries, greenhouses, etc. 4 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1770–77.

2281. **Wetherill, H. Emerson.** List of plants obtained on the Peary auxiliary expedition of 1894; determined at the herbarium of Harvard university. pp. 10. 8°. Phila., 1895.
Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Geographical club of Philadelphia*, no. 5.

2282. **Wettstein, Richard von.** Monographie der gattung Euphrasia. pp. 316. pl. maps. 4°. Leipz., 1896. (PRAG, UNIVERSITÄT IN—*Botanisches institut*. Arbeiten, no. 9.)

2283. **Wheeler, Charles Fay, and Smith, E. F.** Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Michigan, indigenous, naturalized, and adventive. pp. 105. 8°. Lansing, 1881.

2284. **White, Francis Buchanan White.** Flora of Perthshire; edited, with an introduction and life of the author . . . by J. W. H. Trail. pp. 407. 12°. Edinb., 1898.

Whiting, Margaret Christine, *joint author.* *See* **Miller, Ellen** (1460).

2285. **Whitney, W. D.** Botany. (*In* FOSTER, J. W., and WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology and topography of the Lake Superior land district, 1851, pt. 2, pp. 359–381.)

2286. **Whyte, Alexander.** Report on the botanical aspects of British Central Africa. pp. 19. 8°. Lond., 1895. (GREAT BRITAIN—*Foreign office*. Diplomatic and consular reports; miscellaneous series. no. 373.)

2287. **Wichura, Max.** Die bastardebefruchtung im pflanzenreich, erläutert an den bastarden der weiden. pp. 95. pl. 2. 4°. Breslau, 1865.

2288. **Wiesner, Julius.** Elemente der wissenschaftlichen botanik. 3 v. il. map. 8°. Wien, 1889-91.
v. 1 is ed. 3; v. 2 is ed. 2.
2289. — Photometrische untersuchungen auf pflanzenphysiologischem gebiete. pt. 1-3. 8°. Wien, 1893-1900.
Aus dem Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien; mathem.-naturw. classe, v. 102, pp. 1-60; v. 104, pp. 1-107; v. 109, pp. 1-69.
Studies of the influence of light on plants.
2290. — Die rohstoffe des pflanzenreiches; versuch einer technischen rohstofflehre des pflanzenreiches. pp. 846. il. Leipz., 1873.
— — Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. il. 8°. Leipz., 1900-03.
2291. — Studien über das welken von blüthen und laubsprossen; ein beitrag zur lehre von der wasseraufnahme, saftleitung und transpiration der pflanzen. pp. 57. 8°. [Wien, 1882].
From Sitzungsberichte der K. akademie der wissenschaften, bd. 86, abt. 1, Nov., 1882.
2292. **Wigand, Julius Wilhelm Albert von.** Botanische hefte; forschungen aus dem botanischen garten zu Marburg. 3 v. pl. 8°. Marburg, 1885-88.
2293. **Wight, Robert.** Contributions to the botany of India. pp. 136. 8°. Lond., 1834.
2294. — Icones plantarum Incae Orientalis; or, Figures of Indian plants. v. 1-3. 4°. Madras, 1840-?
2295. **Wikström, Johann Emanuel.** Conspectus litteraturæ botanicæ in Suecia ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad finem anni 1831, notis bibliographicis et biographicis auctorum adjectis. pp. 341. 1 pl. 8°. Holmiæ, 1831.
2296. **Wildeman, Émile de.** Observations sur les apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'État Indépendant du Congo en 1900. pp. 38. 8°. Bruxelles, 1901.
2297. — Prodrome de la flore algologique des Indes néerlandaises. pp. 195. 4°. Batavia, 1897.
— — Supplément et tableaux statistiques. pp. 277. 8°. Batavia, 1899.
2298. — *and* **Durand, Théophile.** Illustrations de la flore du Congo. ser. 1, v. 1, fasc. 1-6; ser. 2, v. 1, fasc. 1-2. pl. f°. Bruxelles, 1898-1902. (MUSÉE DU CONGO. Annales. Botanique).
2299. **Wilhelm, Gustav.** Anleitung zur vertilgung der kleeseide, sowie der ackerdistel, des sauerdornes und des kreuzdornes; unter bezugnahme auf die landesgesetze für Böhmen, Steiermark, Oesterreich unter der Enns, Krain und Mähren. pp. 34. pl. 8°. Wien, 1884.

Wilhelm, Karl, *joint author.* See **Hempel, Gustav** (945).

Wilkes, Charles. United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-42. See **Bailey, J. W.** (81); *also* **Berkeley, M. J.** (178); *also* **Gray, Asa** (806); *also* **Tuckerman, Edward** (2155).

- Wikström, Johann Emmanuel, ed. See Swartz, Olof. Adnotationes botanicae
- Wildeman, Émile de. ... Études de systématique et de géographie botaniques sur la flore du Bas-et du Moyen-Congo. v.1, face.1-2 pl. 39 cm. Bruxelles, 1903-04. (Ann. Musée du Congo. Bot. ser.5)
- Études sur la flore du Katanga... face.1-2 pl. 40
Bruxelles, 1902-03. (Annales Musée du Congo. Botanique, sér.4.)
- Plantae Laurentianae; ou, Énumération des plantes récoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895-96 par Émile Laurent... Publication de l'État indépendant du Congo. 57 p. 22 cm. Bruxelles, 1903.
- Les plantes tropicales de grande culture, café, cacao, cola, vanille, caoutchouc, avec une étude sur la distribution des plantes dans le centre de l'Afrique ... 2p.1, iv, 301 p. il. xxxviii pl. maps. plans. 28 cm. Bruxelles, 1902

Wildeman, joint author, See also Warburg, Otto.
Notes sur les plantes utiles et c. 1903
— 2. 1. 2. de la flore tropicale 1903

Wilhelmi, Armand. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Saccharomyces guttulatus (Buscalioni). 19 p. 2 pl. 8°. Jena, 1898. (Inaugural dissertation.)

Willdenow, Carl Ludwig. Grundriss der kräuterkunde zu vorlesungen
... 3. verb. und verm. Aufl. ... iv, 644 p. xi pl. 17½ cm. Berlin, 1802

—— Nach dessen tode neu hrsg. mit zusätzen von D. H. F.
Link ... 4 v. xi pl. 17-18½ cm. Berlin, 1829-33.

Contents:— 1. (theoretischer) th. Grundriss der kräuterkunde zu vor-
lesungen entworfen. — 2.-4. (praktischer) th. Handbuch zur erkennung der
nutzbarsten und am häufigsten vorkommenden gewächse. Von D. H. F. Link.

Wille, Nordal. Algologische notizen IX - XIV. 2 pl. 4 cm.
Christiania, 1833

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Illustrationes floræ Hispaniæ insularumque
Balearicum. Figures de plantes nouvelles ou rares décrites dans le Pro-
dromus floræ hispanicæ ou récemment découvertes en Espagne et aux
Îles Baléares ... 2 v. in l. clxxxiii col. pl. 35½ cm. Stuttgart, 1881-92.

2300. Willdenow, Carl Ludwig. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis, continens descriptiones omnium vegetabilium in horto dicto cultorum. pp. 1099. 8°. Berolini, 1809.
 ——— Supplementum. pp. 70. 8°. Berolini, 1813.
2301. ——— Floræ Berolinensis prodromus secundum systema Linneanum ab C. P. Thunbergis emendatum conscriptus. pp. 439. pl. 7. 8°. Berolini, 1787.
2302. ——— Historia Amaranthorum. pp. 38. pl. 12. f°. Turici, 1790.
2303. ——— Principles of botany and of vegetable physiology. pp. 508. pl. 10. 8°. Edinb., 1805.
2304. Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer. Studien über chlorophyceen. no. 1-7. pp. 46. pl. 4. 8°. Christiania, 1901. (DRØBAK. BIOLOGISKE STATION. Meddelelser, no. 2.)
2305. Willey, Henry. Introduction to the study of lichens. pp. 72. pl. 10. 8°. New Bedford, 1887.
2306. ——— List of North American lichens, arranged according to Prof. E. Tuckerman's Genera lichenum. pp. 30. 12°. New Bedford, 1873.
2307. Williams, Thomas Albert. Native trees and shrubs of South Dakota. pp. [29]. 8°. [Brookings, S. D.], 1895. (SOUTH DAKOTA—*Agricultural college and experiment station*. Bulletin, no. 43.)
 ——— See also United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Agrostology, Division of* (2553). Bulletin no. 6, 12; also (2554). Circular no. 4, 10, 12, 17.
2308. Williamson, John. Ferns of Kentucky, with sixty full-page etchings and six wood cuts . . . illustrating structure, fertilization, classification, genera, and species. pp. 154. pl. 60. 12°. Louisville, Ky., 1878.
2309. Willis, John Christopher. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. 2 v. il. 12°. Camb., Eng., 1897. (CAMBRIDGE natural science manuals. Biological series.)
2310. Willis, Oliver R. Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the state of New Jersey, with a specific description of all the species of violet found therein. pp. 71. 8°. N. Y., 1874.
2311. ——— Flora of Westchester county [New York]. pp. [55]. 8°. N. Y., n. d.
2312. ——— A practical flora for schools and colleges. pp. 349. il. 8°. N. Y., 1894.
2313. Willkomm, Moritz. Forstliche flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 968. il. 8°. Leipz., 1887.
2314. ——— Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen halbinsel. pp. 395. il. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1896. (ENGLER, A., and DRUDE, O. Die vegetation der erde. v. 1.)

2315. **Willkomm**, Moritz (*continued*), and **Lange**, Johan. Prodrömus floræ Hispanicæ; seu, Synopsis methodica omnium plantarum in Hispania. 3 v. 8°. Stuttg., 1861-80.
2316. **Wilson**, William P. On the cause of the excretion of water on the surface of nectaries. pp. 24. 8°. Leipz., 1881.
Dissertation.
2317. **Wimmer**, Friedrich. Flora von Schlesien, preussischen und österreichischen antheils, nebst einer uebersicht der fossilen flora Schlesiens von H. R. Goeppert. Ed. 2. 2 v. 16°. Breslau, 1844.
— — — Ed. 3. pp. 695. 12°. Breslau, 1857.
2318. — Salices Europææ. pp. 286. 8°. Vratislaviae, 1866.
2319. — and **Grabowski**, Heinrich. Flora Silesiæ. 3 v. pl. 2. 12°. Vratislaviae, 1827-29.
2320. **Winder**, Daniel Knode. Mushrooms of Canada. pp. 23. il. 24°. Toronto, [1871].
2321. **Winkler**, Fritz. Beiträge zur vergleichende anatomie der gattungen Crotalaria und Prioritropis. pp. 81. 8°. Bromberg, 1901.
Inaugural-dissertation . . . Erlangen.
2322. **Winter**, Georg. Die durch pilze verursachten krankheiten der kulturgewächse. pp. 151. 12°. Leipz., 1878.
2323. — Die pilze Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. [2 v.] il. 1 pl. 8°. Leipz., 1884-87. (*In* RABENHORST, Ludwig. Kryptogamen-flora. bd. 1, abt. 1-2.)
2324. **Withering**, William. Systematic arrangement of British plants; with an . . . introduction to the study of botany. Ed. 5. 4 v. pl. 8°. Birmingham, 1812.
2325. **Wittmack**, Max Carl Ludwig. Musa ensete; ein beitrage zur kenntniss der bananen. pp. 82. 1 pl. 8°. Halle, 1867.
Inaugural-dissertation.
2326. **Wittstein**, Georg Christian. Etymologisch-botanisches handwörterbuch. Ed. 2. pp. 952. 8°. Erlangen, 1856.
Woenig. See **Wönig**.
Woernle, See **Wörnle**.
2327. **Wolf**, John, and **Hall**, Elihu. List of the mosses, liverworts, and lichens of Illinois. pp. 19. 8°. [Bloomington, Ill., 1878].
From *Bulletin of the Illinois state laboratory of natural history*, no. 2, pp. 18-35.
2328. **Wolle**, Francis. Desmids of the United States and list of American pediastrums. pp. 168. pl. 53. 8°. Bethlehem, Pa., 1884.
2329. — Fresh water algæ of the United States (exclusive of the Diatomaceæ); complementary to Desmids of the United States. Text & plates, 2v. pp. 364. pl. 157. 8°. Bethlehem, Pa., 1887.

Willkomm, Moritz. Supplementum Prodromi florae Hispanicae. pp. 370. 8°. Stuttgartiae, 1893.

Winkler, Eduard, comp. Vollständiges real-lexikon der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen naturgeschichte und rohwaarenkunde ... 2v. 22 cm. Leipzig, 1840-42.

Wirzén, Johann Ernest Adhem. Dissertatio academica, in geographica plantarum per partem provinciae Casanensis distributione illustranda periculum sistens. pp. 129. 8°. Helsingforsiae, 1839.

Wistrand, Augustus Timoleon, joint author. See Wahlberg, Pehr Fredrik

Withering, William. A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain ... 2v. (paged continuously). xii pl. 21½ cm. Birmingham, 1776.

Wittrock, Veit Brecher. ... Illustrerad forteckning öfver Bergielunds botaniska trädgårds samling porträtt af botaniska författare, jämte biografiska notiser. Catalogus illustratus iconothecae botanicae Horti Bergiani Stockholmiensis anno 1903, notulis biographicis adjectis. 198p. plates. ports. 26½ cm. Stockholm, 1903. (Acta Hort. Berg., v. 3, no. 2.)

Wood, Alphonse. Class book of botany, being outlines of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants; with a flora of the United States and Canada. pp. 843. il. 8°. N.Y., [1880]

— ... The new American botanist and florist ... Rev. and ed. by Oliver R. Willis ... vi, 220, [15] - 449 p. illus. 21 cm. N.Y. and Chicago, 1889.

2330. Wönig, Franz. Die pflanzen im alten Aegypten; ihre heimat, geschichte, kultur, und ihre mannigfache verwendung im sozialen leben, in kultus, sitten, gebräuchen, medizinen, kunst. Ed. 2. pp. 425. il. 8°. Leipz., 1897.
2331. Wood, Alphonso. The American botanist and florist; including lessons in the structure, life, and growth of plants; together with a simple analytical flora, descriptive of the native and cultivated plants growing in the Atlantic division of the American Union. pp. 392. il. 12°. N. Y., 1870.
2332. ——— Class-book of botany. Ed. 41 rev. & enl. pp. 645. 8°. Troy, [c1846].
 ——— pp. 832. il. 8°. N. Y., 1861.
2333. Wood, Horatio Curtis. Contribution to the history of the fresh water algæ of North America. pp. 262. pl. 21. 4°. [Wash.], 1872. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions to knowledge, no. 241.)
 Contains bibliography, pp. 235-247.
2334. Wood, John Medley. Preliminary catalogue of indigenous Natal plants. pp. 47. 8°. Durban, 1894.
2335. ——— and Evans, M. S. Natal plants; descriptions and figures of Natal indigenous plants with notes on their distribution economic value, native names, etc. v. 1-v. 3, pt. 1; v. 3, pt. 3-v. 4, pt. 2. pl. 4°. Durban, 1898-1904.
2336. Wood, Thomas F., and McCarthy, Gerald. Wilmington flora; a list of plants growing about Wilmington, North Carolina, with date of flowering; with a map of New Hanover county. pp. 69. 8°. Raleigh, 1887.
 From the *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell scientific society*.
- Woodland companion. See Aikin, J. (13).
- Woods, Albert Fred. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562). Bulletin no. 18; also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (2564). Bulletin no. 14, 19.
2337. Woodville, William. Medical botany . . . 3d edition . . . the botanical descriptions arranged and corrected by Wm. J. Hooker; the new medico-botanical portion supplied by G. Spratt. 5 v. pl. 4°. Lond., 1832.
2338. Woolls, William. Plants indigenous and naturalized in the neighborhood of Sydney. [Ed. 2.] pp. 71. 8°. Sydney, 1891.
2339. Wooster, David. Alpine plants; figures and descriptions of some of the most striking and beautiful of the Alpine flowers. 2 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1872-74.
2340. Wörnle, Paul. Anatomische untersuchung der durch Gymnosporangium-arten hervorgerufenen missbildungen. pp. 60. il. 8°. München, 1894.

Inaugural-dissertation.

Separat-abdruck aus der *Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift*, 1894.

2341. **Woronin, Michael.** Über die Sclerotienkrankheit der vaccinieen-beeren; entwicklungsgeschichte der diese krankheit verursachen den Sclerotinien. pp. 49. pl. 10. f°. St. Pétersb., 1888.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, ser. 7, v. 36, no. 6.
— *joint author.* See **De Bary**, Heinrich Anton (502).
2342. **Wright, Albert A.** Preliminary list of the flowering and fern plants of Lorain county, Ohio. pp. 30. 8°. Oberlin, 1889.
(OBERLIN COLLEGE. Laboratory bulletin, no. 1.)
— Additions to the Preliminary list of the flowering and fern plants of Lorain county, Ohio. pp. 11. 8°. Oberlin, 1893. (OBERLIN COLLEGE. Laboratory bulletin no. 1, supplement.)
2343. **Wright, John, and Hall, James.** Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Troy. pp. 42. 8°. Troy, 1836.
— *joint author.* See also **Eaton**, Amos (599).
2344. **Wunsche, Otto.** Flore générale des champignons; traduit par J. L. de Lanessan. pp. 537. 12°. Paris, 1883.
Würzburg, Botanisches institut in. See **Sachs**, Ferdinand Gustav Julius-von. *Arbeiten* (1853).

Y.

2345. **Yates, Lorenzo Gordin.** Catalogue of ferns of North America . . . being a full list of all the known species found in the United States and British America. pp. 8. 12°. Santa Barbara, Cal., 1886.
2346. — Ferns of Ceylon. pp. 33. 12°. Santa Barbara, Cal., 1887.
2347. — Notes on Hawaiian ferns, compiled from the works of Hooker, Baker, Bailey, and others. pp. 15. 12°. Santa Barbara, Cal., 1887.
- Young, H. W., joint author.** See **Miller**, E. S. (1459).
2348. **Young, M. J.** Familiar lessons in botany with flora of Texas, adapted to general use in the southern states. pp. 646. il. 12°. N. Y., 1873.

Z.

2349. **Zahlbruckner, Alexander.** Zur flechtenflora des Pressburger komitates. pp. [66]. 8°. Pressburg, 1894.
Separat-abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Vereines für heil- und naturkunde in Pressburg.
2350. **Zimmermann, Albrecht.** Die botanische mikrotechnik; ein handbuch der mikroskopischen präparations, reaktions- und tinktionsmethoden. pp. 278. il. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.
— — translated . . . by J. E. Humphrey. pp. 296. 8°. N. Y., 1893.

Wulfen, Franz Laver von. Flora Norica phanerogama; im auftrage
des Zoologisch-botanischen vereines in Wien, herausgegeben von
Eduard Fenzl ... und P. Rainer Graf. pp. 816. 8°. Wien, 1858.

Yates, Lorenzo Gerdin. Ferns of the Pacific Coast. pp. 43. 8°. n.p. 1901.

Read at the session of the Pacific states floral congress held in San Francisco in 1901.

— Marine algae of Santa Barbara county, California. 20pp. 8°. Santa
Barbara, 1902. Extr. from Bull. no. 3, Santa Barbara soc. of nat. hist.

Zacharias, Eduard. Über die cyanophyceen ... cover-title, 50 p.
col. pl. 27½ cm. Hamburg, 1900.

Zanoni, Giacomo. ... Rariorum stirpium historia ex parte olim edita. Nunc
centum plus tabulis ex commentariis auctoris ab ejusdem nepotibus amp-
liata. Opus universum digessit, latine reddidit supplevitque Cajetanus
Montius ... 20 p.l., 247 p. front., 185 pl. 40cm. Bonononiae, 1842.

Zopf, Friedrich Wilhelm. Der crepisblättrige schotendotter (*Erysimum
crepidifolium* Rchb.) als giftpflanze ... [91]-99p. 22cm. Leipzig, 1894.

2351. **Zimmermann, Albrecht** (*continued*). Die morphologie und physiologie des pflanzlichen zellkernes; eine kritische litteraturstudie. pp. 188. il. 8°. Jena, 1896.
Contains bibliography.
2352. **Zippel, Hermann**. Ausländische handels- und nährpflanzen zur belehrung für das haus und zum selbstunterrichte. pp. 244. pl. 60. 8°. Braunschweig, 1885.
2353. — *and* **Bollmann, Karl**. Ausländische kulturpflanzen. Text. Ed. 2. abt. 2-3. 8°. Braunschweig, 1881-89.
2354. **Zopf, Wilhelm**, *editor*. Beiträge zur physiologie und morphologie niederer organismen. heft 1-5. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1892-95.
2355. —. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchung über Crenothrix polyspora; die ursache der Berliner wassercalamität. pp. 21. pl. 3. 8°. Berl., 1879.
2356. —. Die pilze in morphologischer, physiologischer, biologischer und systematischer beziehung. pp. 500. il. 8°. Breslau, 1890.
2357. —. Die pilzthiere oder schleimpilze; nach dem neuesten standpunkte bearbeitet. pp. 174. il. 8°. Breslau, 1885.
2358. —. Die spaltpilze; nach dem neuesten standpunkt bearbeitet. pp. 100. il. 8°. Breslau, 1883.
2359. **Zuccarini, Joseph Gerhard**. Nachtrag zu der Monographie der amerikanischen Oxalis-arten. pp. [100]. pl. 4°. n. p., 1831.
2360. —. Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto botanico herbarioque regio Monacensi servantur. 5 fasc. v. p. pl. 4°. [Monachi, 1837-45].

American botanical register.

Washington, D.C.

no. 1-2.

16 col. pl.

8.

"See Scudder Cat. sci. ser."

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

A.

2361. Académie internationale de géographie botanique. Bulletin, [monthly], Oct. 1891-Dec. 1901. v. 1-10. il. 8° (v. 5-7, 4°). Le Mans, 1892-1901.

Edited by H. Lévillé.

v. 1-7, title reads: *Le monde des plantes*; revue mensuelle; organe de l'Académie internationale de géographie botanique.

v. 3-4, published semi-monthly.

2362. Adansonie; recueil périodique d'observations botaniques, Sept. 1860-Dec. 1879. v. 1-12. il. 8°. Paris, 1860-79.

Edited by H. Baillon.

Wanting v. 1, no. 5, 8, and title-page.

v. 1, title reads: *Recueil d'observations botaniques*.

Acta Horti Bergiani. See Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien—*Trädgård Bergielund* (2545).

Acta Horti Petropolitani. See St. Petersburg. Hortus Petropolitanus (2527, 2528.)

2363. Allgemeine botanische zeitschrift für systematik, floristik, pflanzengeographie, etc., [monthly], Jan. 1895-Dec. 1901. v. 1-7. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1895-1901.

Edited by A. Kneucker.

2364. Allgemeine gartenzeitung; eine zeitschrift für gärtnerie und alle damit in beziehung stehende wissenschaften, [weekly], Jan. 7, 1843-Dec. 27, 1856. v. 11-24. il. 4°. Berl., 1843-56.

Edited by Friedrich Otto and Albert Dietrich.

America, Botanical society of. See Botanical society of America. (2391).

2365. American botanist, Sept. 15, 1898-Jan. 1900. v. 1, no. 1-2. 8°. San Diego, Cal., 1898-1900.

2366. American gardener's magazine and register of useful discoveries and improvements in horticulture and rural affairs, [monthly], Jan. 1835-Dec. 1836. v. 1-2. il. 8°. Boston, 1835-36.

Edited by C. M. Hovey and P. B. Hovey, jr.

Continued under the title: *Magazine of horticulture* (2482), q. v.

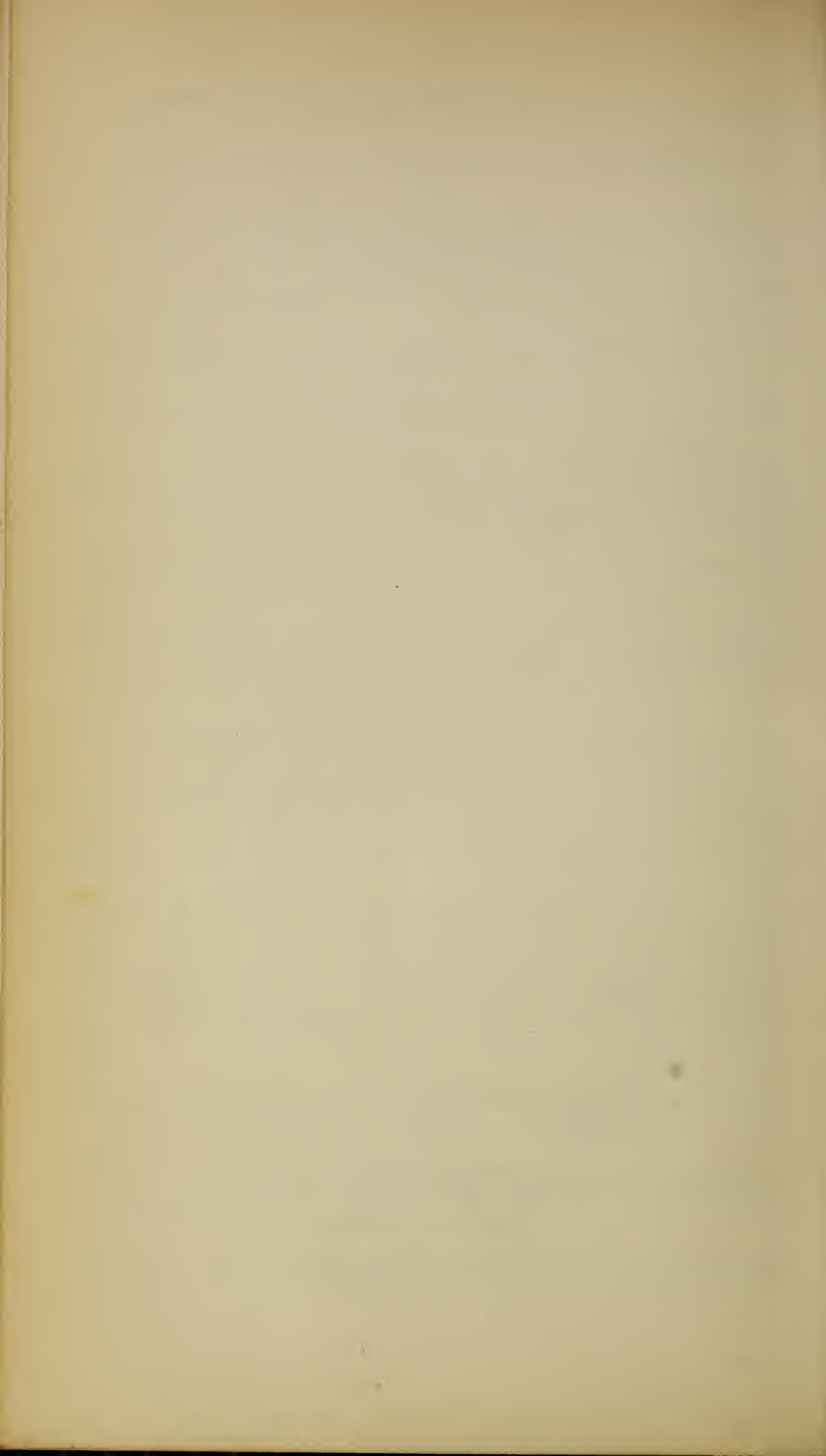
2367. Annalen der botanick. pt. 1-17. il. 12°. Zürich, 1791-96.

Edited by Paulus Usteri.

Continuation of *Magazin für die botanik* (2481), q. v.

2368. Annales d'horticulture et de botanique; ou, Flore des jardins du royaume des Pays-Bas et histoire des plantes cultivées et ornementales les plus intéressantes des possessions néerlandaises aux Indes Orientales, en Amérique et du Japon; publiée par la Société royale d'horticulture des Pays-Bas. v. [1-5]. il. 4°. Leide, 1858-62.

2369. *Annales des sciences naturelles*, 1824-33. v. 1-30. il. 8° (pl. 4°). Paris, 1824-33.
- *Revue bibliographique pour servir de complément aux Annales*, 1829-31. 8°. Paris, n. d.
- *Table générale*, v. 1-30. pp. 249. 8°. Paris, 1841.
- From 1833 continued in two parallel series, viz: *Annales des sciences naturelles* . . . botanique, and *Annales des sciences naturelles* . . . zoologie.
- *Botanique*, 1834-1902. ser. 2, v. 1-ser. 8, v. 15. il. 8°. Paris, 1834-1902.
2370. *Annals of botany*. 2 v. il. 8°. Lond., 1805-06.
 Edited by Charles König and John Sims.
2371. *Annals of botany*, [quarterly], Aug. 1887-Dec. 1901. v. 1-14. il. 8°. Lond., 1887-1901.
- — Index to v. 1-10, 1887-96. pp. 64. 8°. Lond., 1901.
2372. *Antigua—Botanic station*. Annual report, 1st-2d, 1890-91; 4th, 1893; 1900-01. f° (1891, 1893, 4°). Antigua, [1891]-1901.
2373. *Archiv für die botanik*. v. 1-3. il. 4°. Leipzig, 1796-1805.
 Edited by J. J. Römer.
 No more published.
2374. *Archives de botanique; ou, Recueil mensuel de mémoires originaux, d'extraits et analyses bibliographiques d'annonces et d'avis divers concernant cette science*. 2 v. il. 8°. Paris, 1833.
 Edited by A. J. Guillemain.
- Archivio del Laboratorio crittogamico Garovaglio*. See Pavia, Università di—*Laboratorio crittogamico Garovaglio* (2506).
- Arnigadh botanical garden*. See India—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of* (2453).
2375. *Asa Gray bulletin*, Apr. 1893-Dec. 1900. v. 1-8. il. 8°. Wash., etc., 1893-1900.
 No more published.
 v. 1-3, published monthly; v. 4-8, published bi-monthly.
 v. 1, no. 1, title reads: Bulletin of the Gray memorial botanical chapter of the Agassiz association.
2376. *Association pour la protection des plantes, fondée à Genève*. Bulletin. no. 1, 5-12, 15, 17-19. il. 8°. Genève, 1886-1901.
 no. 1 is 3me tirage.
- B.
2377. *Barbados—Botanical station*. Occasional bulletin of miscellaneous information. no. 1-10. f°. Barbados, 1891-98.
 Compiled by J. R. Bovell.
- Bavaria. Bayerische botanische gesellschaft zur erforschung der heimischen flora*. See *Bayerische botanische gesellschaft zur erforschung der heimischen flora* (2378).
- Bavaria. Königlich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu Regensburg*. See *Regensburg, Königlich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu* (2515).



2378. Bayerische botanische gesellschaft zur erforschung der heimischen flora. Berichte. v. 5. il. 4°. München, 1897.

Bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu Regensburg. *See* Regensburg, Königlich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu (2515).

2379. Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen botanik, 1895-1901. v. 1-4. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1897-1901.—1903

Edited by M. Fünftück.

2380. Belgique horticole (La); annales de botanique et d'horticulture, June 1850-Dec. 1885. v. 1-35. il. 8°. Liège, 1850-85.

No more published.

v. 1-14, title reads: *La Belgique horticole; journal des jardins, des serres et des vergers*;

v. 15-24, title reads: *La Belgique horticole; annales d'horticulture belge, et étrangère*.

v. 1-5, edited by Charles Morren; v. 6-8, edited by Charles Morren and Edouard Morren;

v. 9-35, edited by Edouard Morren.

— Table générale . . . articles et gravures formant les tomes 1-20, 1851-70. pp. 80. 8°. Gand, 1871.

Belgium. Société royale de botanique de Belgique. *See* Société royale de botanique de Belgique (2541).

2381. Berlin, Königl. botanischer garten und botanisches museum zu. Bericht in rechnungsjahr 1900. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.—1903

2382. ——— Jahrbuch des Kgl. botanischen gartens und des Botanischen museums zu Berlin. v. 1-5. il. 8°. Berl., 1881-89.

No more published.

2383. ——— Notizblatt des Kgl. botanischen gartens und Museums zu Berlin, Jan. 1895-Oct. 1901. no. 1-27. 8°. Leipz., 1895-1901.

no. 1-20, form v. 1-2.

— — — Appendix, Jan. 15, 1895; Jan. 15, 1899; Feb. 28, 1901. no. 1, 5, 7. 8°. Leipz., 1895-1901.

Edited by A. Engler.

2384. Billotia; ou, Notes de botanique. v. 1. il. 8°. Besançon, 1864.

No more published.

2385. Biltmore botanical studies; a journal of botany issued at irregular intervals, Apr. 1901. v. 1, no. 1. il. 8°. Biltmore, N. C., 1901.—1902

2386. Blumen-zeitung, Oct. 1828-Dec. 30, 1848; Jan. 4-Dec. 27, 1862. v. 1-21, 35. il. 4°. Weissensee, 1828-62.

v. 1-21, edited by Friedrich von Hassler; v. 36, edited by J. Sckell.

2387. Bonplandia; zeitschrift für die gesammte botanik. v. 1-10. il. 4°. Hannover, 1853-62.

Edited by W. E. G. Seeman and Berthold Seeman.

No more published.

2388. Boston mycological club. Bulletin. no. 1-9. 8°. Boston, 1897-99.

Botanical bulletin. *See* Botanical gazette.

2389. Botanical gazette, [monthly], Nov. 1875-Dec. 1901. v. 1-32. il. 8°. Chicago, etc., 1878-1901.

v. 1, title reads: *Botanical bulletin*.

Botanical gazette (*continued*). Index, v. 1-10, 1875-85. pp. 28. 8°. Crawfordsville, Ind., n. d.

Botanical laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. *See Pennsylvania, University of—Botanical laboratory* (2508).

Botanical magazine; or, Flower garden displayed. *See Curtis's botanical magazine* (2415).

2390. **Botanical miscellany**, containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the arts, in medicine, and in domestic economy . . . by W. J. Hooker. v. 1-3. il. 4°. Lond., 1830-33.

Continued under the title: *Journal of botany* (2466), *q. v.*

Botanical register. *See Edwards's botanical register* (2423).

2391. **Botanical society of America.** Publications. no. [3, 5, 7-8], 10-14, 18. 8° & f°. Ithaca, etc., [1894-1901].

Botanical society of Edinburgh. *See Edinburgh, Botanical society of* (2420).

2392. **Botanisch jaarboek; uitgegeven door het kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea te Gent**, 1895, 1897-99. v. 7, 9-10. il. 8°. Gent, 1895-99.

2393. **Botanische jahrbücher für systematik, pflanzengegeschichte und pflanzengeographie.** v. 1-30. il. 8°. Leipz., 1880-1902.

Edited by Adolf Engler.

2394. **Botanische zeitung**, Jan. 1843-Dec. 1901. v. 1-59. il. 8°. Berl. & Leipz., [1843-1901].

— General-register der ersten 50 jahrgänge. pp. 391. 8°. Leipz., 1895.

v. 1-50, published weekly; v. 51-59, published in two abtheilungen, abtheilung 1, monthly, abtheilung 2, semi-monthly.

Botanischer jahresbericht. *See Just's botanischer jahresbericht* (2469).

2395. **Botanischer verein der provinz Brandenburg.** Verhandlungen, 1859-66, 1868-1900. v. 1-8, 10-42. 8°. Berl., 1859-1900.

Botanischer verein in Landshut. *See Landshut, Botanischer verein in* (2472).

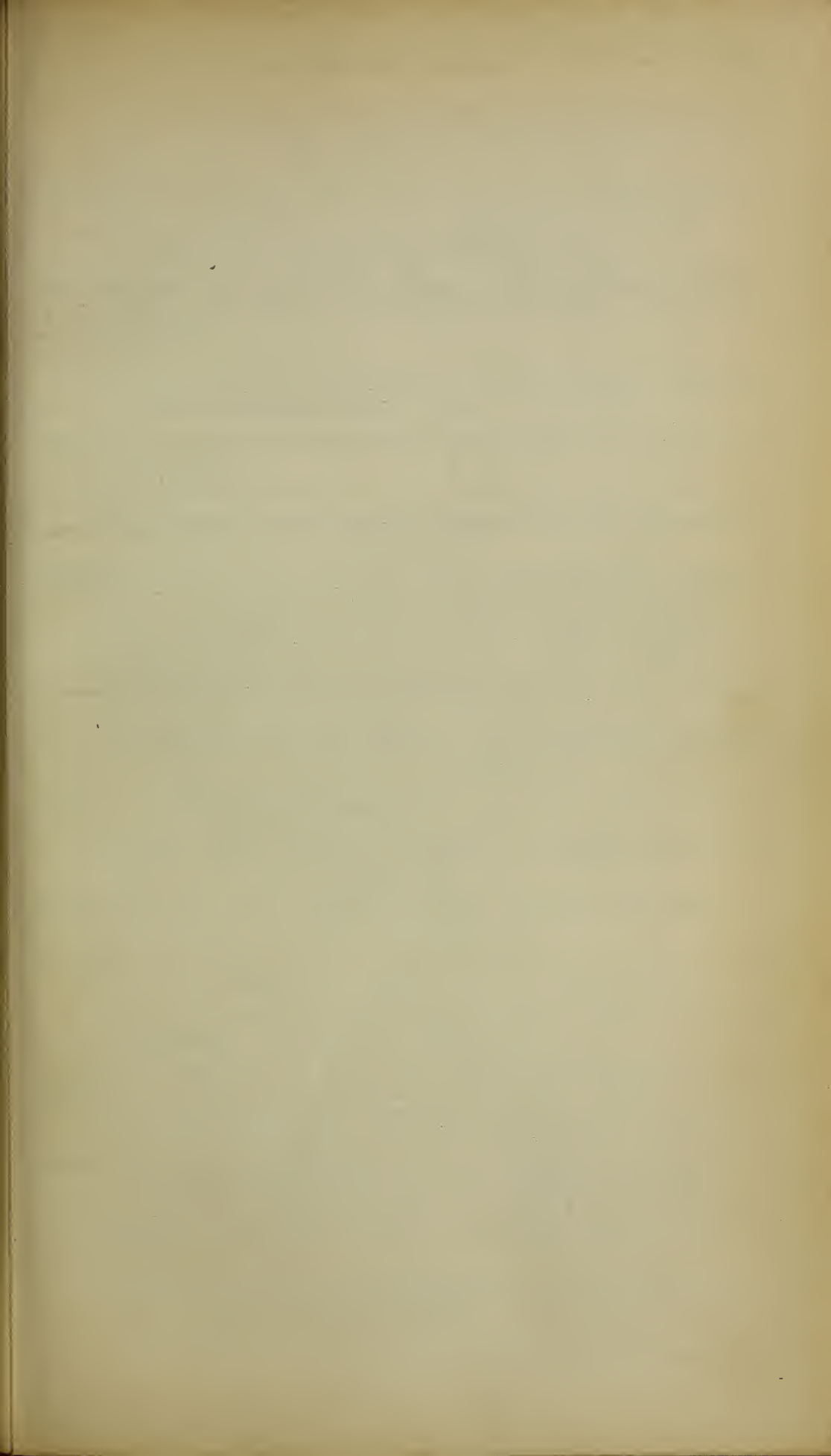
2396. **Botanisches centralblatt; referirendes organ für das gesamtgebiet der botanik des in- und auslandes**, 1880-1901. v. 1-88. il. 8°. Cassel, 1880-1901.

— Beihefte, 1891, 1895-1901. v. 1, 5-10. 8°. Cassel, 1891-1901.

v. 1-33, edited by Oscar Uhlworm and W. J. Behrens; v. 34-88, edited by Oscar Uhlworm and F. G. Kohl.

Botanisches institut zu Graz. *See Graz, Botanisches institut zu* (2438).

Botanisches institut zu Tübingen. *See Tübingen, Botanisches institut zu* (2552).



The Botanist; containing accurately coloured figures of tender and hardy
ornamental plants; with descriptions, scientific and popular, intended to
convey both moral and intellectual. Conducted by B. Maund, F.L.S.,
assisted by the Rev. J.S. Henslow. 5v. col. pl. 23 cm. London and
New York, [1838-46?]

British Honduras - Botanic station. ... Report ... 1902-03, 33 cm.
Belize, 1903-1904.

Botanisches museum und laboratorium für waarenkunde zu Hamburg. *See* Hamburg, Botanisches museum und laboratorium für waarenkunde zu (2442, 2443).

2397. Botanisk tidsskrift; udgivet af den Botaniske forening i Kjøbenhavn. v. 3-24, no. 2. il. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1869-1901.

Wanting v. 12, hæftet 2-4; v. 13, hæftet 1-2; v. 19, hæftet 1-2.
v. 3-18, edited by Hjalmar Kiærskou; v. 19-24, edited by L. K. Rosenfinge.

2398. Botaniska notiser, 1879-87, häftet 3; 1889, häftet 1-4; 1897, häftet 4, 6; 1898-99; 1900, häftet 4-5; 1901. 8°. Lund, 1879-1901.

Edited by C. F. O. Nordstedt.

Botaniske forening i Kjøbenhavn. *See* Copenhagen. Botaniske forening i Kjøbenhavn (2413).

2399. Botaniste (Le), 1889-Apr. 1901. v. 1-8, fasc. 2. il. 8°. Paris, [1889-1901].

Edited by P. A. Dangeard.

Brandenburg, Botanischer verein der provinz. *See* Botanischer verein der provinz Brandenburg (2395).

2400. Brébissonia; revue mensuelle illustrée de botanique cryptogamique et d'anatomie végétale; organe de la Société cryptogamique de France, July 1878-June 1881, année 1-3; July 1, 1886, 2^{me} série, année 4, no. 1. il. 8°. Paris, 1878-86.

Edited by G. Huberson.

2^{me} série, année 4, no. 1, title reads: Brébissonia, journal de microscopie; organe de la Société française de microscopie, [semimonthly].

2401. British Guiana—*Botanic gardens*. Report of the Botanic gardens and their work for 1887, 1889-92, f°. Georgetown, 1888-93. ¹⁹⁰³⁻⁰⁴ 1907

2402. — Report on the agricultural work for the years 1890-95. f°. Georgetown, 1891-97.

Brussels. Société royale de botanique de Belgique. *See* Société royale de botanique de Belgique (2541).

2403. Buitenzorg, Java. Jardin botanique. Annales, 1876-1901. v. 1-18, fasc. 1. il. 8°. Leide, 1876-1901.

v. 1, edited by R. H. C. C. Scheffer; v. 2-18, edited by Melchior Treub.

— — Supplément, 1st-2d. il. 8°. Leide, 1897-98.

— — Tables du contenu des volumes 1-15 et des deux suppléments. pp. 12. 8°. Leide, 1899.

2404. — Bulletin. no. 1-11. 4°. Buitenzorg, 1898-1901.

2405. — Mededeelingen uit 's Lands plantentuin. no. 6, 9-18, 20-28, 30-42, 44-52. 4°. Batavia & 's Gravenhage, 1889-1902. ^{no. 6-7, 9-66.}

2406. — Verslag omtrent den staat van 's Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg, 1892-97, 1900, il. 8°. Batavia, 1894-1905. ¹⁹⁰³

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier. *See* Herbier Boissier. Bulletin (2446). ¹⁹⁰²

Bulletin of the Gray memorial chapter of the Agassiz association. *See* Asa Gray Bulletin (2375).

Bullettino del Laboratorio ed orto botanico della R. università degli studi di Siena. See **Siena, R. università degli studi di—Laboratorio ed orto botanico (2534.)**

C.

2407. **California academy of sciences.** Proceedings, [series 1], 1854–76. 7 v. il. 8°. San Fran., 1863–77.
v. 1 is ed. 2, 1873.

—— series 2, 1888–96. 6 v. il. 8°. San Fran., 1889–97.

—— series 3; botany, June 1897–Jan. 1902. v. 1–2, no. 6. il. 8°. San Fran., 1897–1900.

Series 3 published in different parts, according to subject.

2408. **California—University—Botanical laboratories.** Contributions. no. 2. 8°. n. p., 1898.

Central Provinces, India. See **India—Central Provinces.**

2409. **Ceylon—Royal botanic gardens.** Circular, July 31, 1897–Dec. 1901. ser. 1, no. 1–15, 17–25. 8°. Colombo, 1897–1901.

2410. — Report of the director for 1896–1903. f°. n. p., 1897–1904.

2411. **Columbia university, N. Y.—Department of botany.** Contributions. no. 5–7, 9, 11, 13, 16–17, 20–22, 24, 27, 30–31, 35, 37–38, 40–51, 53, 55–59, 61–71, 73–175 (v. 1–7). il. 8°. n. p., 1886–1901.

25 nos. form a volume.

2412. **Companion to the Botanical magazine**, being a journal containing such interesting botanical information as does not come within the prescribed limits of the magazine . . . by W. J. Hooker. v. 1–2. il. 4°. Lond., 1835–36.

No more published.

Contributions du Jardin botanique de Rio de Janeiro. See **Rio de Janeiro—Jardim botanico (2523).**

2413. **Copenhagen. Botaniske forening i Kjøbenhavn.** Meddelelser, 1882–91. v. 1, no. 2–v. 2. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1882–91.

Udgivne som tillægshæfter til *Botanisk tidsskrift*.

Has also French title: *Bulletins de la Société botanique de Copenhague*.

—— See also *Botanisk tidsskrift (2397.)*

2414. **Cryptogamic society of Scotland.** Report of the first annual conference, 1875. 12°. Perth, 1875.

2415. **Curtis's botanical magazine**, comprising the plants of the Royal gardens of Kew and of other botanical establishments of Great Britain, with suitable descriptions, 1787–1839, 1845–1901. v. 1–65, 71–127 (ser. 3, v. 57). il. 8°. Lond., 1787–1901.

—— General indexes to the plants contained in the first 53 volumes. pp. 214. 8°. Lond., 1828.

Cambridge, Eng., Botanic garden. Delectus seminum ex horto Cantabrigiensis
academiæ ad mutuan commutationem propositorum, Jan. 1904. *St. Cantabrigiæ, Eng.*

Cape of Good Hope - Agriculture, Department of - Government botanist
and curator of the government herbarium. Report, 1901.

Copenhagen - Botaniske have. Beretning om virksomhed, 1901.
St. Copenhagen, 1901.

Edwards's botanical register. Appendix to the first 23 volumes of
Edwards's botanical register, consisting of a complete alphabetical
and systematical index of names, synonymes and matter ... together
with a sketch of the vegetation of the Swan River colony ... By
John Lindley ... iv, lxiv, lviii p., 1 f. il. 9 col. pl. 24½ cm. London, 1839.

Curtis's botanical magazine (*continued*). General index to the Latin names and synonyms of the plants depicted in the first 107 volumes. pp. 263. 8°. Lond., 1883.

v. 1-14, edited by William Curtis; v. 15-53, edited by John Sims; v. 54-65, edited by Samuel Curtis, descriptions by W. J. Hooker; v. 71-90, edited by W. J. Hooker; v. 91-127, edited by J. D. Hooker.

v. 1-14, 1787-1800, title reads: *Botanical magazine*; or, *Flower-garden displayed*; v. 15-65 1801-39, title reads: *Curtis's botanical magazine*; or, *Flower-garden displayed*.

D.

2416. *Deutsche botanische gesellschaft*. *Berichte*, 1882-1901. v. 1-19. il. 8°. Berl., 1883-1902.

2417. *Deutsche botanische monatschrift*, Jan. 1883-Dec. 1901. v. 1-19. 8°. Arnstadt, etc., 1883-1901.

Edited by G. Leimbach.

Dodonaea. See *Botanisk jaarboek* (2392).

2418. *Dominica—Botanical station*. Annual report, 1891, 1893. 4°. Dominica, 1892-94.

2419. *Durban botanic society*. Report on Natal botanic gardens for the year 1885, 1889-1902/03 8°. Durban, 1886-1903.

E.

2420. *Edinburgh, Botanical society of*. Annual report and proceedings, 1st, 3d-8th, 1836/37, 1838/39-43/44. 8°. Edinb., 1840-44.

1st report is Ed. 2, 1841.

2421. ——— *Proceedings for the year 1855*. 8°. Edinb., 1855.

2422. ——— *Transactions and proceedings*. v. 1-21. il. 8°. Edinb., 1844-1900.

Wanting v. 2, pt. 1-2; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 7, pt. 3; v. 9, pt. 1, 3.

v. 1-11, title reads: *Transactions of the Botanical society of Edinburgh*.

2423. *Edwards's botanical register*; or, *Ornamental flower-garden and shrubbery*; consisting of coloured figures of plants and shrubs, cultivated in British gardens, accompanied by their history, best methods of treatment in cultivation, propagation, etc., continued by John Lindley. v. 1-33. pl. 8°. Lond., 1815-47.

No more published.

v. 1-13, reads: *Botanical register*; consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants cultivated in British gardens, with their history and mode of treatment; the designs by Sydenham Edwards and others; v. 14 (n. s., v. 1), title reads: *Botanical register*; or, *Ornamental flower garden and shrubbery* . . . the designs by Sydenham Edwards and others.

Engler, Adolf, *editor*. See *Botanische jahrbücher* (2393).

2424. *Erythea*; a journal of botany, west American and general, [monthly], Jan. 1893-June 1900. v. 1-7. il. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., 1893-99.

No more published.

F.

2425. *Fern bulletin*; a quarterly devoted to ferns, 1893-Oct. 1901. v. 1-9. il. 8° (v. 1-3, 24°; v. 4, 16°). Binghamton, N. Y., 1893-1901.

Edited by Willard N. Clute.

v. 1-4, title reads: *Linnæan fern Bulletin*.

2426. Field Columbian museum, *Chicago, Ill.* Publications; botanical series. v. 1, no. 1-6; v. 2, no. 1-3. il. 8°. Chicago, 1895-1901.
2427. *Flora; oder. Allgemeine botanische zeitung*, 1818-1901. v. 1-89. il. 8°. Regensburg & Marburg, 1818-1901.
v. 1-71, herausgegeben von der Königl. bayerischen botanischen gesellschaft in Regensburg.
v. 1-13, title reads: *Flora; oder, Botanische zeitung*.
— *Allgemeines sach- und namen-register zu den ersten 25 jährgängen*, 1818-42. pp. 844. 12°. Regensburg, 1851.
2428. *Flore des serres et des jardins de l'Europe*. v. 1-23. il. 4°. Gand, 1845-80.
v. 11-14 are also numbered ser. 2, v. 1-4.
No more published.
2429. *Fortschritte (Die) der botanik*, 1875-86. no. 1-7. 12°. Köln & Leipzig, 1879-87.
Separat-ausgabe aus der *Revue der naturwissenschaften*; herausgegeben von Hermann J. Klein.
France, Société botanique de. *See* Société botanique de France (2538).
France, Société cryptogamique de. *See* Brébissonia (2400).
France, Société mycologique de. *See* Société mycologique de France (2540).
2430. Franklin and Marshall college—*Herbarium*. Contributions. no. 1. 8°. n. p., 1895.

G.

2431. *Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture, landscape art and forestry*, [weekly], Feb. 29, 1888-Dec. 29, 1897. v. 1-10. il. f°. N. Y., 1888-97.
No more published.
2432. *Gardeners' chronicle; a weekly illustrated journal of horticulture and allied subjects*, June 17, 1843-Dec. 28, 1901. v. [3]—ser. 3, v. 30. il. f°. Lond., 1843-1901.
1843-73, title reads: *Gardeners' chronicle and agricultural gazette*.
1843-73. volumes unnumbered; 1874-86 are ser. 2.
2433. *Gardeners' magazine of botany, horticulture, floriculture and natural sciences*, Jan. 1850-Dec. 1851. v. 1-3. il. 4°. Lond., 1850-51.
Edited by Thomas Moore and W. P. Ayres.
Gartenbau-gesellschaft (K. k.) in Wien. *See* Wiener illustrierte garten-zeitung (2569).
2434. *Gartenflora; zeitschrift für garten- und blumenkunde . . . organ des Vereins zur beförderung des gartenbaues in den preussischen staaten*, [semi-monthly], Jan. 1865-Dec. 15, 1901. v. 14-50. il. 8°. Berl., etc., 1865-1901.
v. 14-33, title reads: *Gartenflora; allgemeine monatschrift für deutsche, russische und schweizerische garten- und blumenkunde, und organ des Russischen gartenbau-vereins in St. Petersburg*; v. 34, title reads: *Gartenflora; monatschrift für garten- und blumenkunde*; v. 35-42, title reads: *Gartenflora; zeitschrift für garten- und blumenkunde*.



Geneva - Conservatoire botanique. Annuaire du conservatoire et
du jardin botaniques ... 1^{er} - 6^{me} année, 1896-1901.
plates (partly double). 25 cm. Genève, 1897-1902.

Gray herbarium of Harvard university. ... Contributions ...
number no 1-xxviii. 24½ cm. Boston, 1891-1901.

Hamburg, Botanische staatsinstitute zu. ... Jahresberichte, 1902.
25½ cm. Hamburg, 1903.

Gartenflora (*continued*). Beilageheft; vollständiges register zu den 2en-3en 10 jährgängen, 1862-81. 8°. Erlangen, etc., 1871-82.

Geneva. Association pour la protection des plantes. *See* Association pour la protection des plantes (2376).

2435. Geneva. Université de Genève.—*Laboratoire de botanique*. [Publications.] ser. 2, fasc. 1-2; ser. 3, fasc. 5; ser. 4, fasc. 6, 10, 12, 13; ser. 5, fasc. 14. 8°. Genève, 1893-1901.

Germany. Deutsche botanische gesellschaft. *See* Deutsche botanische gesellschaft (2416).

Gesellschaft für botanik zu Hamburg. *See* Hamburg, Gesellschaft für botanik zu (2444).

Ghent. Kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea te Gent. *See* Botanisch jaarboek (2392).

2436. Ghent. Société royale d'agriculture et de botanique de Gand. Annales de la Société . . . journal d'horticulture et des sciences accessoires, 1845-49. v. 1-5. il. 8°. Gand, n. d.

Edited by Charles Morren.
No more published.

2437. Glasgow, Royal botanic institution of. Annual report, 64th, 1881. 8°. Glasgow, n. d.

2438. Graz, Botanisches institut zu. Mittheilungen, 1886-88. 2 pts. il. 8°. Jena, 1888.

Edited by H. Leitgeb.

Greene, Edward Lee, *editor*. *See* Pittonia (2512).

2439. Grenada—*Botanic station*. Annual report, 1896-1900. ¹⁹⁰¹ f°. St. George, 1897-1901.—¹⁹⁰²

1896-97, title reads: Botanic garden, Grenada. Annual report.

2440. — Bulletin of miscellaneous information, Oct.-Dec. 1894; May 1895. no. 40; v. 2, no. 1. 8°. St. George, 1894-95.

Title reads: Botanic garden, Grenada. Bulletin of miscellaneous information.

2441. Grevillea; a quarterly record of cryptogamic botany and its literature, July 1872-June 1894. v. 1-22. il. 8°. Lond., 1872-94.

Edited by M. C. Cooke.
No more published.

1872-74, published monthly under the title: Grevillea; a monthly record of cryptogamic botany.

H.

2442. Hamburg, Botanisches museum und laboratorium für waarenkunde zu. Bericht, 1883-85, 1887-98. 8°. Hamburg, 1884-99.

Edited by R. Sadebeck.

1883-85, title reads: Botanisches museum zu Hamburg. Berichte.

2443. — *Abteilung für pflanzenschutz*. Bericht, 1898/99-1901/02. no. 1-4, 4°. Hamburg, 1899-1902.

no. 1 published by the Station für pflanzenschutz zu Hamburg, afterwards made a part of the Botanisches museum, etc., and known as above.

2444. Hamburg, Gesellschaft für botanik zu. Bericht über die sitzungen. 4 pts. 8°. Cassel & Hamburg, 1886-88.

Edited by R. Sadebeck.
No more published.

Hamburg, Station für pflanzenschutz zu. *See* Hamburg, Botanisches museum und laboratorium für waarenkunde zu—*Abteilung für pflanzenschutz* (2443).

2445. *Hedwigia*; organ für kryptogamenkunde, nebst repertorium für kryptogamische literatur, [bi-monthly], 1852–1901. v. 1–40. il. 8°. Dresden, 1852–1901.

v. 1–23, title reads: *Hedwigia*; ein notizblatt für kryptogamische studien.

Helsingfors. Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica. *See* Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica (2537).

2446. *Herbier Boissier*. Bulletin, [monthly], Jan. 1893–Dec. 1899; Jan.–Dec. 1901. v. 1–7; ser. 2, v. 1. il. 8°. Genève, 1893–1901. During 1900, the Bulletin was not published, the *Mémoires* being substituted.

2447. — *Mémoires*, 1900. no. 1–22. 8°. Genève, 1900.

No more published.

Took the place of the Bulletin, which was not published during 1900.

Hooker, William Jackson, *editor*. *See* Botanical miscellany (2390); also Companion to the Botanical magazine (2412); also Journal of botany (2466); also London journal of botany (2477).

2448. *Hooker's icones plantarum*; or, Figures, with descriptive characters and remarks, of new and rare plants, selected from the Kew herbarium. v. 1–9 (n. s., v. 5); v. 11 (ser. 3, v. 1)–v. 27 (ser. 4, v. 7). il. 8°. Lond., 1837–1901. 1902

v. 1–9 (n. s., v. 5), 1837–54, edited by W. J. Hooker; v. 11–19 (ser. 3, v. 1–9), 1867–89, edited by J. D. Hooker; v. 20–24 (ser. 3, v. 10–ser. 4, v. 4), 1891–95, edited by Daniel Oliver; v. 25–27 (ser. 4, v. 5–7), edited by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer.

v. 1–9, title reads: *Icones plantarum*.

Hortus Bergianus *See* Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien—*Trädgård Bergielund* (2545).

Hortus Petropolitanus. *See* St. Petersburg. Hortus Petropolitanus (2527, 2528).

Hortus Universitatis imperialis Petropolitanæ. *See* St. Petersburg. Universitas imperialis Petropolitana—*Hortus* (2529).

I.

Icones plantarum. *See* Hooker's icones plantarum (2448).

2449. *Illustration (L') horticole*; revue mensuelle des plantes les plus remarquables, des introductions nouvelles et des faits les plus intéressants de l'horticulture, 1867–91. v. 14–38 (ser. 2, v. 4–ser. 5, v. 5). il. f° (v. 14–33, 4°). Gand, 1867–91.

Wanting v. 23; v. 25, no. 1; v. 26, no. 5–9; v. 27.

Edited by J. Linden.

v. 14–16, title reads: *L'illustration horticole; journal spécial des serres et des jardins*;
v. 17–33, title reads: *L'illustration horticole; revue mensuelle des serres et des jardins*.

2450. *India—Botanical survey*. Records of the Botanical survey of India. v. 1, no. 1–13. 8°. Calcutta, 1893–1901.

2451. — Report of the director of the Botanical survey of India, 1895/96–97/98, 1900/01, f°. n. p., n. d.

1902/03

India - Agra and Oudh - Land records and agriculture, Department of.
Report on the government botanical gardens, Saharanpur and Mussoorie,
1901/02 - 03/04. Allahabad. 1902 - 04.

For earlier reports see India - N.W. prov. & Oudh - Land rec. & agr., Dept. of. (2452)

Jahresbericht d. Königl. schwedischen akad. d. wiss. ü. d. fortschritte der
botanik in den jahren 1839-42. See Svenska (Kongl.) vetensk. akad.

2452. India—Central Provinces—*Government*. Report on the management of the District gardens in the Central Provinces, 1893/94, 1895/96–1902/03. f°. Nagpur, 1894–1903.
1893/94–97/98, title reads: *Resolution on the management of the District gardens, etc.*

2453. — North-western Provinces and Oudh—*Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Report on the progress and condition of the government botanical gardens, Saharanpur and Arnigadh, 1878/79, 1880/81–85/86, 1887/88–1900/01. f°. Allahabad, 1879–1901.
(Also 1886/87)
1878/79–96/97, title reads: *Report on the progress and condition of the government botanical gardens, Saharanpur and Mussoorie.*

2454. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts—*Botanical department*. Contributions. no. 2 — 7, 9, 12–15, 17–22, 8°. Des Moines, etc., 1896–1903. *illus., plates.*

Istituto botanico della Reale università di Pisa. *See* Pisa, Reale università di—Istituto botanico (2511).

Istituto botanico dell' Università di Pavia. *See* Pavia, Università di—Istituto botanico (2505).

Italy. Società botanica italiana. *See* Società botanica italiana (2536).

J.

Jahrbuch des Kgl. botanischen museums zu Berlin. *See* Berlin, Königl. botanischer garten zu. Jahrbuch (2382).

2455. Jahrbücher der gewächskunde. v. 1, no. 1–3. 8°. Berl. & Leipzig., 1818–20.

Edited by K. Sprengel, A. H. Schrader, and H. F. Link.
No more published.

2456. Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik, [quarterly], 1870–1901. v. 7, no. 4–v. 36. il. 8°. Leipz. & Berl., 1870–1901.

Wanting v. 8, pp. 575 et seq.

v. 7–26, edited by N. Pringsheim; v. 27–36, edited W. Pfeffer and E. Strasburger.

— Namen- und sachregister von band 11–20. pp. 37. 8°. Berl., 1890.

2457. Jahresbericht über die neuerungen und leistungen auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes, 1898–1900. v. 1–3. 8°. Berl., 1899–1902.

Edited by M. Hollrung.

2458. Jamaica—*Botanical department*. Bulletin, Apr. 1887–Dec. 1901. no. 1–50, n. s., v. 1–8. il. f° & 8° ([old ser.], f°, new ser., 8°). Kingston, 1887–1901.

n. s., v. 5, contains index, 1887–98.

2459. — *Public gardens and plantations, Director of*. Annual report of the public gardens and plantations for 1879/80–92/93, 1899/1900–1900/01. f°. Kingston, 1881–1902.

1890/91–92/93 are Bulletins no. 27–28, 39, 50 of the Botanical department of Jamaica, and title reads: *Report of the Director of public gardens and plantations.*

2460. *Journal d'horticulture pratique de la Belgique; revue de l'horticulture belge et étrangère*, [monthly], Mar. 1843–Nov. 1861. v. 1–14; n. s., v. 1–5, no. 11. il. 8°. (v. 1–14, 12°). Bruxelles, 1844–61.

Wanting, n. s., v. 1, 1857, Jan.–Apr. title-page & index; n. s., v. 5, 1861, Aug. Dec. index. v. 1–5, 1844–48, title reads: *Journal d'horticulture pratique*; ou, *Guide des amateurs et jardiniers*; v. 6–14, 1849–57, title reads: *Journal d'horticulture pratique de la Belgique*; ou, *Guide des amateurs et jardiniers*.

2461. *Journal de botanique*, [monthly], Feb. 15, 1887–Dec. 1901. v. 1–15. il. 8°. Paris, 1887–1901.

Edited by Louis Morot.
v. 1–12, published semi-monthly.

2462. *Journal de botanique appliquée à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine et aux arts*. v. 1–4. il. 8°. Paris, 1813–14.

Wanting, v. 3, pl. 27–30, v. 4, no. 3.
No more published.

For earlier volumes, see *Journal de botanique, rédigé par une société de botanistes* (2464).

2463. *Journal de botanique néerlandaise*. v. 1. 8°. Amsterdam, 1861.

Edited by F. A. W. Miquel.

2464. *Journal de botanique, rédigé par une société de botanistes*, [monthly], Oct. 1808–Mar. 1809. v. 1. 8°. Paris, 1808–09.

For continuation, see *Journal de botanique appliquée* (2462).

2465. *Journal für die botanik*, 1799–1801. 5 v. il. 12°. Göttingen, 1799–1803.

No more published.

For continuation, see *Neues journal für die botanik* (2465a).

2466. *Journal of botany, being a second series of the Botanical miscellany, containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the arts, in medicine and in domestic economy . . . by W. J. Hooker*. v. 1–4. il. 8°. Lond., 1834–42.

Continued under the title: *London journal of botany* (2477), q. v.

2467. *Journal of botany, British and foreign*, [monthly], 1863–71, 1873–75, 1877–1901. v. 1–9, 11–13, 15–39. il. 8°. Lond., 1863–1901.

v. 18–20, 1880–82, title reads: *Trimen's journal of botany, British and foreign*.

2468. *Journal of mycology*, Jan. 1885–Aug. 15, 1894. v. 1–7. il. 8°. Manhattan, Kan. & Wash., 1885–94.

v. 1–4, edited by W. A. Kellerman, J. B. Ellis, and B. M. Everhart; v. 5–7, published by the United States Department of Agriculture—*Division of vegetable pathology*

No more published.

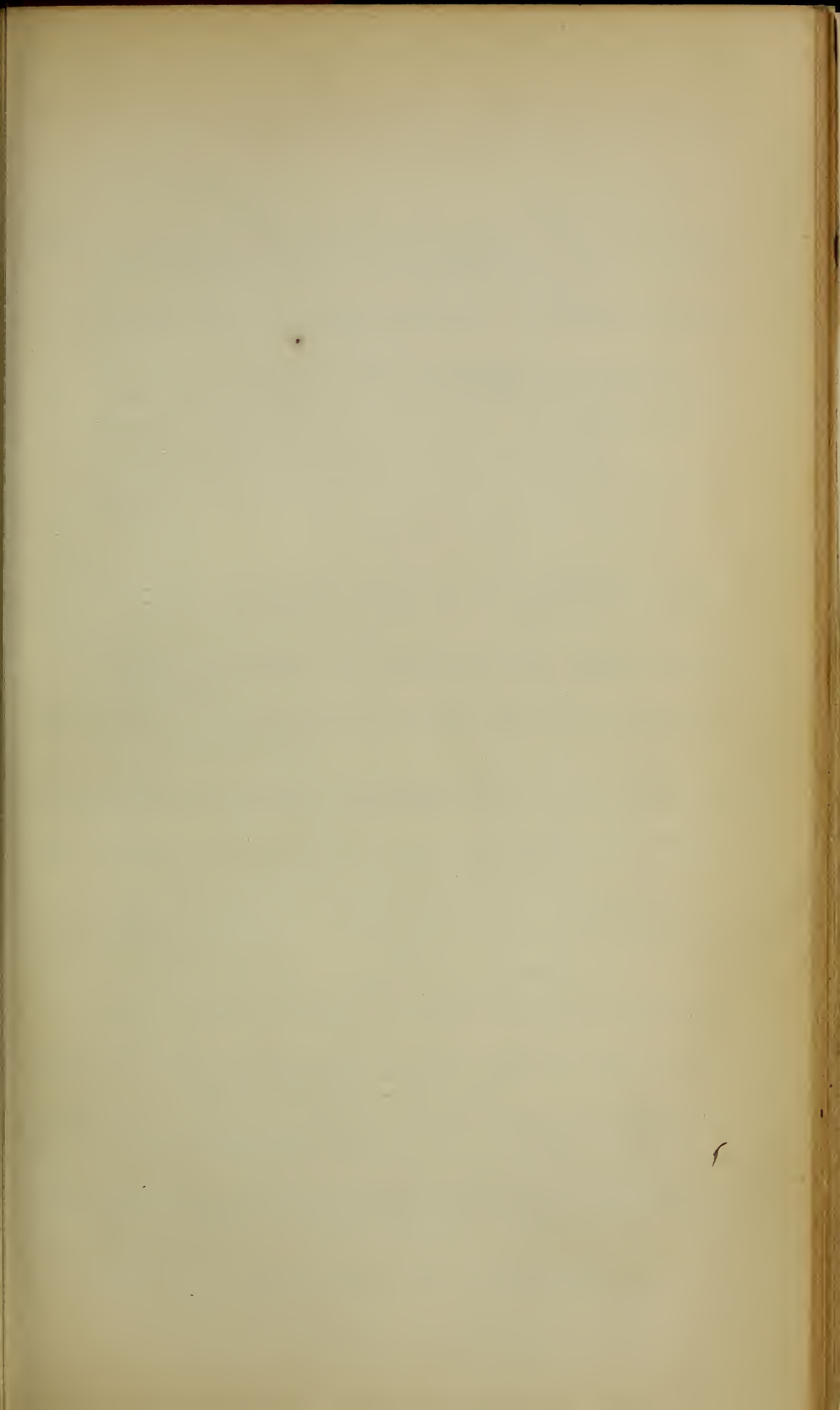
v. 1–4, published monthly; v. 5–6, published quarterly, v. 7 published irregularly.

2469. *Just's botanischer jahresbericht, systematisch geordnetes repertorium der botanischen literatur aller länder*, 1873–1902. bd. 1–27, abt. 2, heft 3; bd. 28, abt. 1, heft 1–2. 8°. Berl., 1874–1902.

v. 1–10, edited by Leopold Just, and title reads: *Botanischer jahresbericht*.

K.

Kaiserlich-königliche gartenbau-gesellschaft in Wien. See *Wiener illustrierte garten-zeitung* (2569).



Liège. Université - Institut botanique. Archives. v. 1-3, il. 8
Bruxelles, 1897-1901.

2470. Kew, *Eng.* Royal botanic gardens. Bulletin of miscellaneous information, Jan. 1887–Sept. 1901. no. 1–177. il. 8°. Lond., 1887–98.

~~Wanting, no. 157–168.~~

— — Additional series 1–3. 8°. Lond., 1898–99.

2471. — Report on the progress and condition, 1856, 1858, 1861–65, 1867, 1869, 1871–72, 1875, 1877, 1879–82. 8°. Lond., 1856–84. 1856, 1858, title reads: Sir W. J. Hooker's report on Kew gardens, etc.

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. *See Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien (2545).*

Königlich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu Regensburg. *See Regensburg, Königlich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu (2515).*

Königlich botanischer garten zu Berlin. *See Berlin, Königlich botanischer garten und botanisches museum zu (2381).*

Kruidkundig genootschap Dodonæa te Gent, *See Botanisch jaarboek (2392).*

L.

Laboratorio crittogamico Garovaglio dell' Università di Pavia. *See Pavia, Università di—Laboratorio crittogamico Garovaglio (2506).*

's Lands plantentuin. *See Buitenzorg, Java. Jardin botanique (2403–2406).*

2472. Landshut (*Ger.*), Botanischer verein in. Bericht, 16th, 1898–1900. 8°. Landshut, 1901.

2473. Lindenia; iconographie des orchidées, 1885–1900. v. 1–16 (ser. 2, v. 6). il. f°. Gand, 1885–1900. *v. 17, pt. 1–3, pt. 5–6. 1812*

2474. Linnæa; ein journal für die botanik in ihrem ganzen umfange, 1826–82. v. 1–43. 8°. Berl. & Halle, 1826–82.

v. 1–34, edited by D. F. L. Schlechtendal; v. 35–43, edited by August Garcke.

v. 17–43 have in addition, the alternative title: Beiträge sur pflanzenkunde, v. 1–18, new ser., v. 1–9.

From 1883, merged in Jahrbuch des Königl. botanischen gartens und des botanischen museums zu Berlin (2382).

Linnæan fern bulletin. *See Fern bulletin (2425).*

Linnean society of London. *See London, Linnean society of (2478, 2479).*

2475. Lloyd, C. G. Mycological notes, Nov. 1898–Nov. 1901. no. 1–8. 8°. Cincinnati, 1898–1901. *1802*

2476. Lloyd mycological museum, *Cincinnati, O.* Report, 3d–4th, 1897–98. 8°. Cincinnati, n. d.

2477. London journal of botany, containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, history or uses . . . by W. J. Hooker. v. 1–7. il. 8°. Lond., 1842–48.

For earlier series, *see Botanical miscellany (2390), and Journal of botany (2466).*

2478. **London, Linnean society of.** Journal; botany. v. 1-11, 13-34. il. 8°. Lond., 1857-1900.
Wanting v. 26, no. 178-180; v. 27, no. 185-186; v. 30, no. 205-209.
——— General index of the first 20 volumes of the Journal (Botany) and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, Nov. 1838-June 1886. pp. 427. 8°. Lond., 1888.
v. 8-34, title reads: *Journal of the Linnean society; Botany.*
2479. ——— Transactions. v. 1-30. il. 4°. Lond., 1791-1874.
——— General index, v. 1-25. pp. 107. 4°. Lond., 1867.
——— 2d series; botany. v. 1-4, pt. 1; v. 4, pt. 4; v. 5; v. 6, pt. 1-2. il. 4°. Lond., 1880-1901.
2480. **Lucknow—Horticultural gardens.** Report . . . for the year ending 31st March, 1888-1901. f°. Allahabad, 1888-1901.

M.

2481. **Magazin für die botanik.** 4 v. in 12 pts. il. 12°. Zürich, 1787-90.
Edited by J. J. Römer and Paulus Usteri.
For continuation, see *Annalen der botanik* (2367).
2482. **Magazine of horticulture, botany and all useful discoveries and improvements in rural affairs,** [monthly], Jan. 1837-Dec. 1860. v. 3-26. il. 8°. Boston, 1837-60.
Edited by C. M. Hovey.
Earlier volumes published under the title: *American gardener's magazine* (2366), q. v.
2483. **Magyar botanikai lapok** (Ungarische botanische blätter), [monthly], Jan.-Mar. 1902. v. 1, no. 1-3. 8°. Budapest, 1902.
2484. **Malpighia; rassegna mensile di botanica,** 1886-94. v. 1-8. il. 8°. Genova, 1887-94. *Full set*
- Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska institut.** See *Stockholm—Högskola—Botaniska institut* (2543).
- Mededeelingen uit 's Lands plantentuin.** See *Buitenzorg, Java. Jardin botanique. Mededeelingen* (2405).
2485. **Meehan's monthly; a magazine of horticulture, botany and kindred subjects,** July 1891-Dec. 1901. v. 1-11. il. 4°. Germantown, Pa., n. d.
Conducted by Thomas Meehan.
- Minnesota botanical studies.** See *Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey* (2486).
2486. **Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey.** Minnesota botanical studies, Jan. 16, 1894-May 1902. pt. 1-11; ser. 2. il. 8°. Minneapolis, 1894-1902.
ser. 1 is Bulletin no. 9 of the Minnesota Geological and natural history survey.
2487. ——— Report on botanical work in Minnesota for the year 1886. 8°. St. Paul, 1887. (MINNESOTA—*Geological and natural history survey.* Bulletin no. 3.)

Madrid - Botanical garden. Catalogus seminum in Horto botanico
matritensi anno 1860 collectorum. 30½ em. [Matriti, 1861]

Michelia; commentarium mycologicum fungos in primis italicos illustrans, curante
P. A. Saccardo. v. I-II; 1 Jun. 1877 - 1 December 1882. 23½ em.

Patavii, 1879-82.

Published in 8 numbers.

No more published.

Montana - Agricultural experiment station - Botanical department.

Report ... for 1902. 21½ cm. Bozeman, 1903.

Montpellier, Université de - Jardin des plantes. Catalogue des
graines récoltées en 1900. pp. 29. Montpellier, 1900.

Musée du Congo, Bruxelles. Annales ... Botanique
Sén. 6, Bruxelles, 1901-1902.

New Jersey - Agricultural college experiment station - Botanical department.

Report ... for the year 1900-02. pl. 23 cm. Trenton, etc., 1901-1902.

2488. **Missouri botanical garden.** Annual report, 1st-15th, 1889-1903. pl. 8°. St. Louis, 1890-1904.

2489. **Mittheilungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der botanik.** v. 1-2, no. 1. il. 8°. Leipzig, 1874-75.

Edited by A. Schenk and Chr. Luerssen.
No more published.

2490. **Monatsschrift für kakteenkunde,** Aug. 1891-Dec. 1901. v. 1-11. il. 8°. Berl. & Neudamm, 1892-1901.

Edited by K. Schumann.

Monde (Le) des plantes. See *Académie internationale de géographie botanique* (2361).

2491. **Montreal botanic garden.** Annual report, 1885. pp. 31. 8°. Montreal, 1886.

2492. **Muhlenbergia; a journal of botany,** Nov. 1900-Aug. 1901. 8°. v. 1, no. 1-2. 8°. Lancaster, Pa., 1900-01.

Munich. Bayerische botanische gesellschaft zur erforschung der heimischen flora. See *Bayerische botanische gesellschaft zur erforschung der heimischen flora* (2378).

Museu botanico do Amazonas. Vellozia. See *Vellozia; contribuições do Museu botanico do Amazonas* (2567).

Mussoorie botanical garden. See *India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of* (2453).

Mycological notes. See *Lloyd, C. G. Mycological notes* (2475).

N.

Natal botanic gardens. See *Durban botanic society* (2419).

2493. **Natal—Colonial herbarium.** Annual report, 1892, 1894-98. 8°. Durban, 1893-99.

1898, published with Report on the Natal botanic gardens by the Durban botanic society.

2494. **Nebraska—University—Botanical survey.** Report, 1st-4th, 1892-1894/95. 8°. Lincoln, 1892-96. 1902.

2495. **Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief; verslagen en mededeelingen der Nederlandsche botanische vereeniging.** ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 1-2, pt. 3. il. 8°. Nijmegen, 1896-97. 1902.

Nederlandsche botanische vereeniging. See *Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief* (2495).

2495a. **Neues journal für die botanik; herausgegeben vom Prof. Schrader** 4 v. pl. 12°. Erfurt, 1805-10.

No more published.
Continuation of *Journal für die botanik* (2465), q. v.

New England botanical society. See *Rhodora* (2522).

2496. **New South Wales—Botanic gardens.** Botanic gardens and domains, &c., Report on, for the year 1850-58, 1871, 1897-1902. f°. Sydney, 1850-1903.

2497. **New York (state)—Botanist.** Annual report, 1872-99, 8°. Albany, 1874-1904.

From the Annual report of the New York state museum.

2498. New York botanical garden. Bulletin, Apr. 1896-Apr. 1902. v. 1-2, no. 7. il. 8°. N. Y., 1896-1902.
 2499. — Contributions. no. 1-20, ^{no. 26} il. 8°. N. Y., 1899-1902.
 2500. — Journal, Jan. 1900-Dec. 1901. v. 1-2 (no. 1-24). il. 8°. N. Y., 1900-01.
 2501. — Memoirs. v. 1. 4°. N. Y., 1900.

Contents: V. I. Rydberg, P. A. Catalogue of the flora of Montana and the Yellowstone national park.

Northwestern Provinces and Oudh, *India*. See *India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh*.

Notizblatt des Kgl. botanischen gartens und museums zu Berlin.
 See Berlin, Königlich botanischer garten und botanisches museum zu. Notizblatt (2383).

2502. Nuovo giornale botanico italiano . . . memorie della Società botanica italiana, [quarterly], Jan. 1894, Nov. 1895, July, Oct. 1897, Apr., Oct. 1898. v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 4; v. 4, no. 3-4; v. 5, no. 2, 4. il. 8°. Firenze, 1894-98.

O.

2503. Österreichische botanische zeitschrift, [monthly], 1851—Dec. 1901. v. 1-51. il. 8°. Wien, 1895-1901.

Edited by Richard von Wettstein.

v. 1-7, title reads "Oesterreichisches botanisches wochenblatt."
 v. 1-36, redigirt von Alexander P. Skofitz.

2504. Palermo, Reale orto botanico di. Bollettino, Jan.-Mar. 1897, Jan.-Dec. 1898. v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2, pt. 1-4. 8°. Palermo, 1897-99.

Paris. Société botanique de France. See Société botanique de France (2538).

Paris. Société mycologique de France. See Société mycologique de France (2540).

2505. Pavia, Università di—Istituto botanico. Atti. ser. 2, v. 1, 5. il. 4°. Milano, 1888-99.

Edited by Giovanni Briosi.

For ser. 1, see Pavia, Università di—Laboratorio crittogamico Garovaglio. Archivio (2506).

2506. — Laboratorio crittogamico Garovaglio. Archivio. v. 1-5. il. 8°. Milano, 1874-88.

v. 1, title reads: Archivio triennale del Laboratorio di botanica crittogamica presso la R. università di Pavia.

For continuation, see Pavia, Università di—Istituto botanico. Atti (2505).

2507. Paxton's journal of botany and register of flowering plants. v. 1-13, 15. il. 8°. Lond., 1834-47, 1849.

2508. Pennsylvania, University of—Botanical laboratory. Contributions. v. 1-2, no. 1. il. 4°. Phila., 1892-98.

2509. Peradeniya (*Ceylon*), Royal botanic gardens. Annals, June-Dec. 1901. v. 1, pt. 1-2. il. 8°. Colombo, 1901.

2510. Philadelphia mycological center. Bulletin, Apr. 14, 1897-July 1, 1898. no. 1-3. 8°. n. p., 1897-98.

Nuovo giornale botanico italiano, [Mar. 1869 - Oct. 1902] v.1 - 172, v.2.
illus. 24½ - 25½ cm. Firenze, 1869-1902.

Ohio mycological bulletin, 1903- v.1 (nos. 1-12) -
front., illus. 23 cm. Columbus, 1903-

Ohio-University, University bulletin botanical series. nos.
1-5 8-11, 13-24? 22½ - 23 cm. Columbus, 1899-1903.

Pietermaritzburg botanic society. Report of the council for ...
1901. 21½ cm. [Pietermaritzburg, 1902]

Pestelsia, the year books of the Minnesota seaside station, 1901
pl. 8°. St Paul, 1902.

Revue générale de botanique. v. 1-5. 1889-93.

2511. Pisa, Reale università di—*Istituto botanico*. Ricerche e lavori . . . durante gli anni 1886-87. pt. 2. 4°. Pisa, 1888.
2512. Pittonia; a series of papers relating to botany and botanists, by Edward L. Greene, 1887-Oct. 1901. v. 1-4. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., & Wash., 1887-1901.
2513. Plant world; a monthly journal of popular botany, Oct., 1897-Dec. 1901. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., & Wash., 1897-1901.
2514. Praktische blätter für pflanzenschutz; organ der Kgl. bayerischen station für pflanzenschutz und pflanzenkrankheiten zu Weihenstephan; ein ratgeber für landwirte, obstzüchter und winzer, gärtner und forstleute, Jan.-Dec. 1901. v. 4. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1901.
- Pringsheim, Nathan, *editor*. See Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik (2456).

R.

- Reale orto botanico di Palermo. See Palermo, Reale orto botanico di (2504).
- Reale università di Pisa. See Pisa, Reale università di (2511).
2515. Regensburg, Königlich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft zu. Denkschriften. v. 4, abt. 1; v. 6. 4°. Regensburg, 1859-90.
— See also Flora (2427).
2516. Revue botanique; recueil mensuel consacré principalement à l'analyse des travaux . . . sur la botanique, 1845-47. v. 1-2. 8°. Paris, 1845-47.
No more published.
2517. Revue bryologique; bulletin bimestriel consacré à l'étude des mousses et des hépatiques, 1874-92. v. 1-19. il. 8°. Caen, 1874-92.
v. 1-2, published quarterly.
2518. Revue de l'horticulture belge et étrangère, 1875-1901. v. 1-27. il. 8°. Gand, n. d.
— Table générale alphabétique des figures, descriptions et articles contenus dans les tomes 1-25. pp. 99. 8°. [Gand, 1899].
2519. Revue générale de botanique, [monthly], Jan. 1894-Dec. 1901. v. 6-13. il. 8°. Paris, 1894-1901. v. 1-5 also 1889-93.
2520. Revue horticole; journal d'horticulture pratique, [semi-monthly], Apr. 1829-Dec. 16, 1901. v. 1-73. il. 8° (1829-51, 12°). Paris, 1829-1900.
1829-45, title reads: *Revue horticole; journal des jardiniers et amateurs*. 1846-51, title reads: *Revue horticole: résumé de tout ce qui paraît d'intéressant en jardinage*. 1829-40, published quarterly; 1841-45, published monthly.
2521. Revue mycologique; recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'étude des champignons et des lichens, Jan. 1879-Oct. 1901. v. 1-23. il. 8°. Toulouse, 1879-1901.
Edited by C. Roumeguère.

2522. *Rhodora*; journal of the New England botanical society, Jan. 1899–Dec. 1901. v. 1–3. il. 8°. Boston, [1899–1901].

2523. Rio de Janeiro—*Jardim botânico*. Contributions du Jardin botanique de Rio de Janeiro. v. 1, no. 1–2. il. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1901. — 1902 — no. 3
By João Barbosa Rodrigues.

2524. — Relatorio sobre trabalhos, 1890–92. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1893.

By João Barbosa Rodrigues.

1st. title reads: *Exposição sobre o estado e necessidades do Jardim, apresentado em 12 de Junho de 1890.*

2525. *Rivista di patologia vegetale*, Mar. 1892–Feb. 1901. v. 1–9. il. 8°. Padova & Avellino, [1893]–1901.

Royal botanic institution of Glasgow. *See* Glasgow, Royal botanic institution of (2437).

S.

Saharanpur botanical garden. *See* India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—*Land records and agriculture, Department of* (2453).

St. Louis, *Missouri*. Botanical garden. *See* Missouri botanical garden (2488).

2526. St. Lucia—*Botanical garden*. Annual report, 1896–1900. f°. Castries, 1897–1901.

2527. St. Petersburg. *Hortus Petropolitanus*. Acta Horti Petropolitani. v. 1–14; v. 15, fasc. 2; v. 16; v. 18, no. 1–3; v. 19, no. 1–2; v. 20. il. 8°. S.-Peterb., 1871–1901. v. 19, no. 3; v. 21, no. 3; v. 22, no. 1. 1901–1902.

2528. — Index seminum quæ Hortus imperialis Petropolitanus pro mutua commutatione offert; accedunt animadversiones botanicæ nonnullæ, 1860, 1865–69, 1870, 1891/92. 8°. St. Petersb., n. d. 1870, 1891/92, title reads: *Delectus seminum quæ Hortus imperialis Petropolitanus pro mutua commutatione offert.*

2529. St. Petersburg. Universitas imperialis Petropolitanus—*Hortus*. Scripta botanica. pt. 14. 8°. S.-Peterb., 1897.

2530. Schlesische gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur. Bericht über die thätigkeit der botanischen section im jahre 1858–89. 8° (1858–60, 4°). [Breslau, 1859–90].

1858–60, title reads: *Bericht über die verhandlungen der botanischen section.*

2531. Schweizerische botanische gesellschaft. Bericht. pt. 1–9. pl. 8°. Basel & Bern, 1891–99.

Has also French title: *Bulletin de la Société botanique suisse.*

Scotland, Cryptogamic society of. *See* Cryptogamic society of Scotland (2414).

Scripta botanica Horti Universitatis imperialis Petropolitane. *See* St. Petersburg. Universitas imperialis Petropolitana—*Hortus* (2529).

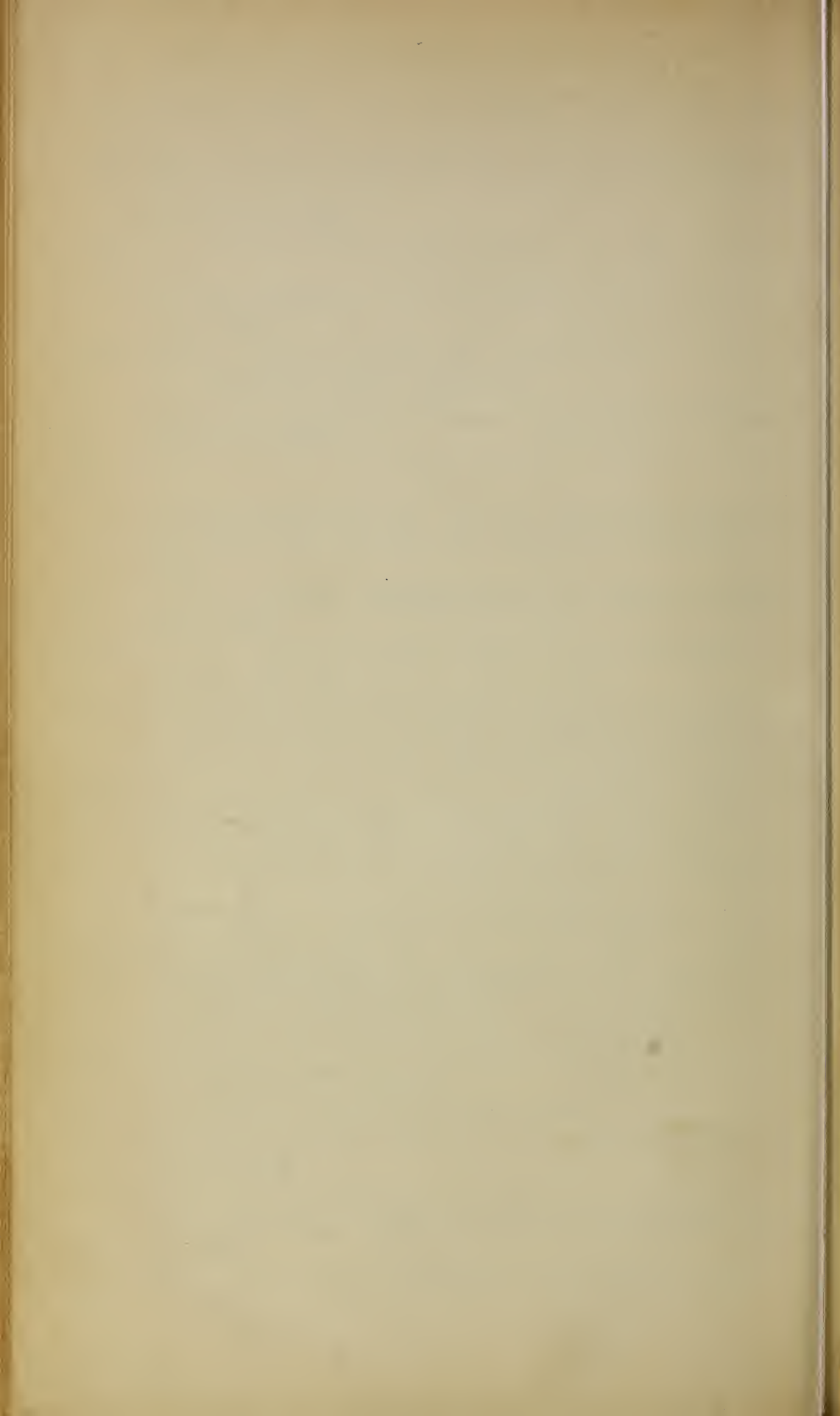
Shaw botanical garden. *See* Missouri botanical garden (2488.)

Sao Paulo, Brazil (state) - Commissão geographica e geologica - Seccão botânica

Relatorio, 1901.

8°

Sao Paulo, 1902.



2532. Shaw school of botany. Contributions. no. 7-9, 12. 8°. [St. Louis, 1891-98].
2533. Sieboldia; weekblad voor den tuinbouw in Nederland, Jan. 1, 1875-Dec. 22, 1883. v. 1-9. 4°. Leiden, 1875-83.
Wanting v. 5, no. 22.
2534. Siena, R. università degli studi di—*Laboratorio ed orto botanico*. Bullettino, [quarterly], Jan. 1898-1901. v. 1-4. pl. 8°. Siena, 1897-1901.
Wanting anno 2, fasc. 3-4.
2535. Sociedade Broteriana. Boletim, 1880-1902. v. 1-19, fase. 2. 8°. Coimbra, 1883-1902.
v. 1-3, title reads: Boletim annual.
2536. Società botanica italiana. Bullettino, [monthly], Nov. 1895; May-June 1897; Dec. 1897-May 1898. 8°. Firenze, 1895-98.
— See also *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano* (2502).
2537. Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica. Botanische sitzungsberichte, 1887-91. v. 1-4. 8°. Cassell, 1889-95.
Separat-abdruck aus dem *Botanischen centralblatt*, v. 10, 12, 16.
Société botanique de Copenhague. See Copenhague. Botaniske forening i Kjøbenhavn (2413).
2538. Société botanique de France. Bulletin, May 1854-1901. v. 1-41; v. 42, no. 1-9; v. 43, no. 1-9; v. 44; v. 45, no. 1-9; v. 46, no. 1-9; v. 17, no. 1-9; 1901, no. 1-7. il. 8°. Paris, 1854-1901.
— — Table générale des articles originaux contenus dans les 40 derniers volumes, 1854-95. pp. 240. 8°. Paris, 1899.
2539. Société botanique du grand-duché de Luxembourg. Recueil des mémoires et des travaux, 1897-99, no. 14-15, 8°. Luxembourg, 1899-1902, 1900-1901.
- Société botanique suisse. See Schweizerische botanische gesellschaft (2531).
- Société cryptogamique de France. See Brébissonia (2400).
2540. Société mycologique de France. Bulletin, 1885, 1887-1901. v. 1, 3-17. il. 8°. Paris, etc., 1885-1901.
— — Table générale des matières se rapportant aux tomes 1-10, années 1885-94. pp. 99. 8°. Paris, 1895.
Société royale d'agriculture et de botanique de Gand. See Ghent. Société royale d'agriculture et de botanique de Gand (2436).
2541. Société royale de botanique de Belgique. Bulletin. v. 1-40 il. 8°. Bruxelles, 1862-1905.
— — Tables générales . . . tomes 1-25 (années 1862-87). pp. 358. 8°. Bruxelles, 1887.
2542. South Australia—*Botanic garden*. Report on the progress and condition during . . . 1878, 1889. f°. Adelaide, 1879-90.
1878, title reads: Report on the progress and condition of the Botanic garden and government plantations.

2543. Stockholm—*Högskola—Botaniska institut*. Meddelanden, 1898–1900. v. 1–3. il. 8°. n. p., n. d. 1301, v. 4, 1302, 3

Has also French title: Travaux de l'Institut botanique de l'Université de Stockholm,

Stockholm. Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. *See Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien (2545).*

2544. Straits settlements—*Botanic gardens*. Annual report for . . . 1882, 1884–1903 f°. Singapore, 1883–1904,

No report published for 1887.

1889–95, title reads: Annual report on the Botanic gardens and forest department.

2545. Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien—*Trädgård Bergielund*. Acta Horti Bergiani; meddelanden från Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Trädgård Bergielund. v. 1–2. il. 4°. Stockholm, 1891–97—1903 3, pt. 1.

Sweden. Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. *See Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien (2545).*

Switzerland. Schweizerische botanische gesellschaft. *See Schweizerische botanische gesellschaft (2531).*

T.

2546. Tijdschrift over plantenziekten, Apr. 1, 1895–Dec. 1901. v. 1–7. il. 8°. Gent, 1895–1901.

Edited by J. R. Bos and G. Staes.

2547. Torrey botanical club. Bulletin, 1870–1901. v. 1–28. il. 8°. N. Y., 1870–1901.

2548. ——— Memoirs. v. 1–7; v. 8, pt. 1–2; v. 9; v. 11, no. 1. il. 8°. N. Y., 1889–1902.

——— *See also Torrey (2549).*

2549. Torrey; a monthly journal of botanical notes and news; edited for the Torrey botanical club by M. A. Howe, Jan.–Dec. 1901. v. 1. il. 8°. Lancaster, Pa., 1901.

Trädgård Bergielund. *See Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps-akademien—Trädgård Bergielund (2545).*

Travaux de l'Institut botanique de l'Université de Stockholm. *See Stockholm—Högskola—Botaniska institut (2543).*

Trimen's journal of botany, British and foreign. *See Journal of botany, British and foreign (2467).*

2550. Trinidad—*Royal botanic gardens*. Annual report for 1880, 1888, 1890–1900. f°. Port-of-Spain, 1881–1901.

2551. ——— Bulletin of miscellaneous information, 1888–Jan. 1902. no. 7–8, 11, 13–n. s., no. 25; n. s., no. 28–32. il. 8°. Port-of-Spain, 1888–1902.

no. 16–n. s., no. 32, quarterly.

2552. Tübingen, Botanisches institut zu. Untersuchungen. v. 1, pt. 1–3. il. 8°. Leipz., 1881–84.

Edited by W. Pfeffer.

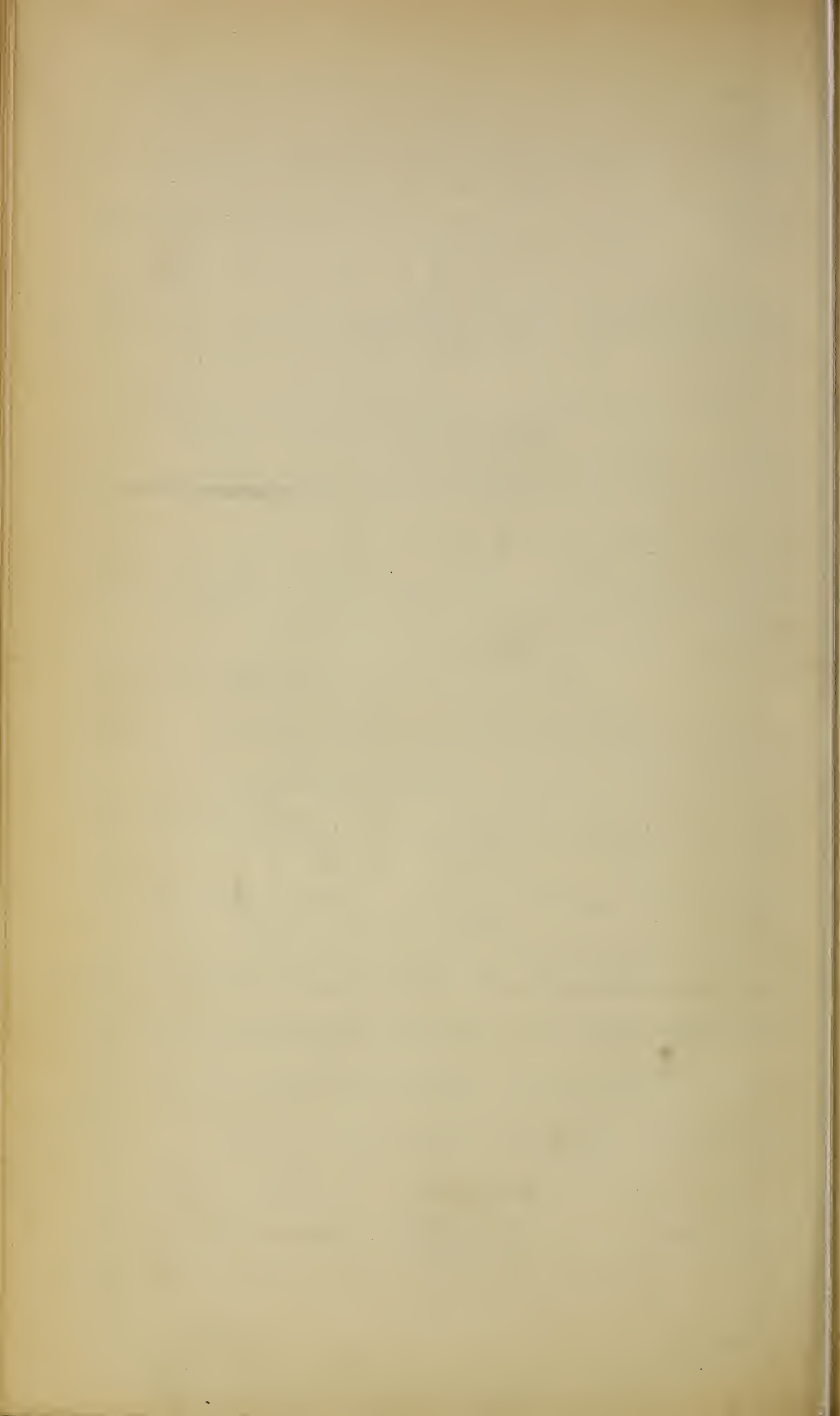
Svenska (Kongliga) vetenskaps akademien. Jahresbericht der Königl.
schwedischen akademie der wissenschaften über die fortschritte der
botanik in den jahren 1839-42. pp. 502. 8°. Regensburg, 1846-47.

— Arkiv för botanik ... bd. 1, häfte 4 - bd. 2, häfte 3.
plates. 28 cm. Stockholm, 1904.

— Trädgård Bergielund. Delectus sporarum seminum
fructuum quae Hortus Bergianus stockholmiensis pro mutua
commutatione offert. 1903. 24½ cm. Stockholmiae,
1904.

Trinidad-Botanical department. Annual report for the year ended 31st
March, 1903-1904. 33 cm. Port-of-Spain, 1903-04.

Trinity college, Dublin — Botanical school. Notes. No. 2
May, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Dublin, 1897.



U.

United States—Agriculture, Department of. See Clark, Josephine Adelaide (368a); also National convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases (1551); also Saunders, William (1882); also Vasey, George (2194, 2195, 2197).

2553. ——— *Agrostology, Division of.* Bulletin. no. 1-24. il. 8°. Wash., 1895-1901.

Contents:—no. 1. Notes on grasses and forage plants of the southeastern states; by T. H. KEARNEY. 1895.—no. 2. Fodder and forage plants, exclusive of the grasses; by J. G. SMITH. 1896. Rev. ed. 1900.—no. 3. Useful and ornamental grasses; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1896.—no. 4. Studies on American grasses. 1897.—no. 5. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky Mountain region; by P. A. RYDBERG and C. L. SHEAR. 1897.—no. 6. Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas; by T. A. WILLIAMS. 1897.—no. 7. American grasses [v.] 1 (illustrated); by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1897. Rev. ed. 1898.—no. 8. Studies on American grasses. 1897.—no. 9. Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado; by L. H. PAMMEL. 1897.—no. 10. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of central Texas; by H. L. BENTLEY. 1898.—no. 11. Studies on American grasses. 1898.—no. 12. Report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky Mountain region; by T. A. WILLIAMS. 1898.—no. 13. Red desert of Wyoming and its forage resources; by Aven NELSON. 1898.—no. 14. Economic grasses; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1898. Rev. ed. 1900.—no. 15. Report upon the forage plants and forage resources of the gulf states; by S. M. TRACY. 1898.—no. 16. Grazing problems in the southwest and how to meet them; by J. G. SMITH. 1899.—no. 17. American grasses [v.] 2 (illustrated); by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1899.—no. 18. Studies on American grasses. 1899.—no. 19. Structure of the caryopsis of grasses with reference to their morphology and classification; by P. B. KENNEDY. 1899. Rev. ed. 1900.—no. 20. American grasses [v.] 3 (illustrated); by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1900.—no. 21. Studies on American grasses. 1900.—no. 22. Cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants; by P. B. KENNEDY.—no. 23. Studies on American grasses. 1900.—no. 24. Studies on American grasses. 1901.

Later bulletins of the Division of agrostology are published as bulletins of the Bureau of plant industry.

2554. ——— *Circular.* no. 1-36. il. 8°. [Wash., 1895-1901].

Contents:—no. 1. Note on experimental grass gardens; by J. G. SMITH. 1895.—no. 2. Hairy vetch, sand vetch, or Russian vetch; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1895.—no. 3. Saltbushes; by J. G. SMITH. 1896.—no. 4. Renewing of worn-out native prairie pastures; by T. A. WILLIAMS. 1896.—no. 5. Cowpeas; by J. G. SMITH. 1898.—no. 6. Cultivated vetches; by J. G. SMITH. 1898.—no. 7. Gram, chick pea, or Idaho pea; by J. G. SMITH. 1898.—no. 8. Experiments in range improvement; by J. G. SMITH. 1898.—no. 9. New species of North American grasses; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1899.—no. 10. Poa Fendleriana and its allies; by T. A. WILLIAMS. 1899.—no. 11. Flat pea; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1899.—no. 12. Rape as a forage plant; by T. A. WILLIAMS. 1899.—no. 13. Florida beggarweed; by J. G. SMITH. 1899.—no. 14. Velvet bean; by J. G. SMITH. 1899.—no. 15. Recent additions to systematic agrostology; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1899.—no. 16. New species of North American grasses; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1899.—no. 17. Crimson clover; by T. A. WILLIAMS. 1899.—no. 18. Smooth brome grass; by P. B. KENNEDY. 1899.—no. 19. New and little-known Mexican grasses; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1900.—no. 20. Experiments with forage plants in Ontario. 1899.—no. 21. Cooperative range grass and forage-plant experiments at Highmore, S. D.; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1900.—no. 22. Grass and forage plant investigations on the Pacific coast; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1900.—no. 23. Progress of experiments in forage crops and range improvements at Abilene, Texas; by H. L. BENTLEY. 1900.—no. 24. Cowpeas and corn for silage and fodder; by W. GETTYS. 1900.—no. 25. Turkestan alfalfa; by P. B. KENNEDY. 1900.—no. 26. Rescue grass; by C. L. SHEAR. 1900.—no. 27. Agrostological notes. 1900.—no. 28. Grasses and fodder plants of the Potomac flats; by C. R. BALL. 1900.—no. 29. Grasses in Elliott's sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1901.—no. 30. New or little-known grasses; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1901.—no. 31. Bermuda grass; by A. S. HITCHCOCK. 1901.—no. 32. Some Arizona grasses; by E. D. MERRILL. 1901.—no. 33. Range grass and forage-plant experiments at Highmore, S. D.; report of progress; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1901.—no. 34. Aristida purpurea Nutt. and its allies; by E. D. MERRILL. 1901.—no. 35. Agrostological notes; by F. LAMSON-Scribner and E. D. MERRILL. 1901.—no. 36. List of the publications of the Division of agrostology; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1901.

2555. ——— *Report of the agrostologist, 1895-1900.* 8°. Wash., 1895-1900.

Published in the *Report of the Secretary of Agriculture.*

2556. ——— *Botany, Division of.* Bulletin. no. 1-29. il. 8° (no. 12-13, 4°). Wash., 1886-1900.

Contents:—no. 1. Report on an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado; by George VASEY. 1886.—no. 2. Report on the fungus diseases of the grape vine; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1886.—no. 3. Grasses of the south; by George VASEY. 1887.—no. 4. Desiderata of the herbarium for North America, north of Mexico. Ranunculaceæ to Rosaceæ, inclusive; by George VASEY.—no. 5. Report on the experiments made in 1887 in the treatment of the downy mildew and the black-rot of the grape vine . . . by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1888.—no. 6. Report on an investigation of the

grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887.—no. 7. Black rot (*Laestidia Bidwellii*); by F. LAMSON-SCRIBNER and Pierre VIALA. 1888.—no. 8. Record of some of the work of the Division . . . by George VASEY and B. T. GALLOWAY. 1889.—no. 9. Peach yellows; a preliminary report; by E. F. SMITH. 1888.—no. 10. Report on the experiments made in 1888 in the treatment of the downy mildew and black rot of the grape vine. 1889.—no. 11. Report on the experiments made in 1889 in the treatment of fungus diseases of plants; by B. T. GALLOWAY. 1890.—no. 12. Grasses of the southwest; by George VASEY. 2 pts. 1890-91.—no. 13. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands; by George VASEY. 2 pts. 1892-93.—no. 14. Flex cassine, the aboriginal North American tea . . . by E. M. HALE. 1891.—no. 15. Russian thistle . . . by L. H. DEWEY. 1894.—no. 16. American ginseng . . . by G. V. NASH. 1895. Same revised and extended; by M. G. KAINS. 1898.—no. 17. Legislation against weeds; by L. H. DEWEY. 1896.—no. 18. Water hyacinth; by H. J. WEBBER.—no. 19. Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer; by M. G. KAINS. 1898.—no. 20. Principal poisonous plants of the United States; by V. K. CHESNUT. 1898.—no. 21. Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles islands; by S. J. GALBRAITH. 1898.—no. 22. Present status of rice culture in the United States; by S. A. KNAPP. 1899.—no. 23. Russian cereals adapted for cultivation in the United States; by M. A. CARLETON.—no. 24. Germination of seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers; by G. H. HICKS. 1900.

Bulletins 12 and 13 were republished by the Division of botany as an independent work under the title: Illustrations of North American grasses. 2 v. 1891-93.

Later bulletins of the Division of botany are published as bulletins of the Bureau of plant industry.

2557. ——— Circular. no. 1-30. il. 8°. Wash., 1894-1901.

Contents:—no. 1. Hungarian brome grass; by F. LAMSON-SCRIBNER. 1894.—no. 2. Nut grass; by L. H. DEWEY. 1894.—no. 3. Russian thistle; by L. H. DEWEY. [Jan. 1895.] Rev. ed. Nov., 1895.—no. 4. Flat pea; by F. LAMSON-SCRIBNER. 1895.—no. 5. Giant knotweed, or sachaline; by F. LAMSON-SCRIBNER. 1895.—no. 6. Standards of the purity and vitality of agricultural seeds; by G. H. HICKS. 1896.—no. 7. Tumbling mustard; by L. H. DEWEY. 1896.—no. 8. Crimson clover hair balls; by F. V. COVILLE. 1896.—no. 9. Wild garlic; by L. H. DEWEY. 1897.—no. 10. Three new weeds of the mustard family; by L. H. DEWEY. 1897.—no. 11. Vitality of seed treated with carbon bisulphid; by G. H. HICKS and J. C. DABNEY.—no. 12. Camphor tree; by L. H. DEWEY. 1897.—no. 13. Observations on recent cases of mushroom poisoning in the District of Columbia; by F. V. COVILLE. 1897.—no. 14. Didders infesting clover and alfalfa; by L. H. DEWEY. 1898.—no. 15. Horseradish; by M. G. KAINS. 1898.—no. 16. Section of seed and plant introduction; by O. F. COOK. 1899.—no. 17. Notes on the plant products of the Philippine islands; by F. H. HITCHCOCK. 1899.—no. 18. Crimson clover seed; by A. J. PIETERS. 1899.—no. 19. Hop cultivation in Bohemia; by D. G. FAIRCHILD. 1899.—no. 20. Horseradish culture in Bohemia; by D. G. FAIRCHILD.—no. 21. Yams in the West Indies; by D. G. FAIRCHILD. 1899.—no. 22. Bur, or globe, artichoke; by W. T. SWINGLE and D. G. FAIRCHILD. 1899.—no. 23. Lebbek or siris tree; by D. G. FAIRCHILD. 1900.—no. 24. Red clover seed; by A. J. PIETERS. 1900.—no. 25. Seed of beardless brome grass; by A. J. PIETERS. 1900.—no. 26. Egyptian cotton in the United States; by L. H. DEWEY. 1900.—no. 27. Canada thistle; by L. H. DEWEY. 1900.—no. 28. Rubber cultivation for Porto Rico; by O. F. COOK. 1900.—no. 29. Chicory growing; by M. G. KAINS. 1900.—no. 30. List of publications of the Division of botany. 1901.

2558. ——— Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. v. 1-7, no. 1. il. 8°. Wash., 1890-1901.

Contents:—v. 1. Reports on collections and miscellaneous papers.—v. 2. Botany of western Texas; a manual of the phanerogams and pteridophytes of western Texas; by J. M. COULTER.—v. 3. Reports on collections, revisions of groups, and miscellaneous papers.—v. 5. Systematic, economic, and ecological investigations.—v. 6. Plant life of Alabama; by Charles MOHR.—v. 7, no. 1. Monograph of the North American Umbelliferae; by J. M. COULTER and J. N. ROSE.

2559. ——— Report of the botanist, 1869-1900. 8°. Wash., 1870-1900.

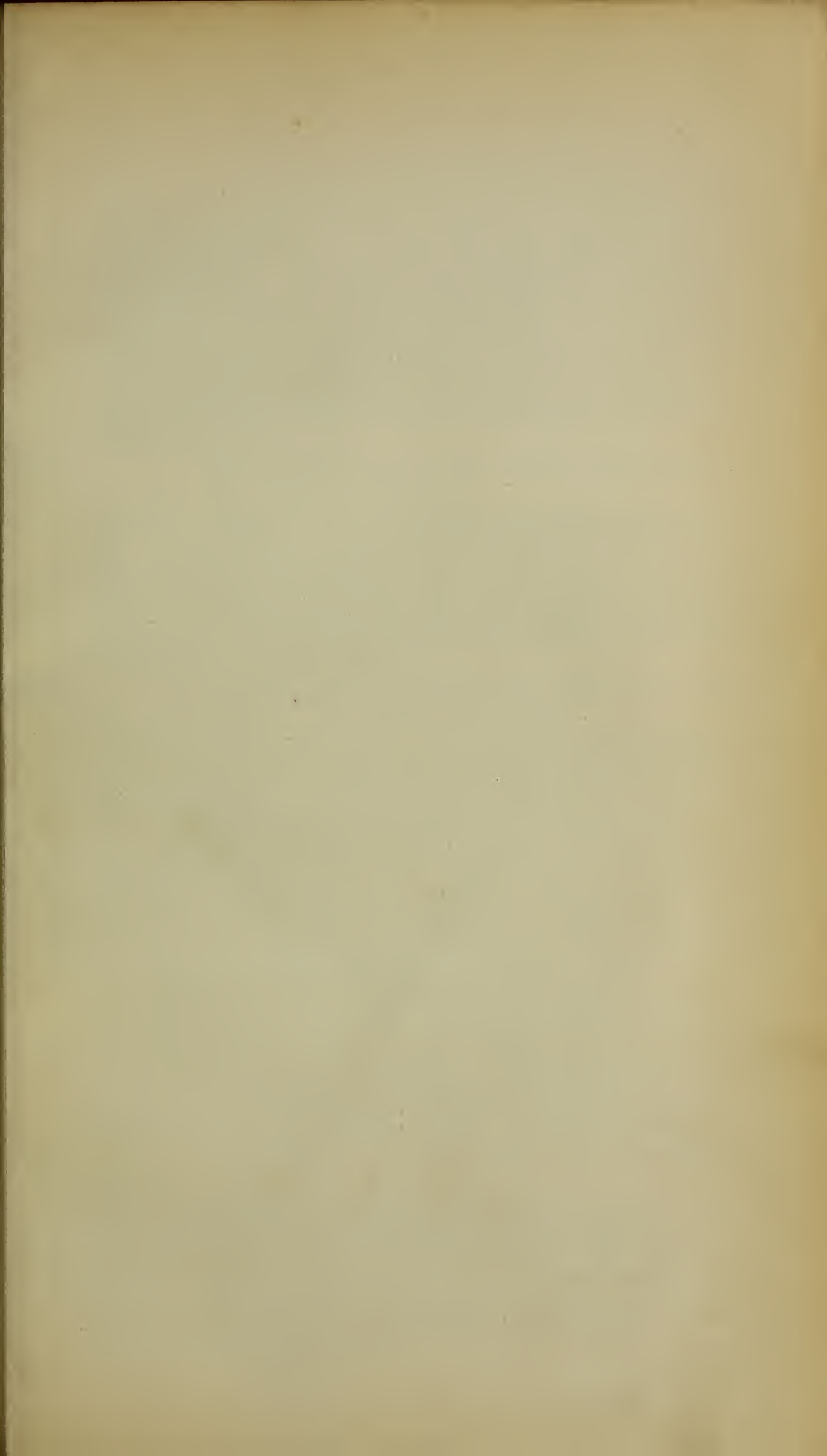
1869-88, published in Report of the Commissioner of agriculture; 1889-1900, published in Report of the Secretary of agriculture.
1886, 1888-1900, also published as separates.

——— See also Vasey, George (2194-97).

2560. ——— *Experiment stations, Office of*. List of botanists of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States, with an outline of the work in botany at the several stations. pp. 23. 8°. Wash., 1890. (UNITED STATES—Agriculture, Department of—*Experiment stations, Office of*. Bulletin no. 6.)

——— *Forestry, Division of*. See Sudworth, George Bishop (2053-54).

2561. ——— *Mycologist*. Report for the year 1886. il. 8°. Wash., 1887.



2562. United States—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of. Bulletin. no. 1-19. il. 4°. Wash., 1901-02.

Contents:—no. 1. Relation of lime and magnesia to plant growth; by Oscar Löw and D. W. MAY. 1901.—no. 2. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*; by H. J. WEBBER. 1901.—no. 3. Macaroni wheats; by M. A. CARLETON. 1901.—no. 4. Range improvement in Arizona . . . by David GRIFFITHS. 1901.—no. 5. Seeds and plants imported through the Section of seed and plant introduction for distribution in cooperation with the agricultural experiment stations; inventory no. 9, no. 4351-5500. 1902.—no. 6. List of American varieties of peppers; by W. W. TRACY, jr. 1902.—no. 7. Algerian durum wheats . . . by C. S. SCOFIELD. 1902.—no. 8. Collection of economic and other fungi prepared for distribution; by F. W. PATTERSON. 1902.—no. 9. North American species of *Spartina*; by E. D. MERRILL. 1901.—no. 10. Records of seed distribution and cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants; by F. LAMSON-Scribner. 1902.—no. 11. Johnson grass; report of investigations made during the season of 1901; by C. R. BALL. 1902.—no. 12. Stock ranges of northwestern California; by J. B. DAVY. 1902.—no. 13. Experiments in range improvements in Central Texas; by H. L. BENTLEY. 1902.—no. 14. Decay of timber and methods of preventing it; by Hermann von SCHRENK. 1902.—no. 15. Forage conditions on the northern border of the Great Basin . . . by David GRIFFITHS. 1902.—no. 16. Preliminary study of the germination of the spores of *Agaricus campestris* and other basidiomycetous fungi; by M. C. FERGUSON. 1902.—no. 17. Some diseases of the cowpea; by W. A. ORTON and H. J. WEBBER. 1902.—no. 18. Observations on the mosaic disease of tobacco; by A. F. WOODS. 1902.—no. 19. Kentucky bluegrass seed . . . by A. J. PIETERS and Edgar BROWN. 1902.

2563. ——— Seed and plant introduction, Section of. Inventory. no. 1-6, 8. 8°. Wash., 1899-1900.

Contents:—no. 1-2. Foreign seeds and plants imported by the Section of seed and plant introduction. no. 1-1900.—no. 3. Seeds of saccharine sorghums, distributed by the Section of seed and plant introduction.—no. 4. Cereals and forage plants collected in Russia by Mr. M. A. CARLETON for the Section of seed and plant introduction.—no. 5. Foreign seeds and plants imported by the Department of Agriculture and for distribution by the Section of seed and plant introduction. no. 1901-2700.—no. 6. Foreign seeds and plants collected in Austria, Italy, and Egypt by . . . BARBOUR LATHROP and . . . D. G. FAIRCHILD for the Section of seed and plant introduction.—no. 8. Seeds and plants imported for distribution in cooperation with the agricultural experiment stations. no. 3401-4350. For no. 9, see UNITED STATES—Agriculture, Department of—Plant industry, Bureau of (2562). Bulletin no. 5.

Nos. 1-6, published by the Division of botany.

2564. ——— Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of. Bulletin. no. 1-29. il. 8°. Wash., 1890-1901.

Contents:—no. 1. Additional evidence on the communicability of peach yellows and peach rosette; by E. F. SMITH. 1891.—no. 2. California vine disease . . . by N. B. PIERCE. 1892.—no. 3. Report on the experiments made in 1891 in the treatment of plant diseases; by B. T. GALLOWAY. 1892.—no. 4. Experiments with fertilizers for the prevention and cure of peach yellows, 1889-92; by E. F. SMITH. 1893.—no. 5. Pollination of pear flowers; by M. B. WAITE. 1894.—no. 6. Bordeaux mixture as a fungicide; by D. G. FAIRCHILD. 1894.—no. 7. Effect of spraying with fungicides on the growth of nursery stock; by B. T. GALLOWAY.—no. 8. Principal diseases of citrus fruit in Florida; by W. T. SWINGLE and H. J. WEBBER. 1896.—no. 9. Bordeaux mixture; its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algæ; by W. T. SWINGLE. 1896.—no. 10. Copper sulphate and germination; by W. H. EVANS. 1896.—no. 11. Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases; by E. F. SMITH. 1896.—no. 12. Bacterial disease of the tomato, eggplant, and Irish potato; by E. F. SMITH. 1896.—no. 13. Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment; by H. J. WEBBER. 1897.—no. 14. Bermuda lily disease; by A. F. WOODS.—no. 15. Some edible and poisonous fungi; by W. G. FARLOW.—no. 16. Cereal rusts of the United States; by M. A. CARLETON. 1899.—no. 17. Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cowpea; by E. F. SMITH. 1899.—no. 18. Physiological rôle of mineral nutrients; by Oscar Löw. 1899.—no. 19. Stigmonose; a disease of carnations and other pinks; by A. F. WOODS. 1900.—no. 20. Peach leaf curl; its nature and treatment; by N. B. PIERCE. 1900.—no. 21. Two diseases of red cedar; by Hermann von SCHRENK. 1900.—no. 22. *Xenia*; or the immediate effect of pollen in maize; by H. J. WEBBER. 1900.—no. 23. Spot disease of the violet; by P. H. DORSETT. 1900.—no. 24. Basis for the improvement of American wheats; by M. A. CARLETON.—no. 25. Some diseases of New England conifers; by Hermann von SCHRENK. 1900.—no. 26. Wakker's hyacinth germ, *Pseudomonas hyacinthi* (Wakker); by E. F. SMITH. 1901.—no. 27. Wilt disease of cotton and its control; by W. A. ORTON. 1900.—no. 28. Cultural characters of *Pseudomonas hyacinthi*, *Ps. campestris*, *Ps. phaseoli*, and *Ps. Stewartii*; four one-flagellate yellow bacteria parasitic on plants; by E. F. SMITH. 1901.—no. 29. Plant breeding; by W. M. HAYS. 1901.

Later bulletins of the Division of vegetable physiology and pathology are published as bulletins of the Bureau of plant industry.

2565. ——— Circular. no. 3-10, 15-18. il. 8°. Wash., 1887-99.

Contents:—no. 3. Treatment of the mildew and black rot of the grape. 1887.—no. 4. Treatment of the potato and tomato for the blight and rot. 1887.—no. 5. Fungicides, or remedies for plant diseases. 1888.—no. 6. Treatment of black rot of the grape. n. d.—no. 7. Grapevine diseases. n. d.—no. 8. Experiments in the treatment of pear leaf-blight and the apple powdery-mildew. 1889.—no. 9. Root rot of cotton [circular of inquiry]. n. d.—no. 10. Treatment of nursery stock for leaf-blight and powdery mildew; by B. T. GALLOWAY. 1891.—no. 15. Treatment for sooty mold of the orange; by H. J. WEBBER. 1895.—no. 16. Danger of introducing a Central American coffee disease into Hawaii; by W. T. SWINGLE. 1898.—no. 17. New spraying apparatus; by B. T. GALLOWAY. 1899.—no. 18. New wheat industry for the semiarid west; by M. A. CARLETON. 1901.

Nos. 11-13 were merely circulars of inquiry.

2566. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division of (continued)*. Report of the chief, 1887–1900. 8°. Wash., 1888–1900.

1887–88, published in Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture; 1889–1900, published in Report of the Secretary of Agriculture.
Also reprinted as separates.

— — — See also **Journal of mycology** (2468).

— *National herbarium*. See **United States—Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of** (2558). Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium.

Università di Pavia. See **Pavia, Università di** (2505).

Universitas imperialis Petropolitana. See **St. Petersburg. Universitas imperialis Petropolitana** (2529).

University of Pennsylvania. See **Pennsylvania, University of** (2508).

V.

2567. **Vellosoia**; contribuições do Museu botânico do Amazonas, 1885–88. Ed. 2. v. 1, 3. il. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1891.

Contents:—v. 1. Botanica. [text].—v. 3. Botanica [estampas].

2568. **Vermont—University—Botanical department**. Contributions to the botany of Vermont. no. 1–8. 8°. n. p., 1898–1900.

Vienna. K. k. gartenbau-gesellschaft in Wien. See **Wiener illustrierte garten-zeitung** (2569).

W.

2569. **Wiener illustrierte garten-zeitung**; organ der K. k. gartenbau-gesellschaft in Wien, [monthly], Jan. 1879–Dec. 1901. v. 4–26. il. 8°. Wien, 1879–1901.

v. 1–3, published under the title: **Wiener obst- und garten-zeitung** (2570), q. v.

2570. **Wiener obst- und garten-zeitung**; illustrierte monatschrift für pomologie und die gesammte gärtnerie, Jan. 1876–Dec. 1878. v. 1–3. il. 8°. Wein, 1876–78.

United in 1879 with **Der gartenfreund** and continued under the title: **Wiener illustrierte garten-zeitung** (2569), q. v.

Z.

2571. **Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten**; organ für gesamtinteressen des pflanzenschutzes, 1891–1901. v. 1–11. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1891–1901.

2572. **Zeitschrift für pilzfreunde**; populäre mittheilungen über essbare und schädliche pilze, [monthly]. v. 1–2. il. 8°. Dresden, 1883–85.

2573. **Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche botanik**. no. 1–4. il. 8°. Zürich, 1844–47.

Edited by M. J. Schleiden and Carl Nägeli.

2574. **Zürich. Universität**. Der botanische garten und das botanische museum der Universität Zürich im jahre 1896–1903. 8°. Zürich, 1897–1904

Vallombrosa, R. istituto forestale di. ... Index seminum anno 1903
- collectorum. 23½ cm. Firenze, 1903

Vereinigung der vertreter der angewandten botanik. Jahresbericht...
1. jahrg., 1903 - 26 cm. Berlin, 1904.

Victoria, Kamerun. Botanischer garten. Jahresbericht ... für das
jahr 1901/02. 32 cm. [Berlin, 1903.]

Vienna, Universität - Botanischer garten. ... Verzeichniss der säm-
ereien, welche 1903 - gesammelt wurden und zum tausche
angeboten werden. 23 cm. [Wien, 1904.]

Zürich. Universität - Botanisches museum. ... Mitteilungen ...
no. 20. pl. 23½ cm. [Genève, 1903.]

Extrait du Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissien.

SUBJECT INDEX.

- ABIES.
Caspary, 340.
Mayr, 1423.
- ABYSSINIA. BOTANY.
Martelli, 1394.
- ACACIA.
Müller, F. von, 1521.
- ACALYPHA.
Rittershausen, 1799.
- ACCLIMATIZATION.
Naudin, 1552.
See also ADAPTATION.
- ACER.
Wesmael, 2275.
- ADAPTATION.
Costantin, 428.
Crozier, 454.
Henslow, G., 959.
Kuntze, 1205.
- ADELAIDE, *South Australia*. BOTANIC GARDEN.
Schomburgk, 1924.
- ADENOCYSTIS.
Kjellman, 1149.
- AFRICA. BOTANY.
British Museum, 269.
Burman, J., 310.
Busse, 315.
Durand, T., 593.
Dyer, 597.
Engler, 639, 641, 644.
Hooker, W. J., 1029.
Moloney, 1487.
Oliver, 1598.
Palisot de Beauvois, 1613.
Schinz, 1902.
Whyte, 2286.
See also ABYSSINIA.—ALGERIA.—ATLAS MOUNTAINS.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—CONGO FREE STATE.—EGYPT.—MOROCCO.—NATAL.—SENEGAL.—SENEGAMBIA.—SOUTH AFRICA.—TUNIS.
- AGAVE.
Jacobi, 1076.
- AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.
Alefeld, 18.
Birnbaum, 195.
Bretfeld, 261.
Darlington, 476.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 511, 512.
Du Mont de Courset, 581.
Frank, 718, 719.
Martyn, 1406.
Milne, 1466.
Percival, 1651.
Potter, 1700.
Ratzeburg, J. T. C., 1761.
- AGRICULTURAL BOTANY—Continued.
Schribaux, 1934.
Vesque, 2204.
Wäber, 2223.
Zippel, 2352, 2353.
- ALABAMA. BOTANY.
Atkinson, G. F., 56.
Mohr, 1478, 1479, 1480.
- ALASKA. BOTANY.
Ledebour, 1248.
See also CHILCAT REGION.—SITKA.
- ALBICATION.
Timpe, 2102.
- ALBUMEN.
Ritthausen, 1800.
Schleiden, 1909.
- ALDEHYDE.
Hirschweh, 990.
- ALGAE.
Agardh, C. A., 8.
Agardh, J. G., 9.
Bailey, J. W., 81.
Borge, 233.
De Toni, 549.
Eaton, D. C., 601.
Farlow, 659, 660.
Flahault, 694.
Greville, 836.
Harvey, W. H., 910, 911, 912.
Hauck, 917.
Hooper, 1035.
Johnstone, 1094.
Klebs, G., 1152.
Olney, 1599.
Ørsted, 1606.
Pringsheim, 1716.
Raciborski, 1727.
Reinsch, 1783.
Wildeman, 2297.
Wolle, 2329.
Wood, H. C., 2333.
See also CHLOROPHYCEÆ.—DESMIDIACEÆ.—DIATOMACEÆ.—FUCUS.
- ALGERIA. BOTANY.
Battandier, 141, 142.
Cosson, 425, 426.
Desfontaines, 539.
France—*Government*, 713.
Laplanche, 1234.
Mathews, 1414.
Mathieu, 1415.
Munby, 1540.
Trabut, 2127.
- ALISMACEÆ.
Chamisso, 351.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

- ALKALOIDS IN PLANTS.
 Bolling, 218.
 Elfstrand, 615.
- ALLIUM.
 Regel, 1767.
- ALPES-MARITIMES, *France*. BOTANY.
 Barla, 123.
- ALPINE PLANTS.
 Correvoň, 423.
 Wooster, 2339.
- ALPS. BOTANY.
 Bennett, A. W., 155.
 Christ, 361.
- ALSINE.
 Bartling, 131.
- AMARANTHUS.
 Willdenow, 2302.
- AMARYLLIDACEÆ.
 Baker, 101.
 Herbert, W., 969.
- AMBOINA. BOTANY.
 Hasskarl, 916.
 Rumpf, 1840, 1841.
- AMENTACEÆ.
 Laguna y Villanueva, 1214.
- AMERICA. BOTANY.
 Jacquin, 1082.
 Kunth, 1200.
 Millspaugh, 1464.
 Plumier, 1682, 1683, 1684.
 Presl, 1708.
 Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1740.
 Rich, 1790.
 Titford, 2104.
 Vahl, 2185.
 Watson, S., 2260.
See also CENTRAL AMERICA.—NORTH AMERICA.—SOUTH AMERICA.
- AMES, *Iowa*. BOTANY.
 Hitchcock, A. S., 992.
- AMHERST, *Mass.* BOTANY.
 Tuckerman, 2159.
- AMPELIDACEÆ.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
- AMUR, *Siberia*. BOTANY.
 Maximowicz, 1421.
 Schmidt, F., 1914.
- ANDROPOGONEÆ.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
- ANDROSACE.
 Martelli, 1396.
- ANONACEÆ.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 508.
 Engler, 639.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS. BOTANY.
 Hooker, J. D., 1018.
- ANTIRRHINUM.
 Chavannes, 355.
- APOCYNACEÆ.
 Miers, 1456.
 Wildeman, 2296.
- APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS. BOTANY.
 Austin, 63.
- APPLE. DISEASES.
 Thümen, 2094.
- APRICOT DISEASE.
 Farneti, 664.
- AQUATIC PLANTS. *See* WATER PLANTS.
- ARABIA. BOTANY.
 Forskål, 704.
 Volkens, 2219.
- ARACEÆ.
 Dalitzsch, 466.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
 Schott, 1925, 1926, 1928.
See also PISTIA.
- ARCTIC REGIONS. BOTANY.
 Richardson, 1792.
 Wetherill, 2281.
- ARECA CATECHU.
 Osenbrüg, 1608.
- ARENARIA. *See* ALSINE.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. BOTANY.
 Grisebach, 847, 850.
 Hieronymus, 979.
 Spegazzini, 2024, 2025, 2026.
- ARISTOLOCHIA.
 Planchon, 1677.
- ARIZONA. BOTANY.
 Madinier, 1374.
- ARKANSAS. BOTANY.
 Harvey, F. L., 908.
- AROIDEÆ. *See* ARACEÆ.
- ASCLEPIAS CORNUTI.
 Meitzen, 1432.
- ASCOMYCETES.
 De Bary, 498.
 Fischer, E., 682.
 Möller, A., 1484.
 Rehm, 1776.
See also DISCOMYCETES.—PYRENO MYCETES.—UNCINULA.
- ASIA. BOTANY.
 Boissier, 212, 213.
 Fischer, F. E. L. von, 686.
 Joret, 1099.
 Klotzsch, 1157.
 Regel, 1767.
 Warburg, 2238.
See also ARABIA.—ASIA MINOR.—CHINA.—COCHIN CHINA.—INDIA.—JAPAN.—PALESTINE.—SIBERIA.—SINAI.—SYRIA.—TURKESTAN.
- ASIA MINOR. BOTANY.
 Fenzl, 670.
- ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS.
 Cruse, 455.
- ASSYRIA. BOTANY.
 Bonavia, 222.
- ASTER.
 Nees von Esenbeck, 1559, 1560.
- ASTRAGALUS.
 Bunge, 306.
 Pallas, 1616.
- ATLAS MOUNTAINS. BOTANY.
 Hooker, J. D., 1022.
- AURANTIEÆ.
 Baillon, 91.
See also CITRUS.
- AUSTRALASIA. BOTANY.
 Bentham, 166.
 Brown, R., 286.
 Cooke, 400, 407.
 Fitzgerald, 690.

AUSTRALASIA. BOTANY—Continued.

Forster, J. G. A., 707, 708.

Hühner, 1051.

McAlpine, 1358.

Maiden, 1377, 1381, 1382.

Müller, F. von, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1529.

Sweet, 2062.

See also NEW SOUTH WALES.—NEW ZEALAND.—QUEENSLAND.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—VICTORIA.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALASIA. BOTANY. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Maiden, 1378.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. BOTANY.

Bartling, 131.

Clusius, 374.

Crantz, 447.

Ettingshausen, 653.

Host, 1041.

Jacquin, 1078.

Karsten, H., 1113.

Kerner von Marilaun, 1135.

Neilreich, 1565, 1566.

Nitsche, 1586.

Pokorny, 1686, 1687.

Rabenhorst, 1726.

Schnizlein, 1919.

Schulze, 1942.

Thomé, 2075.

Willkomm, 2313.

See also ALPS.—CARNIOLA.—CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.—CROATIA.—DALMATIA.—HUNGARY.—SILESIA.—TRENT.

AUVERGNE. BOTANY.

Delarbre, 531.

AXIS.

Grevillius, 838.

Schröder, 1935.

AZALEA.

Regel, 1773.

BACTERIA. See SCHIZOMYCETES.

BALTIMORE. BOTANY.

Sollers, 2011.

BAMBUSA.

Mitford, 1475.

BARBADOS. BOTANY.

Maycock, 1422.

BARK.

Köppen, 1179.

Möller, J., 1486.

BARTRAM, JOHN.

Darlington, 478.

BASIDIOMYCETES. See GASTEROMYCETES.—HYMENOMYCETES.

BAVARIA. BOTANY.

Britzelmayr, 277.

Persoon, 1653.

Schäffer, 1891.

Schnizlein, 1922.

Schränk, 1931.

See also BAYREUTH.

BAYREUTH, Ger. BOTANY.

Thümen, 2096.

BEECHEY'S VOYAGE.

Hooker, W. J., 1032.

BEGONIACEÆ.

Fellerer, 668.

BELGIUM. BOTANY.

Heurck, 977.

Morren, C. F. A., 1504, 1505.

BERLIN. BOTANY.

Kunth, 1199.

Schlechtendal, 1905.

Willdenow, 2301.

BERLIN, KÖNIGL. BOTANISCHER GARTEN ZU.

Berlin, Königl. botanischer garten zu, 183.

Link, 1289, 1290, 1292.

Urban, 2182.

Willdenow, 2300.

BERLIN, KÖNIGL. HERBARIUM ZU.

Böckeler, 205.

BERMUDAS. BOTANY.

Reade, 1765.

BETULACEÆ.

Boubier, 242.

Regel, 1771.

BIBLICAL BOTANY.

Gorrie, 798.

Henslow, 960.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Britton, 272.

Buitenzorg, *Java*. Jardin botanique, 302.

Clark, J. A., 368 a.

Colmeiro, 390.

Edinburgh museum of science and art, 606.

Farlow, 663.

Gray, A., 822.

Haller, 875.

Jackson, B. D., 1069, 1070, 1071.

Kew, Royal botanic gardens, 1137.

Krüger, M. S., 1192.

Linnaeus, 1296.

Litteratur, 1324. < Merrill.

Montalbani, 1491.

Morren, E., 1507.

Nordstedt, 1587.

Pritzel, 1719, 1720.

St. Petersburg, 1868.

Séguier, 1968, 1969.

Vienna. K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien, 2207.

Wikström, 2295.

BIGNONIACEÆ.

Bureau, 308.

BLACK ROT.

Montemartini, 1493.

BOLETUS.

Peck, 1640.

Underwood, 2173.

BOMBACEÆ.

Dumont, 580.

BOMBAY. BOTANY.

Lisboa, 1321.

BONITE (ship).

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, 756.

BORAGINEÆ.

Schmidt, C., 1913.

See also PULMONARIA.

BORDEAUX. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Latapie, 1236.

BOSSIEÆ.

Schröder, 1935.

BOSTON. BOTANY.

Bigelow, 191.

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Aiton, 14.
 Amé, 27.
 Autran, 64.
 Barbosa Rodrigues, 111.
 Berlin, Königl. botanischer garten zu, 183.
 Boerhaave, 206.
 Boerlage, 207.
 Correvon, 423.
 De Candolle, A. P., 516, 526.
 Desfontaines, 538.
 Dillenius, 554.
 Donn, 562.
 Dresden, Königl. botanischer garten zu, 567.
 Fischer, F. E. L. von, 687.
 Fischer de Waldheim, 689.
 Forbes, 702.
 Gomez de la Maza, 788.
 Goüan, 801.
 Gray, A., 808.
 Guilfoyle, 858.
 Hill, 986.
 Hooker, W. J., 1028.
 Hornemann, 1039, 1040.
 Index Horti botanici, 1063.
 Jacquin, 1081.
 Keddie, 1123.
 Kew, Royal botanic gardens, 1138, 1139.
 Latapie, 1236.
 L'Héritier de Brutelle, 1274.
 Link, 1289, 1290, 1292.
 Linnaeus, 1305, 1306.
 Martinet, 1400.
 Mönch, 1489.
 Mörch, 1500.
 Morren, E., 1506.
 Newman, 1579.
 Ortega, 1607.
 Penhallow, 1647.
 Piccioli, 1671.
 Regel, 1770.
 Romberg, 1811.
 Ross, 1820.
 Savi, 1888.
 Schomburgk, 1924.
 Shaw, 1977.
 Singapore—*Government*, 1986.
 Targioni Tozzetti, 2066.
 Tineo, 2103.
 Ventenat, 2202.
 Voigt, J. O., 2217.
 Zuccarini, 2360.
 Antigua, 2372.
 Barbados, 2377.
 Berlin, 2381, 2382, 2383.
 British Guiana, 2401, 2402.
 Buitenzorg, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406.
 Ceylon, 2409, 2410.
 Dominica, 2418.
 Durban botanic society, 2419.
 Grenada, 2439, 2440.
 Jamaica, 2458, 2459.
 Kew, 2470, 2471.
 Lucknow, 2480.
 Missouri, 2488.
 Montreal botanic garden, 2491.
 New South Wales, 2496.

BOTANIC GARDENS—Continued.

Palermo, 2504.
 Peradeniya, 2509.
 Rio de Janeiro, 2523, 2524.
 St. Lucia, 2526.
 St. Petersburg, 2527, 2528, 2529.
 South Australia, 2542.
 Straits Settlements, 2544.
 Trinidad, 2550, 2551.
 Zürich, 2574.

BOTANISTS.

Botanisches adressbuch, 240.
 Britten, 270.
 Colmeiro, 390.
 Darlington, 478.
 Dörfler, 563.
 Gray, A., 822.
 Harshberger, 900.
 Pulteney, 1721.
 United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Experiment Stations, Office of*, 2560.

See also BARTRAM, JOHN.—DARLINGTON, WILLIAM.—GRAY, ASA.—TRAUTVETTER, ERNST RUDOLF VON.—TUCKERMAN, EDWARD.

BOURG-ST.-PIERRE, Valais, JARDIN BOTANIQUE ALPIN DE LA LINNÉE A.

Correvon, 423.

BRASSICA.

Claes, 365.
 Lund, 1354.

BRAZIL. BOTANY.

Barbosa Rodrigues, 113, 115, 116.
 Elfstrand, 613.
 Huber, 1048.
 Martius, K. F. P., von, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405.
 Möller, A., 1483, 1484.
 Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., 1558.
 Peckholt, T., 1644, 1645.
 Pohl, 1685.
 Saint-Hilaire, A. de, 1866.
 Saldanha da Gama, 1869.
 Thunberg, 2099.
 Vellozo da Conceição, 2201.
 Warming, 2249.

See also RIO GRANDE DO SUL.—SÃO PAULO.

BRESLAU. UNIVERSITÄT—Botanisches museum.

Cohn, F. G., 385.

BRITISH GUIANA. BOTANY.

Schomburgk, 1923.

See also ESSEQUIBO.

BROMELIACEÆ.

Baker, 102.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

BUDAPEST. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Index, 1063.

BUDS.

Lubbock, 1349.

BUFFALO, N. Y. BOTANY.

Day, 491.

BUI TENZORG. JARDIN BOTANIQUE.

Boerlage, 207.

BURMA. BOTANY.

Kurz, 1210.

BURSERACEÆ.

De Candolle A. L. P. P., 515.

BUTOMACEÆ.

De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

- BYRSONIMA.
Niedenzu, 1581.
- CACTACEÆ.
De Candolle, A. P., 517.
Engelmann, 633, 635.
Forster, C. F., 705.
Rümpler, 1842.
Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, 1872.
Schumann, K., 1947, 1948.
Monatsschrift für kakteenkunde, 2490.
- CELEBOGYNE ILICIFOLIA.
Hanstein, 895.
- CESALPINIA.
Dellien, 536.
- CALCUTTA. BOTANIC GARDENS.
Voigt, J. O., 2217.
- CALIFORNIA. BOTANY.
Bolander, 217.
Brewer, 266.
Chipman, 358.
Durand, E. M., 590.
Greene, E. L., 829, 830.
Hansen, G., 889.
Jepson, 1088.
Madinier, 1374.
Orcutt, 1601, 1602.
Parsons, 1626.
See also LOS ANGELES COUNTY.—PASADENA.—SAN FRANCISCO.—SANTA BARBARA.
- CALLITRICHE.
Hegelmaier, 930, 932, 935.
- CAMBIVM.
Mirbel, 1473.
- CAMBRIDGE, *Eng.* BOTANIC GARDEN.
Donn, 562.
- CAMBRIDGE, *Eng.* BOTANY.
Relhan, 1785.
- CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* BOTANIC GARDEN.,
Gray, A., 808.
- CAMPANULACEÆ.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 509.
- CANADA. BOTANY.
Barnston, 128.
Britton, 273, 275.
Cornut, 422.
Macoun, J. M., 1369, 1370.
Macoun, John, 1371, 1372.
Pearson, 1639.
See also NEW BRUNSWICK.—ONTARIO.
- CANADA. BOTANY. BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Britton, 272.
Hooker, W. J., 1027.
- CANARY ISLANDS. BOTANY.
Webb, 2262.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. BOTANY.
Bergius, 173.
Bolus, 221.
Buchenau, 297.
See also SOUTH AFRICA.
- CAPILLARY ANALYSIS.
Goppelsröder, 792.
- CAPPARIDACEÆ. *See* FORCHHAMMERIA.
- CAPSICUM.
Fingerhuth, 678.
- CAREX.
Boott, 230.
Drejer, 566.
- CAREX—Continued.
Hoppe, 1037.
Kunze, 1206.
Lemcke, 1265.
Olney, 1600.
Schkuhr, 1904.
Tuckerman, 2154.
- CARIBBEES. BOTANY.
Grisebach, 851.
- CARNIOLA, *Aus.* BOTANY.
Scopoli, 1957.
Voss, 2220.
- CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS. BOTANY.
Pax, 1635.
Schumann, J., 1946.
Wahlenberg, 2225.
- CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.
See also SILENE.
- CASHMERE, *India.* BOTANY.
Royle, 1834.
- CASSIA.
Colladon, 389.
- CATALPA BIGNONIOIDES.
Barney, 127.
- CAUCASUS. BOTANY.
Marschall von Bieberstein, 1390.
Radde, 1728.
- CAYUGA, N. Y. BOTANY.
Dudley, 575.
- CELEBES. BOTANY. *See also* MACASSAR.
- CELLS.
Hansen, A., 888.
Hoffmann, 1006.
Hofmeister, 1010.
Nägeli, 1544, 1545.
Pfeffer, 1659.
Schottländer, 1930.
Strasburger, 2049.
Wiesner, 2290.
Zimmermann, 2351.
- CELLULOSE.
Cross, 452.
- CELS, J. M.
Ventenat, 2202.
- CENTRAL AMERICA. BOTANY.
Buchenau, 295.
Hart, 901.
Hemsley, 946, 948.
Ørsted, 1604.
Reichenbach, H. G., 1779.
Shannon, 1976.
See also COSTA RICA.
- CEREALS.
Ekkert, 612.
- CEYLON. BOTANY.
Burman, 311.
Linnæus, 1301.
Thunberg, 2098.
Trimen, 2138.
Yates, 2346.
- CHALLENGER (*ship*).
Castracane degli Antelminelli, 843.
Challenger, 345.
Hemsley, 947.
- CHARACEÆ.
Allen, T. F., 23.
Braun, 254.

- CHARACEÆ—Continued.
 Filárszky, 677.
 Hörmann, 1038.
 Migula, 1457.
- CHARENTE-INFÉRIEURE, *France*. BOTANY.
 David, 488.
- CHARLOTTE COUNTY, *New Brunswick*. BOTANY.
 Vroom, 2222.
- CHEMISTRY OF PLANTS.
 Ebermayer, 604.
 Saussure, 1885, 1886.
 Suzuki, 2058.
- CHENOPODIACEÆ.
 Moquin-Tandon, 1499.
See also SALICORNIA.
- CHESTER, *Eng.* BOTANY.
 Baillie, 90.
- CHESTER COUNTY, *Pa.* BOTANY.
 Darlington, 477.
- CHICAGO. BOTANY.
 Calkins, 319.
- CHIHUAHUA, *Mexico*. BOTANY.
 Palmer, E., 1617.
- CHILCAT REGION, *Alaska*. BOTANY.
 Kurtz, 1209.
- CHILE. BOTANY.
 Desvaux, 543, 544.
 Mettenius, 1436.
 Murillo, 1541.
 Philippi, 1667, 1668, 1669.
 Pöppig, 1692.
 Ruiz Lopez, 1837, 1838.
- CHIMAPHILA.
 Radius, 1730.
- CHINA. BOTANY.
 Bretschneider, 262, 263, 264, 265.
 Henry, A., 957.
See also MANCHURIA.
- CHLOROPHYCEÆ.
 Borge, 234.
 Wille, 2304.
- CHLOROPHYL.
 Marchlewski, 1389.
 Meyer, A., 1440.
 Pringsheim, 1717, 1718.
 Rigaux, 1798.
 Theulier, 2073.
- CHLOROSIS.
 Rigaux, 1798.
 Roux, 1830.
 Theulier, 2073.
- CHYTRIDIEÆ.
 Lüdi, 1350.
- CICUTA VIROSA.
 Thomé, 2074.
- CINCHONA.
 Howard, 1044.
 Kuntze, 1201.
 Lambert, 1225.
- CININNATI. BOTANY.
 Clark, J., 368.
 Lea, 1243.
- CIRCULATION OF SAP.
 Clark, W. S., 369.
 Kraus, 1186.
See also DIFFUSION.
- CITATION.
 American association for the advancement of science—*Botanical section*, 28.
- CITRUS.
 Biermann, 189.
 Caruel, 439.
- CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLICATIONS.
 Trelease, 2133.
- CLEMATIS.
 Kuntze, 1202.
- CLIFFORD, GEORGE. BOTANIC GARDEN.
 Linnæus, 1305.
- CLIMATE. *See* PHENOLOGY.
- CLIMBING PLANTS. *See* VINES.
- COCHIN CHINA. BOTANY.
 Pierre, 1673.
- COLCHIS. BOTANY.
 Albow, 17.
- COLLECTING.
 Argentine Republic, 50.
 Botanists' vade-mecum, 241.
 Dammer, 471.
 Eaton, D. C., 601.
 Flahault, 694.
 Knowlton, 1161.
 Löfgren, 1330.
 Price, 1712.
 Schweinfurth, 1953.
 Underwood, 2174.
 Ward, L. F., 2244.
- COLOR IN PLANTS.
 Allen, Grant, 20.
 Goppelsröder, 792.
 Hervey, 973.
 Preyer, 1711.
 Saccardo, 1849.
See also CHLOROPHYL.
- COLORADO. BOTANY.
 Porter, 1695.
See also DENVER.
- COMBRETACEÆ.
 Engler, 639.
 Heiden, H., 939.
- COMMELINACEÆ.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
 Hasskarl, 915.
- COMMENSALISM. *See* SYMBIOSIS.
- COMMERCIAL BOTANY. *See* ECONOMIC BOTANY.
- COMPOSITE.
 Clarke, C. B., 371.
 De Candolle, A. P., 517.
 Lessing, 1271.
 Warming, 2247.
See also ASTER.—GNAPHALIUM.—HELIAN-
 THUS ANNUUS.—HIERACIUM.
- CONGO FREE STATE. BOTANY.
 Wildeman, 2296, 2298.
- CONGRESSES.
 Congrès international, Paris, 394.
 Congrès international, Amsterdam, 395.
 Congresso botanico, Genova, 396.
 Congresso internazionale, Firenze, 397.
- CONIFERÆ.
 Beissner, 152.
 Carrière, 331.
 Endlicher, 631.
 Gordon, 795.

CONIFERÆ—Continued.

- Hochstetter, W., 997.
 Hoopes, 1036.
 Laguna y Villanueva, 1214.
 Lawson, 1241.
 Lemmon, 1266.
 Nakamura, 1550.
 Nelson, J., 1569.
 Strasburger, 2045, 2046.
 Veitch, 2200.
 Webster, 2267.

See also ABIES.—LARIX.—PINUS.

CONNECTICUT. BOTANY.

- Andrews, L., 38.
 Bishop, 198.

CONTRAYERVA. *See* DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA.CONVOLVULACEÆ. *See also* CUSCUTA.

COOK COUNTY, Ill. BOTANY.

- Higley, 981.

COPALCHI.

- Arévalo, 49.

COPENHAGEN. BOTANIC GARDEN.

- Hornemann, 1039, 1040.
 Mörch, 1500.

COPENHAGEN. BOTANISKE FORENING I KJØBENHAVN.

- Copenhagen, 418.

COQUILLE (*ship*).

- Duperrey, 588.

CORYLACEÆ.

- Boubier, 242.

COSCINODISCUS.

- Ratray, 1760.

COSTA RICA. BOTANY.

- Tonduz, 2107, 2108.

CRASSULACEÆ.

- De Candolle, A. P., 517.

CRATÆGUS.

- Lange, J., 1230.
 Regel, 1773.

CRENOTHRIX POLYSPORA.

- Zopf, 2355.

CROATIA. BOTANY.

- Neilreich, 1567.

CROTALARIA.

- Cohn, G., 386.
 Winkler, 2321.

CROTON TIGLIUM.

- Vautherin, 2198.

CRUCIFERÆ.

- De Candolle, A. P., 518.
 Fournier, 710.

CRYPTOGAMIA.

- Baillon, 97.
 Bennett, A. W., 156, 157.
 Berkeley, 175.
 Bertolini, 186.
 Cohn, F. G., 383.
 Cooke, 414.
 Fournier, 709.
 Greville, 837.
 Hedwig, 928.
 Hooker, W. J., 1025.
 Marchand, 1388.
 Massee, 1410.
 Matsumura, 1417.
 Milde, 1458.

CRYPTOGAMIA—Continued.

- Montagne, 1490.
 Payer, 1638.
 Peglion, 1646.
 Pringsheim, 1717.
 Rabenhorst, 1726.
 Schottländer, 1930.
 Sprengel, K., 2029, 2032.
 Wallroth, 2233.
 Weber, F., 2265.
 Zopf, 2354.
 Cryptogamic society of Scotland, 2414.
 Grevillea, 2441.
 Hedwigia, 2445.

See also ALGÆ.—CHARACEÆ.—EQUISETA-
 CÆ.—FUNGI.—HEPATICÆ.—LICHENES.—LY-
 COPODIACEÆ.—MUSHROOMS.—MYXOMY-
 CETES.—PTERIDOPHYTA.—RHIZOCARPEÆ.—
 SELAGINELLACEÆ.

CUBA. BOTANY.

- Gomez de la Maza, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784,
 785.
 Grisebach, 842, 848.
 Sagra, Ramón de la, 1863.
 Sauvalle, 1887.

See also HAVANA.

CUCURBITACEÆ.

- Cogniaux, 378, 379.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
 Fickel, 675.
 Fischer, A., 681.
 Höhnelt, 1014.
 Jaczewski, 1084.

CUMBERLAND, Md. BOTANY.

- Shriver, 1979.

CUPULIFERÆ. *See* BETULACEÆ.—CORYLACEÆ.

CUSCUTA.

- Des Moulins, 542.
 Koch, L. K. A., 1168, 1171.

CUSPARIACEÆ.

- De Candolle, A. P., 520.

CYCADACEÆ.

- Karsten, H., 1117.

CYCLAMEN.

- Gressner, 835.

CYCLOPEDIAS. *See* DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPE-
 DIAS.

CYNANCHUM VINCETOXICUM.

- Chauveaud, 354.

CYPERACEÆ.

- Böckeler, 205.
 Clarke, C. B., 372.
 Desvaux, 543.
 Scheuchzer, 1895.
 Schkuhr, 1903.
 Steudel, 2040.

See also CAREX.—PAPYRUS.

CYRTANDREÆ.

- De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

CYTISUS.

- Kerner von Marilaun, 1129.

DAKOTA. BOTANY.

- Allen, J. A., 22.
 Havard, 919.

See also SOUTH DAKOTA.

DALMATIA. BOTANY.

- Visiani, 2211.

- DARLINGTON, WILLIAM.
T. 2065.
- DAUCUS CAROTA.
Staes, 2034.
- DAVENPORT HERBARIUM.
Davenport, 487.
- DE CANDOLLE, A. P. PRODRUMUS.
Buek, 301.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 514.
- DECAY.
Gordan, 794.
- DELAWARE. BOTANY. *See* NEWCASTLE COUNTY.
- DELESSERT, BENJAMIN.
Lasègue, 1235.
- DELPHINIUM.
Huth, 1058.
- DENMARK. BOTANY.
Lange, J., 1228.
Müller, K., 1535.
Öder, 1597.
- DENVER, *Colo.* BOTANY.
Eastwood, 598.
- DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 513.
- DESERT FLORA.
Volkens, 2219.
- DESMIDIACEÆ.
Cooke, 401.
Nordstedt, 1587.
Wolle, 2328.
- DESMIDIACEÆ. BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Nordstedt, 1587.
- DIASTASE.
Schleichert, 1906.
- DIATOMACEÆ.
Castracane degli Antelminelli, 343.
Heurck, 977.
Meneghini, 1434.
Pfitzer, 1665.
Schmidt, A., 1912.
Schumann, J., 1946.
See also COSCINODISCUS.
- DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPEDIAS.
Baillon, 92.
Berkenhout, 179.
Burnett, 313.
Cooke, 411.
Crozier, 453.
Emmerig, 626.
Goodrich, 791.
Henslow, J. S., 963.
Jongkindt Coninek, 1097.
Keith, 1124.
Lamarek, 1223, 1224.
Lecoq, 1246.
Lindley, 1286.
Miller, P., 1462.
Miller, W., 1463.
Paxton, 1636, 1637.
Salomon, 1874, 1875.
Smith, John 1999.
Ulrich, 2169.
Wittstein, 2326.
- DIFFUSION.
Schumacher, 1944.
- DIOSCOREACEÆ.
Jungner, 1101.
- DIOSMEEÆ.
Bartling, 131.
- DIPSACEÆ.
Coulter, T., 442.
- DIRECTORIES.
Botanisches adressbuch, 240.
Dörfler, 563.
- DISCOMYCETES.
Gillet, 767.
- DISEASES OF PLANTS. *See* VEGETABLE PATHOLOGY.
- DISSEMINATION OF PLANTS.
Beal, 144.
Cambridge botanical supply co., 321.
Hildebrand, 983.
Huth, 1059, 1060.
Kerner von Marilaun, 1130.
Kronfeld, 1191.
Le Jolis, 1261.
Roth, 1826.
Weed, 2271.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. BOTANY.
Brereton, 258.
Potomac-side naturalists' club, 1697.
Ward, L. F., 2245.
Washington botanical society, 2255.
- DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA.
Lozano y Castro, 1345.
- DRACENÆ.
Regel, 1773.
- DRESDEN, KÖNIGL. BOTANISCHER GARTEN ZU.
Dresden, Königl. botanischer garten zu, 567.
- DROUGHT. *See* MOISTURE AND DROUGHT.
- EARTHWORMS AND PLANTS.
Müller, P. E., 1539.
- EAST INDIES. BOTANY.
Bernard, 184.
Blume, 201.
Boerlage, 208.
Greshoff, 833.
Haarlem, Kolonial museum te, 863, 864.
Miquel, 1467.
Radlkofer, 1735.
Schiffner, 1896.
Wildeman, 2297.
See also AMBOINA.—JAVA.
- ECONOMIC BOTANY.
Archer, 42, 43.
Atkinson, E. T., 54.
Barnard, 124.
Boulger, 243.
Bourdeau, 244.
Burnett, 313.
Cantley, 327.
Chamisso, 350.
Christy, 362.
Dierbach, 551.
Dresden, Königl. botanischer garten zu, 567.
Drury, 573.
Duchesne, 574.
Elfstrand, 613.
Fawcett, 665.
Floyer, 695.
Gorini, 797.
Göze, 803.
Greshoff, 833.
Hasskarl, 914.
Henry, 957.

ECONOMIC BOTANY—Continued.

- Heuzé, 978.
 Jackson, J. R., 1072.
 Johnson, C. P., 1092.
 Lochman, 1328.
 Maiden, 1381, 1382.
 Müller, C. A., 1514.
 Peckholt, 1645.
 Rhind, 1789.
 Rodin, 1806.
 Rosenthal, 1819.
 Saunders, W., 1882, 1883.
 Smith, John, 1999.
 Watson, J. F., 2258.
 Wiesner, 2290.
 Willis, O. R., 2312.
 Züppel, 2352, 2353.

See also AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.—ESCULENT PLANTS.—MEDICAL BOTANY.

ECONOMIC BOTANY. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Jackson, B. D., 1071.
 Maiden, 1378.

ECUADOR. BOTANY.

- Sodiro, 2007.

EGYPT. BOTANY.

- Alexandria, Egypt. Société horticole d'Alexandrie, 19.
 Delile, 535.
 Forskål, 704.
 Joret, 1099.
 Volkens, 2219.
 Wönig, 2330.

EISENACH, Ger. BOTANY.

- Hallier, 881.

ELEAGNACEÆ.

- Richard, 1791.

ELTHAM. BOTANIC GARDEN.

- Dillenius, 554.

EMBRYO.

- Hofmeister, 1008, 1011, 1012.
 Tittmann, 2105.
 Treviranus, 2136.
 Tscherning, 2149.

ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI.

- Cooke, 416.

ENTOMOPHTHOREÆ.

- Thaxter, 2070.

EPILOBIUM.

- Barbey, 110.
 Haussknecht, 918.

EPHEDRA.

- Meyer, C. A., 1442.

EQUISATACEÆ.

- Baker, 103.

EREBUS (*ship*).

- Hooker, J. D., 1018.

EREMOSTACHYS.

- Regel, 1772.

ERICA.

- Andrews, H. C., 37.
 Waitz, 2229.

ERICACEÆ. *See* AZALEA.—CHIMAPHILA.—ERICA.—PYROLA.

ERYNGIUM.

- Delaroche, 532.

ERYNGIUM COMOSUM.

- Delgado, 534.

ESCULENT PLANTS.

- Bryant, 293.
 Church, 363.
 Claes, 364.
 Forster, J. G. A., 707.
 Höck, 999.
 Maiden, 1377.

ESSEQUIBO, *British Guiana*. BOTANY.

- Meyer, G. F. W., 1447.

ESSEX COUNTY, *Mass.*

- Robinson, J., 1803, 1804.
 Tracy, C. M., 2129.

EUCALYPTUS.

- Hamm, 885.
 Luehmann, 1351.
 Müller, F. von, 1517.
 Planchon, 1676.
 Sahut, 1865.

EUPHORBIA.

- Röper, 1814.

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS.

- Schullerus, 1941.

EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Boissier, 214.
 Dänzer, 474.
 Frömbing, 736.
 Jussieu, Adrien, 1102.
See also ACALYPHA.—EUPHORBIA.—HIPPO-MANE.

EUPHRASIA.

- Wettstein, 2282.

EUROPE. BOTANY.

- Caruel, 335.
 Dumortier, 583.
 Fries, E. M., 725.
 Histoire, 991.
 Höck, 999.
 Husnot, 1055.
 Kirwan, 1147.
 Koch, K. H. E., 1166.
 Laicharding, 1218.
 Laplanche, 1234.
 Nyman, 1595.
 Persoon, 1654.
 Richter, 1794.
 Rouy, 1831.
 Schnizlein, 1918.
 Wimmer, 2318.

See also ALPS. — AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—BELGIUM. — DENMARK. — FINLAND. — FRANCE. — GERMANY.— GREAT BRITAIN. — ITALY.—LAPLAND. — NETHERLANDS. — NORWAY.—PORTUGAL. — RUSSIA. — SCANDINAVIA. — SPAIN.— SWEDEN. — SWITZERLAND.

EVERGREEN PLANTS.

- Briosi, 268.
 Knobel, 1159.

See also CONIFERÆ.

EVOLUTION.

- Bailey, L. H., 83.
 Campbell, D. H., 323.
 Costantin, 428.
 Ettingshausen, 652.
 Vries, 2221.

EXPLORATIONS. *See* VOYAGES AND EXPLORATIONS.

FAERÖ ISLANDS. BOTANY.

- Warming, 2253.

FENDLER, AUGUSTUS.

Gray, A., 818.

FERMENTS.

Trouessart, 2148.

See also DIASTASE.FERNS. *See* FILICES.

FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS.

Cunningham, 457.

Darwin, C. R., 479, 482.

Gibson, 763.

Kerner von Marilaun, 1134.

Kirchner, 1144.

Knuth, 1162.

Lubbock, 1348.

Müller, F. von, 1518.

Müller, H., 1530, 1531.

Weed, 2272.

FESTUCA.

Hackel, 867.

FICUS ROXBURGHII.

Cunningham, 457.

FIJI ISLANDS. BOTANY.

Seemann, 1965.

FILICES.

Atkinson, G. F., 58.

Baker, 106.

Campbell, D. H., 324.

Clute, 377.

Davenport, 487.

Dodge, 558.

Eaton, D. C., 600, 602.

Fée, 667.

Fitzpatrick, 691.

Hooker, W. J., 1030, 1033.

Jones, 1096.

Kaulfuss, 1121.

Knobel, 1159.

Link, 1290.

Linnæan fern chapter, 1293, 1294.

Lowe, 1343.

Martens, 1398.

Mettenius, 1436.

Moore, T., 1496, 1497, 1498.

Plumier, 1684.

Presl, 1706.

Price, 1712.

Robinson, J., 1802.

Schneider, G., 1917.

Swartz, 2061.

Underwood, 2172.

Williamson, 2308.

Yates, 2345, 2346, 2347.

Fern bulletin, 2425.

FINLAND. BOTANY.

Hjelt, 994.

Karsten, P. A., 1119, 1120.

Kihlman, 1140.

Norrlin, 1589.

FLORENCE. BOTANIC GARDENS.

Piccioli, 1671.

Targioni Tozzetti, 2066.

FLORIDA. BOTANY.

Calkins, 318.

See also KEY WEST.

FLOWERS.

Friend, 722.

FLOWERS—Continued.

Lubbock, 1347.

See also FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS.—IN-FLORESCENCE.

FONTINALACEÆ.

Cardot, 328.

FORCHHAMMERIA.

Radlkofer, 1736.

FRANCE. BOTANY.

Acloque, 6.

Baillon, 95.

Barrelier, 129.

Boccone, 204.

Bonnier, 227.

Boreau, 231.

Boyer, 246.

Bulliard, 304, 305.

Cordier, 420.

Cusin, 464.

Gillet, 766, 768.

Grenier, 832.

Lamarck, 1220, 1221, 1222.

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, 1333.

Mathieu, 1415.

Quélet, 1724.

Richon, 1793.

Rouy, 1832.

Saint-Hilaire, J., 1867.

See also ALPES-MARITIMES. — ALPS. — AUVERGNE. — CHARENTE-INFÉRIEURE. — MARSEILLE. — MONTPELLIER. — NICE. — PARIS. — PROVENCE.—PYRENEES.—VOSGES MOUNTAINS.

FRANCONIA, Ger. BOTANY.

Magnus, 1376.

FREEZING. *See* TEMPERATURE.

FREIBURG (canton), Switz. BOTANY.

Cottet, 431.

FRENCH GUIANA. BOTANY.

Aublet, 61.

Montagne, 1490.

FRUITS.

Brousse, 283.

Caruel, 339.

Gärtner, J., 752.

Lubbock, 1347.

Ralph, 1753.

FUCUS.

Turner, D., 2163.

FUMARIACEÆ.

Handschuch, 887.

FUNGI.

Acloque, 5.

Albertini, 16.

Atkinson, G. F., 56.

Bagnis, 71.

Barla, 121, 123.

Berkeley, 176, 177, 178.

Berlèse, 180.

Bolton, 219.

Bonorden, 228.

Brefeld, 255.

Bresadola, 260.

Briganti, 267.

Brongniart, 280.

Bucholtz, 299.

Comes, 392.

Cooke, 400, 405, 407, 408, 410, 413, 415, 416.

FUNGI—Continued.

Corda, 419.
De Bary, 495, 497, 501, 502.
Eby, 605.
Ehrenberg, 609.
Elfving, 616.
Ellis, 621.
Farlow, 662.
Fries, E. M., 723, 732.
Fuckel, 744.
Gleditsch, 770.
Hallier, E., 383.
Harkness, 899.
Hay, 922.
Herbst, 970.
Hoffmann, H., 1005.
Holtermann, 1017.
Humphrey, 1053.
Hussey, 1056.
Jaczewski, 1083.
Karsten, P. A., 1119.
Klebs, G., 1152.
Lloyd, C. G., 1325.
McAlpine, 1358.
Magnus, 1376.
Masse, 1409.
Möller, A., 1483, 1485.
Nägeli, 1546.
Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., 1561.
Nijpels, 1584.
Ørsted, 1605, 1606.
Oudemans, 1609.
Passerini, 1623.
Patouillard, 1629.
Penzig, 1648.
Persoon, 1653, 1654.
Philippi, 1669.
Quélet, 1724.
Raciborski, 1727.
Rostrup, 1824.
Roumeguère, 1827.
Saccardo, 1850, 1852.
Sadebeck, 1862.
Schäffer, 1891.
Smith, W. G., 2003, 2005.
Streinz, 2051.
Tavel, 2068.
Thümen, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2091, 2092, 2095, 2096.
Tubef, 2151, 2152.
Tulasne, 2160, 2161.
Voglino, 2215.
Voss, 2220.
Weed, 2270.
Wehmer, 2273.
Winter, 2322, 2323.
Wunsche, 2344.
Zopf, 2356.
Lloyd, 2475, 2476.
Société mycologique de France, 2540.
Zeitschrift für pilzfrende, 2572.

See also ASCOMYCETES.—CHYTRIDEÆ.—ENTOMOPHTHOREÆ.—HYMENOMYCETES.—MUCORÆÆ.—OIDIUM.—PHYCOMYCETÆÆ.—SACCHAROMYCETES.—SAPROLEGNIÆ.—SCHIZOMYCETES.—SCLEROTINIA.—SPHEROPSIDEÆ.—STIGMATA BRISIANA.—TRUFFLE.—UREDINEÆ.—USTILAGINEÆ.

FUNGI. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Farlow, 663.

FUSARIUM DIANTHI.

Delacroix, 530.

GALLS.

Connold, 398.

GASTEROMYCETES. *See* LYCOPERDON.—PHALLOIDEÆ.

GENEVA. BOTANIC GARDEN.

De Candolle, A. P., 526.

GENISTA.

Rauth, 1762.

Schulze, 1943.

See also BOSSIAEÆ.—CROTALARIA.—LIPARIA.

GENTIANA.

Frölich, 735.

Grisebach, 844.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

Baker, 99.

Beilschmied, 151.

Berghaus, 172.

Bernard, 184.

C., E. M., 316.

Chalon, 347.

Chodat, 360.

Christ, 361.

De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 505.

Drude, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572.

Elliot, G. F. S., 619.

Engler, 636, 638, 641, 643, 645, 646.

Folger, 701.

Fruwirth, 737.

Göze, 802.

Grisebach, 841, 845, 846, 849, 852.

Hehn, 936, 937.

Höck, 998, 1000.

Kabsch, 1108.

Kerner von Marilaun, 1129.

Kirchhof, 1142.

Krašan, 1182.

Kuntze, 1205.

Lavy, 1240.

Madinier, 1374.

Martens, 1398.

Meyen, 1437, 1439.

Müller, K., 1534.

Parry, C. C., 1624.

Pound, 1701.

Prentiss, 1705.

Rattke, 1759.

Rouy, 1831.

Rudolph, 1835, 1836.

Schimper, A. F. W., 1899.

Thomé, 2077.

Trabut, 2127.

Wallace, 2231.

Warming, 2249, 2250, 2251.

Watson, H. C., 2257.

Willkomm, 2314.

Académie internationale de géographie botanique, 2361.

GEOPHILOUS PLANTS.

Areschoug, 47.

GEORGIA. BOTANY.

Elliott, S., 620.

GERANIACEÆ. *See* OXALIS.

GERMANY. BOTANY.

Bluff, 200.
 Brandt, 253.
 Chamisso, 350.
 Dippel, 556.
 Focke, 698.
 Gressler, 834.
 Gümbel, 860.
 Halle, 874.
 Handschuch, 887.
 Hempel, 945.
 Hess, 974.
 Hochstetter, C. F., 996.
 Hoffmann, G. F., 1001.
 Hoppe, 1037.
 Hübener, 1046.
 Karsten, H., 1113.
 Koch, W. D. J., 1173, 1174.
 Köhne, 1176.
 Mössler, 1509.
 Müller, K., 1535.
 Nitsche, 1586.
 Rabenhorst, 1726.
 Rattke, 1759.
 Ratzeburg, 1761.
 Reichenbach, H. G. L., 1777, 1778.
 Röhlings, 1807.
 Schnizlein, 1919.
 Schulze, 1942.
 Steudel, 2041.
 Thomé, 2075.
 Troost, 2146.
 Wallroth, 2233.
 Weber, F., 2265.
 Wehmer, 2273.
 Willkomm, 2313.

See also BAVARIA.—BERLIN.—EISENACH.—
 FRANCONIA.—GÖTTINGEN.—HALLE.—HAM-
 BURG.—HANNOVER (*province*).—HERBORN.—
 LEIPZIG.—MAINZ.—MECKLENBURG.—OBER
 LAUSITZ.—PRUSSIA.—SILESIA.

GERMINATION.

Botanische untersuchungen, 239.
 Breiholz, 256.
 Cruse, 455.
 Des Moulins, 541.
 Detmer, 548.
 Famintzin, 655, 656.
 Gressner, 835.
 Gris, 840.
 Hanstein, 894.
 Hermanauz, 972.
 Huber, F., 1047.
 Just, 1107.
 Lefébure, 1251.
 Linz, 1320.
 Lubbock, 1346.
 Miquel, 1469.
 Pfeffer, 1658.
 Rulf, 1839.
 Sachs, 1860.
 Trotzky, 2147.
 Vandeveld, 2188, 2189, 2190.

See also EMBRYO.—SEEDS.

GLASGOW. ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN.
 Keddie, 1123.

GNAPHALIUM.

Klatt, 1150.

GNETACEÆ.

Strasburger, 2046.

See also EPHEDRA.

GOTLAND, Sweden. BOTANY.

Sernander, 1972.

GÖTTINGEN, Ger. BOTANY.

Weber, G. H., 2266.

GRAMINEÆ.

Arechavaleta, 46.
 Bailey, F. M., 77.
 Beal, 143.
 Bentham, 163.
 Bibliotheca botanica, 188.
 Bruns, 292.
 Buchanan, 294.
 Buckman, 300.
 Curtis, W., 462.
 Desvaux, 544.
 Fernald, C. H., 671.
 Fournier, 709, 711.
 Gaudin, 757.
 Grob, 853.
 Hackel, 868.
 Husnot, 1055.
 Hutchinson, 1057.
 Kunth, 1197.
 Lange, 1231.
 Lisboa, 1321.
 Maiden, 1379.
 Martius, K. F. P. von, 1403.
 Milne, 1466.
 Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., 1557, 1558.
 Nörner, 1588.
 Palisot de Beauvois, 1612.
 Scheuchzer, 1895.
 Schreber, 1932.
 Scribner, 1960.
 Sowerby, J. E., 2018.
 Steudel, 2040.
 Trinius, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2144, 2145.
 Turner, F., 2164.
 Vasey, 2194, 2196, 2197.
 Ward, H. M., 2242.
 United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Agrostology, Division of, 2553, 2554, 2555.
 United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Botany, Division of, 2556, no. 1, 3, 6, 12,
 13; 2557, no. 1, 2.
 United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Plant Industry, Bureau of, 2562, no. 4, 9,
 10, 11, 15.

See also FESTUCA.—LOLIUM TEMULENTUM.—

PANICUM.—STIPA.

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. BOTANY.

Cole, 387.

GRAPE. *See* VITIS.

GRAVITY.

Kirchner, 1145.

GRAY, ASA. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Goodale, 790.

GREAT BRITAIN. BOTANY.

Aikin, 13.
 Archibald, 44.
 Babington, 67.
 Badham, 70.

GREAT BRITAIN. BOTANY—Continued.

Barton, B. H., 132.
 Bentham, 161.
 Berkeley, 174, 176.
 Braithwaite, 250.
 Buckman, 300.
 Catlow, 344.
 Cooke, 401, 402, 403, 408, 409.
 Crombie, 451.
 Curtis, W., 462.
 Fryer, 742.
 Gray, S. F., 827.
 Greville, 836.
 Harvey, W. H., 910, 912.
 Hay, 922.
 Heath, 925.
 Henslow, J. S., 962.
 Hill, 985.
 Hogg, 1013.
 Hooker, J. D., 1021.
 Hooker, W. J., 1024, 1025, 1034.
 Hussey, 1056.
 Hutchinson, 1057.
 Johns, 1090.
 Johnson, Charles, 1091.
 Johnson, C. P., 1092.
 Johnstone, 1094.
 Lawson, 1241.
 Leighton, 1260.
 London catalogue, 1334.
 Loudon, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340.
 Maccreight, 1373.
 Massee, 1408, 1409.
 Milne, 1466.
 Moore, T., 1496, 1498.
 Paxton, 1636, 1637.
 Smith, J. E., 1991, 1992, 1993, 1995.
 Smith, W. G., 2003, 2005.
 Sowerby, James, 2017.
 Sowerby, J. E., 2018, 2019.
 Stevenson, J., 2042.
 Sweet, 2063.
 Thornton, 2080.
 Watson, H. C., 2257.
 Withering, 2324.

See also CHESTER.—IRELAND.—LONDON.—
 OXFORD.—SCOTLAND.—SOMERSET.

GREECE. BOTANY.

Halácsy, 870.
 Koch, K. H. E., 1165.
 Sibthorp, 1981.

GUADELOUPE. BOTANY.

Grisebach, 851.

GUATEMALA. BOTANY.

Smith, J. D., 2001.

GUTTIFERÆ.

De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

GYMNOSPORANGIUM.

Farlow, 658.
 Wörnle, 2340.

HAIRS.

Keller, 1125.
 Schmidt, C., 1913.

HALLE. BOTANY.

Sprengel, K., 2030, 2031.

HAMBURG. BOTANISCHES MUSEUM UND BOTANISCHE LABORATORIUM FÜR WAARENKUNDE ZU.

Lierau, 1277.

HAMBURG. BOTANICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Voigt, A., 2216.

HAMBURG. BOTANY.

Sadebeck, 1862.

HAMMA, JARDIN D'ESSAI DU.

Amé, 27.

HÄNKE, THADDEUS.

Presl, 1708.

HANNOVER (province), Ger. BOTANY.

Brandes, 252.

HANOVER, N. H. BOTANY.

Jesup, 1089.

HARTECAMP, Neth. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Linnaeus, 1305.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Gray, A., 808.

HASSLER, EMILIO.

Barbosa Rodrigues, 112.

HAVANA. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Gómez de la Maza, 788.

HAVANA. BOTANY.

Gómez de la Maza, 786.

HAWAII. BOTANY.

Hillebrand, 988.

Mann, 1387.

Sinclair, 1985.

Yates, 2347.

HEDEOMA PIPERITA.

Albarrán y Beiza, 15.

HELMIA SALICIFOLIA.

Calderon, 317.

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS.

Friedrich, 721.

HELLEBORUS.

Schiffner, 1897.

HENRY SHAW SCHOOL OF BOTANY.

Washington University, St. Louis, 2256.

HEPATICÆ.

Austin, 62.

Cummings, 456.

Dumortier, 583.

McArdle, 1359, 1360, 1361.

Pearson, 1639.

Schiffner, 1896.

Sullivant, 2056.

Underwood, 2170.

Weber, 2264.

Revue bryologique, 2517.

See also JUNGERMANNIACEÆ.

HERALD (ship).

Seemann, 1964.

HERBARIA.

Argentine Republic, 50.

Bailey, W. W., 89.

Botanist's vade-mecum, 221.

Lasègue, 1235.

Löfgren, 1330.

Parry, E. R., 1625.

HERBORN, Ger. BOTANY.

Leers, 1250.

HIERACIUM.

Elfstrand, 614.

Fries, E. M., 724, 721.

- HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. BOTANY.
 Hooker, J. D., 1020.
 Royle, 1834.
- HIPPOMANE.
 Herbert, 968.
- HISTOLOGY.
 Chamberlain, 349.
 Strasburger, 2047.
- HISTORY.
 Brongniart, 282.
 Chipman, 358.
 Joret, 1099.
 Meyer, E. H. F., 1444.
 Pickering, 1672.
 Pulteney, 1721.
 Ray society, 1764.
 Sachs, 1857.
- HOBART, *Tasmania*. BOTANIC GARDEN.
 Newman, 1579.
- HOHENHEIM. BOTANIC GARDEN.
 Romberg, 1811.
- HORKELIA.
 Regel, 1773.
- HORTUS BOISSIERIANUS.
 Autran, 64.
- HUNGARY. BOTANY.
 Filárszky, 677.
 Hazslinsky, 923, 924.
 Kalchbrenner, 1109.
 Pokorny, 1639.
See also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—PRESSBURG.—
 TRANSYLVANIA.
- HYBRIDIZATION.
 Bailey, L. H., 85.
 Focke, 699.
 Gärtner, C. F. von, 751.
 Wichura, 2287.
- HYMENOMYCETES.
 Atkinson, G. F., 59.
 Britzelmayr, 277, 278, 279.
 Cooke, 406, 409.
 Fries, E. M., 725, 726, 727.
 Gillet, 766, 768.
 Kalchbrenner, 1109.
 Laplanche, 1234.
 Stevenson, 2042.
- HYPERICUM.
 Treviranus, 2134.
- ILLINOIS. BOTANY.
 Brendel, 257.
 Carter, 333.
 Patterson, 1631.
 Wolf, 2327.
See also CHICAGO.—COOK COUNTY, *Ill.*—
 LA SALLE COUNTY.—OQUAWKA.
- INDEXES.
 Jackson, B. D., 1070.
- INDIA. BOTANY.
 Atkinson, E. T., 54.
 Burman, N. L., 312.
 Clarke, C. B., 371.
 Drury, 573.
 Gamble, 749.
 Haak, 862.
 Hasskarl, 915.
 Hooker, J. D., 1020, 1023.
 Prain, 1702.
- INDIA. BOTANY—Continued.
 Roxburgh, 1833.
 Wight, 2293, 2294.
See also BOMBAY.—BURMA.—CASHMERE.—
 MADRAS.
- INDIANA. BOTANY.
 Coulter, J. M., 440.
 Coulter, M. S., 441.
 Hessler, 976.
See also LAKE COUNTY.
- INFLORESCENCE.
 Eichler, 611.
 Fisch, 679.
 Schmitz, 1915.
 Sprengel, C. K., 2028.
 Warming, 2247.
- INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS.
 Darwin, C. R., 480.
 Göbel, 776.
 Lugger, 1352.
- IOWA. BOTANY.
 Fitzpatrick, 691, 692.
See also AMES.
- IRELAND. BOTANY.
 Hooker, W. J., 1034.
 Leighton, 1260.
 Moore, D., 1495.
 Moore, T., 1496.
- IRIDEE.
 Baker, 104.
 Klatt, 1151.
- IRRITABILITY.
 Morren, E., 1508.
 Nénec, 1570.
See also INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS.
- ISÁRIA Densa.
 Giard, 762.
- ISLAND LIFE.
 Wallace, 2231.
- ITALY. BOTANY.
 Barrelier, 129.
 Bertolini, 185, 186.
 Boccone, 204.
 Gorini, 796.
 Parlatore, 1620.
 Saccardo, 1850.
See also ALPS.—NAPLES.—PIEDMONT.—
 ROME.—TUSCANY.
- JACKSON COUNTY, *Mo.*
 Bush, 314.
- JAMAICA. BOTANY.
 Barham, 120.
 Browne, P., 289.
 Fawcett, 665, 666.
 Lunan, 1353.
 Sloane, 1987.
- JAPAN. BOTANY.
 Agricultural society of Japan, 12.
 Franchet, 715.
 Makino, 1383.
 Matsumura, 1416, 1417.
 Maximowicz, 1420.
 Mayr, 1423.
 Miquel, 1468.
 Sargent, 1878.
 Shirasawa, 1978.

JAPAN. BOTANY—Continued.

- Siebold, 1983.
Thunberg, 2097, 2100.

JARDIN D'ESSAI DU HAMMA À MUSTAPHA.
Amé, 27.

JAVA. BOTANY.

- Bennett, J. J., 159.
Blume, 201.
Hasskarl, 914.
Raciborski, 1727.
Westermaier, 2278.

JEMTLAND, *Sweden*.

- Henning, 955.

JUAN FERNANDEZ. BOTANY.

- Johow, 1095.

JUNCACEÆ.

- Buchenau, 295, 296, 297.
Laharpe, 1217.
Meyer, E. H. F., 1445.
Scheuchzer, 1895.

See also JUNCUS.—LUZULA.

JUNCAGINEÆ.

- De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

JUNCUS.

- Rostkovius, 1822.

JUNGERMANNIACEÆ.

- Dumortier, 585.

KAMCHATKA. BOTANY.

- Linnaeus, 1309.

KANSAS. BOTANY.

- Mason, 1407.
Smyth, 2006.

See also MANHATTAN.

KENTUCKY. BOTANY.

- Linney, 1319.
Price, 1714.
Williamson, 2308.

See also WARREN COUNTY.

KEW, *Eng.* ROYAL GARDENS.

- Aiton, 14.
Hill, 986.
Hooker, W. J., 1028.
Kew, Royal botanic gardens, 1138, 1139.
L'Héritier de Brutelle, 1274.

KEY WEST. BOTANY.

- Melvill, 1433.

KRAMERIA.

- Cotton, 432.

KUNTZE, OTTO. REVISIO GENERUM.

- Schumann, K., 1950.

LABIATÆ.

- Bentham, 162.
Schmidt, C., 1913.

See also EREMOSTACHYS.—MENTHA.

LABRADOR. BOTANY.

- Arnold, 51.
Meyer, E. H. F., 1443.

LAKE COUNTY, *Ind.* BOTANY.

- Higley, 981.

LAKE OF CONSTANCE. BOTANY.

- Schröter, C., 1936.

LAKE QUINSIGAMOND, *Mass.* BOTANY.

- Stone, 2044.

LAKE SUPERIOR REGION. BOTANY.

- Cheney, 356.
Whitney, 2285.

LANCASTER COUNTY, *Pa.* BOTANY.

- Eby, 605.
Galen, 748.
Heller, 943.
Small, 1990.

LAPLAND. BOTANY.

- Anderson, N. J., 33, 35.
Linnaeus, 1299.
Sommerfelt, 2012.
Wahlenberg, 2226.

LARIX.

- Regel, 1773.

LA SALLE COUNTY, *Ill.* BOTANY.

- Huett, 1050.

LAURACEÆ.

- Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., 1562.

LEAVES.

- Dalitzsch, 466.
De Candolle, C. P., 529.
Ettingshausen, 650.
Gottschall, 799.
Komaroff, 1177.
Lemaire, 1262.
Lubbock, 1347.
Schlickum, 1910.
Schröder, 1935.
Sluyter, 1988.

See also VENATION.

LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Chalon, 346.
De Candolle, A. P., 521.
Kopff, 1178.
Schleiden, 1909.

See also ACACIA.—CÆSALPINIA.—CASSIA.—

CYTISUS.—GENISTA.—LUPINUS.—MIMOSA.—

OXYTROPIS.—PHASEOLUS.

LEHIGH VALLEY. BOTANY.

- Herbst, 970.

LEIPZIG. BOTANY.

- Schreber, 1933.

LEMNACEÆ.

- Hegelmaier, 931.

LEPIGONUM.

- Kindberg, 1141.

LEYDEN. BOTANICAL GARDEN.

- Boerhaave, 206.

LEYDEN. BOTANICAL MUSEUM.

- Blume, 201.

LICHENES.

- Acharius, 3, 4.
Arnold, 51.
Calkins, 318, 319.
Crombie, 451.
De Bary, 497.
Fries, T. M., 734.
Hazslinsky, 924.
Hedlund, 926.
Heller, 943.
Henneguy, 954.
Leighton, 1260.
Nylander, 1594.
Ørsted, 1606.
Rabenhorst, 1725.
Schneider, A., 1916.
Tuckerman, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158.
Wiley, 2305, 2306.
Zahlbruckner, 2349.

- LIÈGE, *Belgium*. BOTANY.
Durand, T., 591.
- LIGHT.
Daubeney, 486.
Elfvig, 616.
Famintzin, 656.
Just, 1107.
Kissling, 1148.
Pringsheim, 1716, 1717, 1718.
Wiesner, 2289.
- LILÆA SUBULATA.
Hieronymus, 980.
- LILIACEÆ.
Redouté, 1766.
See also ALLIUM.—DRACENA.—LILIUM.—
SMILACEÆ.
- LILIUM.
Elwes, 624.
- LIMA BOTANIC GARDEN.
Martinet, 1400.
- LIMNOBIUM STOLONIFERUM.
Dammer, 472.
- LINNEA, JARDIN BOTANIQUE ALPIN DE LA.
Correvon, 423.
- LINNEUS, CARL VON. SPECIES PLANTARUM.
Hendel, 950.
Müller, F. von, 1523.
- LIPARIA.
Schröder, 1935.
- LIRIOGAMÆ.
Salisbury, 1870.
- LIVONIA. BOTANY.
Lehmann, 1255.
- LOBELIA.
Presl, 1707.
- LOGANIACEÆ.
Elfstrand, 615.
- LOLIUM TEMULENTUM.
Röper, 1815.
- LONDON. BOTANY.
Curtis, W., 461.
Salisbury, 1871.
- LONG ISLAND. BOTANY. *See also* SUFFOLK
COUNTY.
- LORAIN COUNTY, *Ohio*. BOTANY.
Wright, A. A., 2342.
- LORANTHACEÆ. *See* VISCUM ALBUM.
- LOS ANGELES COUNTY, *Cal.* BOTANY.
Davidson, 489.
- LOUISIANA. BOTANY.
Langlois, 1232.
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1747.
Riddell, 1795.
- LUPINUS.
Agardh, J. G., 10.
Fruwirth, 739.
- LUZELA.
Meyer, E. H. F., 1446.
- LYCOPERDON.
Peck, 1643.
- LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM.
Pasquale, 1627.
- LYCOPODIACEÆ.
Baker, 103
Fée, 667.
- MACASSAR. BOTANY.
Martius, E. W., 1401.
- MCGILL UNIVERSITY, *Montreal*.
Barnston, 128.
- MADEIRA. BOTANY.
Lowe, 1344.
- MADISON, *Wis.* BOTANY.
Cheney, 357.
- MADRAS, *India*. BOTANY.
Gleeson, 771.
- MADRID. BOTANIC GARDEN.
Ortega, 1607.
- MAINE. BOTANY.
Fernald, C. H., 671.
Fernald, M. L., 673.
Scribner, 1961, 1962.
See also MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, *Maine*.
- MAINZ, *Ger.* BOTANY.
Jännicke, 1086.
- MALPIGHIA.
Niedenau, 1582.
- MALPIGHIACEÆ. *See also* BYRSONIMA.—MALPI-
GHIA.—STIGMAPHYLLON.
- MALTA. BOTANY.
Boccone, 204.
- MALTA. SANT' ANTONIO GARDENS.
Borg, 232.
- MALVACEÆ.
Dumont, 580.
- MALY, JOSEPH KARL. ENUMERATIO PLANTARUM
PHANEROGAMICARUM IMPERII AUSTRIACI
UNIVERSI.
Neilreich, 1565.
- MANCHURIA. BOTANY.
Maximowicz, 1420.
- MANGROVE.
Karsten, G., 1112.
- MANHATTAN, *Kans.* BOTANY.
Hitchcock, A. S., 993.
- MARBURG, *Ger.* BOTANIC GARDEN.
Mönch, 1489.
- MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA.
Kny, 1163.
- MARSEILLE. BOTANY.
Castagne, 342.
- MARSHALL, HUMPHRY.
Darlington, 478.
- MARYLAND. BOTANY.
See also BALTIMORE.—CUMBERLAND.
- MASSACHUSETTS. BOTANY.
Deane, 493.
Dewey, C., 550.
Emerson, 625.
See also AMHERST.—BOSTON.—ESSEX COUNTY.
—LAKE QUINSIGAMOND.—MIDDLESEX COUNTY.
—NANTUCKET.—WALTHAM.—WORCESTER
COUNTY.
- MASSARIEÆ.
Jaczewski, 1085.
- MAURITIUS. BOTANY.
Baker, 100.
- MECKLENBURG, *Ger.* BOTANY.
Krause, 1187.
Röper, 1816.
- MEDICAL BOTANY.
Baillon, 97.
Barton, B. H., 132.
Barton, B. S., 133.

MEDICAL BOTANY—Continued.

- Barton, W. P. C., 137.
 Bentley, 167.
 Berg, 168, 170.
 Bigelow, Jacob, 190.
 Carson, 332.
 Carter, 333, 334.
 Christy, 362.
 Clapp, 366.
 Commelin, 393.
 Cooper, 417.
 Dioscorides, 555.
 Dragendorff, 564.
 Dujardin-Beaumetz, 579.
 Ettingshausen, 651.
 Flückiger, 696, 697.
 Fragoso, 712.
 Gattinger, 753.
 Gomez de la Maza, 783, 784.
 Hanbury, 886.
 Hariot, 897.
 Henry, S., 958.
 Hérail, 965.
 Héraud, 966.
 Huerto, 1049.
 Hyams, 1061.
 Instituto médico nacional, 1065.
 Johnson, L., 1093.
 Karsten, H., 1116.
 Kohl, 1175.
 Kunzé, 1207.
 Lambert, 1225.
 Lanéssan, 1226.
 Lemaire, 1262.
 Lloyd, J. U., 1326.
 Lochman, 1328.
 Marchand, 1388.
 Martius, K. F. P. von, 1405.
 Mattioli, 1418.
 Millspaugh, 1464.
 Mohr, 1478.
 Monardes, 1488.
 Murillo, 1541.
 Nickell, 1580.
 Pardo de Tavera, 1619.
 Pollock, 1690.
 Porcher, 1693, 1694.
 Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1749.
 Rodin, 1806.
 Roques, 1818.
 Rosenthal, 1819.
 Rusby, 1844, 1845.
 Stearns, 2036.
 Stephenson, 2037.
 Stokes, 2043.
 Todd, 2106.
 Trabut, 2123.
 Varlikh, 2193.
 Woodville, 2337.

See also CASSIA.—KRAMERIA.

MELASTOMA.

- Humboldt, 1052.

MELASTOMACEÆ.

- Cogniaux, 380.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
 De Candolle, A. P., 517.
 Engler, 639.

MELASTOMACE—Continued.

- Pflaum, 1666.
 Vöchting, 2213.
See also MELASTOMA.—MICONEÆ.

MELBOURNE BOTANIC GARDENS.

- Guilfoyle, 858.

MELIOLA.

- Gaillard, 746.

MENTHA.

- Sole, 2008.

MEXICO. BOTANY.

- Altamirano, 26.
 Bárcena, 119.
 Bentham, 164.
 Fée, 667.
 Fournier, 709, 711.
 Gray, A., 820.
 Hemsley, 946, 948.
 Instituto médico nacional, 1064, 1065.
 León, 1269.
 Martens, 1397, 1398.
 Palmer, E., 1617.
 Sessé, 1973, 1974.
 Torrey, 2109.
 Urbina, 2183.

See also VERA CRUZ.—XALAPA.—YUCATAN.

MICHIGAN. BOTANY.

- Wheeler, 2283.

See also GRAND RAPIDS.

MICONEÆ.

- Gottschall, 799.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Mass. BOTANY.

- Dame, 470.

MIMOSA.

- Cöster, 430.

MINNESOTA. BOTANY.

- MacMillan, 1367.

- Upham, 2178.

See also LAKE SUPERIOR REGION.

MIRABILIS.

- Lecoq, 1215.

MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN.

- Shaw, 1977.

MISSOURI. BOTANY.

- Tracy, S. M., 2130.

See also JACKSON COUNTY.—ST. LOUIS.

MOISTURE AND DROUGHT.

- Avédissian, 65.

- Gain, 747.

- Kliem, 1155.

MONROE COUNTY, N. Y. BOTANY.

- Beckwith, 148.

MONTANA. BOTANY.

- Allen, J. A., 22.

- Havard, 919.

See also YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

MONTPELLIER, France. BOTANIC GARDEN.

- De Candolle, A. P., 516.

- Goüan, 801.

MONTPELLIER, France. BOTANY.

- Goüan, 800.

- Magnol, 1375.

MONTREAL. BOTANY.

- Penhallow, 1647.

MONTREUX, Switz. BOTANY.

- Jaczewski, 1083.

MOES.

Pokorny, 1686, 1688, 1689.

MORACEE.

Engler, 639.

MOROCCO. BOTANY.

Cosson, 425, 426.
Hooker, J. D., 1022.

MORPHOLOGY. See PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL BOTANY.**MORUS.**

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1742.

MOSCOW (government), Russia. BOTANY.

Bucholtz, 299.

MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, Maine. BOTANY.

Rand, E. L., 1756.

MUCOREE.

Bainier, 98.
Trouessart, 2148.

MUHLENBERG, GOTTHILF HENRY ERNST. CATALOGUS PLANTARUM AMERICAE SEPTENTRIONALIS.

Conrad, 399.

MULBERRY. See MORUS.**MUNICH. BOTANIC GARDEN.**

Zuccarini, 2360.

MUSA ENSETE.

Wittmack, 2325.

MUSCI.

Austin, 63.
Barnes, 125.
Berkeley, 174.
Borszczow, 236.
Braithwaite, 250.
Campbell, D. H., 324.
Cummings, 456.
Dillenius, 553.
Grout, 855.
Gümbel, 860.
Hazslinszky, 923.
Hedwig, 927.
Hooker, 1034.
Hübener, 1046.
Lesqueureux, 1270.
Lorentz, 1335.
Müller, F. von, 1515.
Müller, K., 1535.
Renaud, 1786.
Schimper, 1900.
Small, 1990.
Sullivant, 2055, 2056, 2057.
Weber, 2264.
Revue bryologique, 2517.

See also *ÆDIPIDIUM GRIFFITHIANUM*.—*SPHAGNACEE*.

MUSHROOMS.

Atkinson, G. F., 57.
Badham, 70.
Barla, 121, 123.
Bel, 153.
Bill, 193.
Boyer, 246.
Bresadola, 259.
Bruni, 290.
Büchner, 298.
Cooke, 402, 404, 406, 409.
Cordier, 420.
Costantin, 429.

MUSHROOMS—Continued.

Dallas, 468.
Dufour, 577.
Forquignon, 703.
Forster, E. J., 706.
Fries, E. M., 730.
Gautier, 759.
Gibson, 764.
Hogg, 1013.
Krombholz, 1190.
Lavalle, 1239.
Lebl, 1244.
Lendner, 1268.
Leuba, 1272.
McIlvaine, 1366.
Marshall, 1393.
Michael, E., 1448.
Palmer, J. A., 1618.
Paulet, 1634.
Peck, 1641, 1642.
Richon, 1793.
Röll, 1810.
Roques, 1817.
Sicard, 1982.
Smith, W. G., 2004.
Sterling, 2038.
Taylor, 2069.
Underwood, 2171, 2174.
Winder, 2320.
Boston mycological club, 2388.
Philadelphia mycological center, 2510.
See also *BOLETUS*.—*HYMENOMYCETES*.

MUSHROOMS. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Clark, J. A., 368a.

MUSTAPHA, Algeria. JARDIN D'ESSAI DU HAMMA.

Amé, 27.

MYCETOZOA. See MYXOMYCETES.**MYCOLOGY. See FUNGI.****MYLITTA.**

Schröter, J., 1937.

MYOPORINEE.

Müller, F. von, 1516.

MYRISTICACEE.

Warburg, 2237.

MYRTACEE.

Berg, 169.
De Candolle, A. P., 519.

MYTHOLOGY.

Rambosson, 1754.

MYXOGASTERES.

Massee, 1411.

MYXOMYCETES.

Cooke, 403.
De Bary, 495, 497, 501.
Lister, 1322, 1323.
MacBride, 1362.
Underwood, 2171.
Zopf, 2357.

See also *MYXOGASTERES*.

NAIADACEE. See POTAMOGETON.**NANTUCKET, Mass. BOTANY.**

Owen, 1610.

NAPLES. BOTANY.

Briganti, 267.

NATAL. BOTANY.

Wood, J. M., 2334, 2335.

NATURE-PRINTING.

Bradbury, 248.
Ettingshausen, 653.
Johnstone, 1094.

NEBRASKA. BOTANY.

Nebraska-University, 1553, 1554,
Pound, 1701.
Swezey, 2064.
Webber, 2263.

NECTARIES.

Wilson, W. P., 2316.

NECTRIA CINNABARINA.

Mayr, 1424.

NETHERLANDS. BOTANY.

Fentener van Vlissingen, 669.
Müller, K., 1535.
Naamlijst, 1543.
Nederlandsche botanische vereeniging, 1556.
Oudemans, 1609.

NEVADA. BOTANY.

Anderson, 31.

See also TRUCKEE VALLEY.

NEW BRUNSWICK. BOTANY.

Bailey, L. W., 87.

See also CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

NEW ENGLAND. BOTANY.

Dame, 469.
Dodge, 558.
Josselyn, 1100.
Knobel, 1159, 1160.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. BOTANY. *See* HANOVER.

NEW JERSEY. BOTANY.

Britton, 271, 274.
Willis, O. R., 2310.

NEW MEXICO. BOTANY.

Gray, A., 818, 820, 821.
Madinier, 1374.

NEW SOUTH WALES. BOTANY.

Maiden, 1379, 1380.
Moore, C., 1494.
Nilson, 1585.
Turner, F., 2164.
Woolls, 2338.

See also SYDNEY.

NEW YORK (*city*). BOTANY.

Britton, 276.
Torrey, 2111.
Torrey botanical club, 2122.

NEW YORK (*state*). BOTANY.

Pursh, 1723.
Torrey, 2118.

See also BUFFALO.—CAYUGA.—MONROE COUNTY.—NEW YORK (*city*).—NIAGARA FALLS REGION.—SUFFOLK COUNTY.—TROY.—UTICA.—WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

NEW ZEALAND. BOTANY.

Buchanan, 294.
Hooker, J. D., 1019.
Kirk, 1146.

NEWCASTLE COUNTY, *Delaware*. BOTANY.

Tatnall, 2067.

NIAGARA FALLS REGION. BOTANY.

Day, 492.

NICE. BOTANY.

Barla, 121.

NICOTIANA.

Comes, 391.
Lehmann, 1256.

NOMENCLATURE.

Ascherson, 53.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 507, 510.
Gray, A., 823.
Jackson, B. D., 1068.
Kretschmer, 1188.
Kuntze, 1204.
Lefébure, 1254.
Lyons, 1356.
Pfeiffer, 1662, 1663.
Steudel, 2039.

See also TERMINOLOGY.

NORTH AMERICA. BOTANY.

American association for the advancement of science—*Committee of the botanical club*, 29.

Austin, 62.
Barnes, 125.
Barnston, 128.
Barton, W. P. C., 136.
Beal, 143.
Cummings, 456.
Curtiss, 463.
Davenport, 487.
Davis, 490.
Eaton, D. C., 600.
Ellis, 621.
Engelmann, 632, 634.
Gray, A., 808, 825.
Greene, E. L., 831.
Harvey, W. H., 911.
Heller, 942.
Johnson, L., 1093.
Lesquereux, 1270.
MacBride, 1362.
Michaux, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453.
Muhlenburg, 1511, 1512.
Nuttall, T., 1591, 1593.
Olney, 1600.
Oyster, 1611.
Patterson, 1633.
Pursh, 1722.
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1744, 1750, 1751.
Renauld, 1786.
Robinson, J., 1802.
Sargent, 1877, 1879, 1880.
Sprague, 2027.
Sullivant, 2055, 2057.
Torrey, 2120.
Tuckerman, 2157, 2158.
Underwood, 2170, 2172, 2173.
Watson, S., 2259.
Willey, 2306.
Wood, H. C., 2333.
Yates, 2345.

See also CANADA.—MEXICO.—UNITED STATES.

NORTH CAROLINA. BOTANY.

Curtis, M. A., 459, 460.
Hale, 871.
Hyams, 1061.

See also WILMINGTON.

NORWAY. BOTANY.

Blytt, 203.
Öder, 1597.
Schübeler, 1938, 1939, 1940.

NOVA ZEMBLA. BOTANY.

Holm, 1016.

- NUTRITION.
Morgen, 1501.
Rainey, 1752.
Roux, 1830.
- NYCTOGINACEÆ. *See* MIRABILIS.
- OAK. *See* QUERCUS.
- OBER LAUSITZ, *Ger.* BOTANY.
Albertini, 16.
- ŒDIPODIUM GRIFFITHIANUM.
Nyman, 1596.
- ŒNANTHE CROCATA.
Behuneck, 150.
- OHIO. BOTANY.
Beardslee, 145.
Kellerman, 1126.
Lazenby, 1242.
Newberry, 1573.
Warder, 2246.
See also CINCINNATI.—LORAIN COUNTY.
- ŒIDIUM ALBICANS.
Plaut, 1678, 1679.
- OKLAHOMA. BOTANY.
Bogue, 209.
- ÖLAND, *Sweden.* BOTANY.
Hemmendorff, 944.
- OMPHALOCARPUM.
Radlkofer, 1737.
- ONAGRARIÆ.
De Candolle, A. P., 517.
- ONTARIO. BOTANY.
Muldrew, 1513.
See also LAKE SUPERIOR REGION.—NIAGARA FALLS REGION.—QUEEN VICTORIA NIAGARA FALLS PARK.
- OQUAWKA, *Ill.* BOTANY.
Patterson, 1632.
- ORCHIDACEÆ.
Bolus, 220, 221.
Boyle, 247.
Cogniaux, 381.
Correvon, 423.
Darwin, C. R., 482.
Fitzgerald, 690.
Lindley, 1251.
Pfitzer, 1664.
Rand, E. S., 1757.
Reichenbach, H. G., 1779.
Schulze, M., 1942.
Lindenia, 2473.
- ORIGIN OF CULTIVATED PLANTS.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 511, 512.
- OROBANCHE.
Bibliotheca botanica, 188.
Koch, L. K. A., 1167, 1170.
- OROBANCHE MINOR.
Baden—*Grossherzog. badische pflanzen-physiologische versuchsanstalt*, 69.
- OXALIS.
Hildebrand, 982.
Jacquin, 1080.
Zuccarini, 2359.
- OXFORD. BOTANY.
Sibthorp, 1980.
- OXYTROPIS.
Bunge, 307.
- OXYTROPIS LAMBERTI.
Ordaz, 1603.
- PACHYMA.
Schröter, J., 1937.
- PACIFIC COAST. BOTANY.
Harkness, H. W., 899.
Thayer, 2071.
- PALEOBOTANY.
Ettingshausen, 652.
Saporta, 1876.
- PALERMO. BOTANIC GARDEN.
Ross, 1820.
Tineo, 2103.
- PALESTINE. BOTANY.
Post, 1696.
Tyas, 2167.
- PALMÆ.
Barbosa Rodrigues, 112, 113, 114, 115.
Mohl, 1477.
Seemann, 1966.
Wallace, 2232.
See also ARECA CATECHU.
- PANICUM.
Trinius, 2143.
- PAPAVER.
Elkan, 618.
- PAPYRUS.
Parlatore, 1621.
- PARAFFINE.
Koch, L. K. A., 1169.
- PARAGUAY. BOTANY.
Barbosa Rodrigues, 112, 114.
Elfstrand, 613.
- PARASITES.
Berlèse, 181.
Karsten, H., 1118.
Thümen, 2084.
See also FUNGI.
- PARIS. BOTANIC GARDEN.
Desfontaines, 538.
- PARIS. BOTANY.
Baillon, 93.
Bulliard, 303.
Cornut, 422.
Desfontaines, 538.
Deshayes, 540.
Mérat, 1435.
Thuillier, 2083.
Vaillant, 2186.
Vigneux, 2208.
- PARONYCHIEÆ.
De Candolle, A. P., 517.
- PARTHENOGENESIS.
Hanstein, 895.
Karsten, H., 1115.
- PASADENA, *Cal.* BOTANY.
McClatchie, 1363.
- PATAGONIA. BOTANY.
Dusén, 594.
Lorentz, 1336.
- PEAR-BLIGHT.
Brainerd, 249.
- PENNSYLVANIA. BOTANY.
Dudley, 576.
Pursh, 1723.
See also CHESTER COUNTY.—LANCASTER COUNTY.—LEHIGH VALLEY.—PHILADELPHIA.
- PERISPORIACEÆ.
See also MELIOLA.

PERONOSPORA VITICOLA.

Patrigeon, 1630.

PERTHSHIRE. BOTANY.

White, 2284.

PERU. BOTANY.

Mettenius, 1436.

Ruiz Lopez, 1837, 1838.

PHALLOIDEE.

Fischer, E., 684.

PHANEROGAMS.

Baillon, 94, 96.

Bartling, 130.

Bentham, 164, 165.

Bonpland, 229.

Coulter, J. M., 435.

Cramer, 445.

Crantz, 446.

Dana, 473.

De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515,

De Candolle, A. P., 527, 528.

Dietrich, 552.

Don, 560.

Drude, 572.

Durand, T., 592.

Endlicher, 628, 629, 630.

Fischer, F. E. L., 686.

Fries, E. M., 733.

Gärtner, J., 752.

Hallier, H., 884.

Hardinge, 896.

Hedwig, 929.

Hill, 987.

Hooker, W. J., 1026.

Jacquín, 1077, 1079.

Kunth, 1198, 1200.

Le Maout, 1264,

L'Héritier de Brutelle, 1275.

Lindley, 1285,

Linnaeus, 1295, 1304, 1307, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316.

Miller, P., 1461.

Parlatore, 1622.

Persoon, 1655.

Presl, 1709, 1710.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1743, 1746.

Retzius, 1788.

Römer, M. J., 1812.

Roth, A. W., 1825.

Schnizlein, 1920.

Schott, 1929.

Smith, J. E., 1994, 1998.

Spach, 2021.

Steudel, 2040.

Thonner, 2079.

Trew, 2137.

Vahl, 2184.

Walpers, 2234, 2235.

Weston, 2280.

PHASEOLUS.

Debold, 503.

PHEBALIUM.

Jussieu, Adrien de, 1104.

PHENOLOGY.

Botanische untersuchungen, 239.

Crozier, 454.

Ebermayer, 603.

Italy, 1067.

PHENOLOGY—Continued.

Völcker, 2218.

See also ACCLIMATIZATION.

PHILADELPHIA BOTANISTS.

Harshberger, 900.

PHILADELPHIA. BOTANY.

Barton, W. P. C., 135.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. BOTANY.

Blanco, 199.

< Merrill.

Pardo de Tavera, 1619.

Spain—Comision de la flora forestal española,

2021.

United States—Agriculture, Department of—

Botany, Division of, 2557, no. 17.

Vidal y Soler, 2205, 2206.

PHILYDRACEÆ.

De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

PHYCOMYCETÆ.

Fischer, A., 680.

Massee, 1408.

Möller, A., 1484.

PHYLOSTICTAS.

Ellis, 622.

PHYSALOSPORA WORONINII. See BLACK ROT.

PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL BOTANY.

Allen, G., 21.

Arthur, 52.

Bailey, L. H., 84.

Barnes, 126.

Bastin, 138, 139.

Belzung, 154.

Bokorny, 216.

Bretfeld, 261.

Caruel, 336.

Clark, W. S., 370.

Cohn, 382.

Cooke, 412.

Coultas, 433.

Coulter, J. M., 437, 438, 439.

Cré, 450.

Darwin, F., 484, 485.

De Bary, 494, 495, 497, 500, 501, 502.

De Candolle, A. P., 522, 523, 524.

Dennert, 537.

Detmer, 545, 546, 547.

Duhamel du Monceau, 578.

Duvernoy, 595.

Ekkert, 612.

Eliasson, 617.

Falkenburg, 654.

Fischer, A., 681.

Frank, 717, 718.

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, 755.

Geddes, 760.

Girardin, 769.

Goodale, 789.

Grassmann, 804.

Gray, A., 812, 813, 814.

Green, J. R., 828.

Haberlandt, 866.

Hales, 872.

Hansgird, 890.

Hanstein, 891, 892.

Hariot, 898.

Hartig, 902.

Henslow, G., 959.

Henslow, J. S., 964.

PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL BOTANY—Continued.

- Hill, 987.
 Hofmeister, 1007, 1009.
 Hundeshagen, 1054.
 Irmisch, 1066.
 Karsten, H., 1114.
 Kerner von Marilaun, 1132, 1133.
 Knight, 1158.
 Köppen, 1179.
 Krabbe, 1181.
 Lindley, 1283.
 Link, 1288, 1291.
 MacDougal, 1364.
 Medikus, 1425.
 Mirbel, 1471, 1472, 1474.
 Montemartini, 1492.
 Müller, N. J. C., 1536, 1538.
 Nägeli, 1548.
 Pfeffer, 1660, 1661.
 Pizon, 1675.
 Potonié, 1698, 1699.
 Pringsheim, 1716.
 Radlkofer, 1738.
 Ramme, 1755.
 Raspail, 1758.
 Reinke, 1781.
 Reinsch, 1784.
 Rochleder, 1805.
 Sachs, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858.
 Schacht, 1889, 1890.
 Schleiden, 1907, 1908.
 Schumacher, 1945.
 Schwendener, 1954, 1955.
 Scott, 1958.
 Segerstedt, 1967.
 Senebier, 1970.
 Solereder, 2009.
 Sorauer, 2015.
 Strasburger, 2048.
 Thomé, 2078.
 Treviranus, 2135.
 Tschirch, 2150.
 Vegetable physiology, 2199.
 Vines, 2210.
 Vogel, A., 2214.
 Warburg, 2239.
 Westermaier, 2276, 2277.
 Wiesner, 2288, 2291.
 Wigand, 2292.
See also ALBUMEN.—AXIS.—BUDS.—CAMBIUM.—CAPILLARY ANALYSIS.—CELLS.—CELLULOSE.—CHEMISTRY OF PLANTS.—CIRCULATION OF SAP.—COLOR IN PLANTS.—DIFFUSION.—EVOLUTION.—FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS.—FRUITS.—GEOPHILOUS PLANTS.—GERMINATION.—HAIRS.—HISTOLOGY.—INFLORESCENCE.—LEAVES.—NUTRITION.—PNEUMATOPHORES.—POLLEN.—REPRODUCTION.—RESPIRATION.—RHIZOID.—ROOTS.—SAP.—SEEDS.—STARCH.—STIPULES.—TRICHOMES.—WOOD.
- PHYTOCOPTES EPIDERMIS.
 Patrigeon, 1630.
- PHYTOCRENE MACROPHYLLA.
 Robinson, B. L., 1801.
- PHYTO-THEOLOGY.
 Balfour, 109.

PIEDMONT, *Italy*. BOTANY.

- Allioni, 25.
- PINUS.
 Lemmon, 1267.
 Romero y Gilsanz, 1813.
- PIPERACEÆ.
 Brunotte, 291.
 Miquel, 1470.
 Schmitz, 1915.
- PISA. BOTANIC GARDEN.
 Savi, 1888.
- PISTIA.
 Klotzsch, 1156.
 Kubin, 1195.
- PITH.
 Rohrbach, 1808.
- PLATES. INDEX.
 Pritzel, 1719.
- PLUMBAGINÆÆ. *See also* STATICE.
- PNEUMATOPHORES.
 Westermaier, 2279.
- PODALYRIÆÆ.
 Bürkle, 309.
 Hühner, 1051.
 Prenger, 1704.
- POEMS.
 Darwin, E., 483.
- POISONOUS PLANTS.
 Brandt, 253.
 Bulliard, 305.
 Cornevin, 421.
 Duchesne, 574.
 Gressler, 834.
 Halle, 874.
 Henslow, G., 961.
 Johnson, Charles, 1091.
 Kersten, 1136.
 Martius, E. W., 1401.
 Nitsche, 1586.
 United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of*, 2556, no. 20.
See also MUSHROOMS.
- POLAND. BOTANY.
 Rostafinski, 1821.
- POLLEN.
 Nägeli, 1547.
 Warming, 2252.
- POLYGALACEÆ.
 Chodat, 359.
See also KRAMERIA.—POLYGONUM.—RUMEX.
- POLYGONUM.
 Meisner, 1429.
 Small, 1989.
- POLYNESIA. BOTANY.
 Drake del Castillo, 565.
 Schumann, K., 1951.
- POMEÆ.
 Folgner, 701.
- PONTEDERIACEÆ.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
- PORTO RICO. BOTANY.
 Gomez de la Maza, 781.
- PORTUGAL. BOTANY.
 Berkeley, 177.
 Colmeiro, 390.
 Thümen, 2087.
 Willkomm, 2314.

- POTAMOGETON.
Fryer, 742.
- POTATO DISEASE.
De Bary, 496.
- POTENTILLA.
Haller, 880.
Lehmann, 1257, 1259.
Nestler, 1571.
See also HORRELIA.
- PRE-LINNEAN BOTANY.
Clusius, 375.
Dalechamps, 405.
Dodart, 557.
Dodoens, 559.
Fragoso, 712.
Fuchs, 743.
Jonston, 1038.
Lauremberg, 1237.
Lobelius, 1327.
Mattioli, 1418.
Micheli, 1454.
Morison, 1502.
Plukenet, 1681.
Ray, 1763.
Theophrastus Eresios, 2072.
Thurneisser zum Thurn, 2101.
Tournefort, 2123, 2124, 2125.
- PRESSBURG, Hungary. BOTANY.
Zahlbruckner, 2349.
- PRIMULA.
Godron, 778.
Lehmann, 1258.
- PRIMULACEÆ.
Kamiński, 1111.
See also ANDROSACE.—CYCLAMEN.
- PRIORITROPIS.
Winkler, 2321.
- PROTOCOCCUS PLUVIALIS.
Henfrey, 951.
- PROTOPLASM.
Hanstein, 893.
Kallen, 1110.
- PROVENCE, France. BOTANY.
Gerard, 761.
- PRUSSIA. BOTANY.
Loeselius, 1329.
See also RUPPIN.
- PTERIDOPHYTA.
Salomon, 1873.
Sodirol, 2007.
See also Equisatacæ.—FILICES.—LYCOPODIACEÆ.
- PUCCINIA.
Bagnis, 72.
- PULMONARIA.
Dumortier, 584.
Kerner von Marilaun, 1131.
- PYRENEES. BOTANY.
Bennett, A. W., 155.
La Peyrouse, 1233.
Noulet, 1590.
- PYRENO MYCETES.
Ellis, 623.
Saccardo, 1851.
See also MASSARIEÆ.—PERISPORIACEÆ.—SPHERIACEÆ.
- PYROLA.
Radium, 730.
- QUEEN VICTORIA NIAGARA FALLS PARK. BOTANY.
Cameron, 322.
- QUEENSLAND BOTANY.
Bailey, F. M., 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80.
- QUERCUS.
Abromeit, 2.
Coutance, 444.
Kellogg, 1127.
Kouschy, 1180.
Laguna y Villanueva, 1213.
Liebmann, 1276.
Martindale, 1399.
Michaux, 1451.
Ward, H. M., 2243.
- QUINSIGAMOND LAKE, Mass. BOTANY.
Stone, 2044.
- RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ, CONSTANTINE SAMUEL.
Call, 320.
- RANUNCULACEÆ.
Davis, 490.
Huth, 1058.
See also CLEMATIS.—HELLEBORUS.
- REPRODUCTION.
Chauveaud, 354.
Fruwirth, 741.
Klebs, 1152.
Laguna y Villanueva, 1215.
Möbius, 1476.
U. S.—Agriculture, Department of—Plant Industry, Bureau of, 2562, no. 2.
See also FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS.—PAR-THENOGENESIS.
- RESEDACEÆ.
Müller, Jean, 1532.
- RESPIRATION.
Borodin, 235.
Laurén, 1238.
- RESTIACEÆ.
De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.
- RHAMNACEÆ.
Brongniart, 281.
- RHIZOCARPEÆ.
Baker, 103.
- RHIZOID.
Borge, 234.
- RHIZOPHORACEÆ. *See* MANGROVE.
- RHODE ISLAND. BOTANY.
Bennett, J. L., 158.
Olney, 1599.
- RIO DE JANEIRO. BOTANIC GARDEN.
Barbosa Rodrigues, 111, 117.
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, Brazil. BOTANY.
Lindman, 1287.
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. BOTANY.
Coulter, J. M., 426.
Gray, A., 824.
- ROME. BOTANY.
Bagnis, 71.
- ROOTS.
Fruwirth, 738, 740.
Nageli, 1549.
Reinke, 1782.
Thomé, 2074.
- ROSA.
Crépin, 449.

- ROSA—Continued.
 Lindley, 1284.
 Regel, 1775.
 ROSACEÆ.
 Trattinick, 2131.
 See also CRATEGUS.—POMEÆ.—POTEN-
 TILLA.—ROSA.—RUBUS.
 RUBIACEÆ.
 Jussieu, A. L. de, 1106.
 RUBUS.
 Focke, 700.
 RUMEX.
 Campderá, 326.
 RUMPF, GEORG EBERHARD. HERBARIUM AM-
 BOINENSE.
 Hasskarl, 916.
 RUPPIN, Ger. BOTANY.
 Warnstorf, 2254.
 RUSSIA. BOTANY.
 Ammann, 30.
 Kuntze, 1203.
 Ledebour, 1248, 1249.
 Lindemann, 1280.
 Pallas, 1614, 1615.
 Ruprecht, 1843.
 Russow, 1847.
 Varlikh, 2193.
 See also CAUCASUS.—COLCHIS.—LIVONIA.—
 Moscow (government).—POLAND.
 RUTACEÆ.
 Colla, 388.
 Engler, 643.
 Jussieu, Adrien de, 1103.
 Schott, 1927.
 See also AURANTIE.—CITRUS.—DIOSMEÆ.
 SACCHAROMYCETES.
 Grove, 853.
 ST. CROIX. BOTANY.
 Eggers, 607.
 ST. LOUIS. BOTANY.
 Eggert, 608.
 ST. PETERSBURG. HORTUS PETROPOLITANUS.
 Fischer, 687.
 Fischer de Waldheim, 689.
 Regel, 1770.
 SALICORNIA..
 Ungern-Sternberg, 2175.
 SALIX.
 Andersson, N. J., 34, 35.
 Hoffman, G. F., 1003.
 Seringe, 1971.
 Wimmer, 2318.
 SALSOLACEÆ.
 Müller, F. von, 1520.
 SAN FRANCISCO. BOTANY.
 Behr, 149.
 Brandeggee, 251.
 SANT' ANTONIO GARDENS, Malta.
 Borg, 232.
 SANTA BARBARA, Cal. BOTANY.
 Franceschi, 714.
 SÃO PAULO, Brazil. BOTANY.
 Löfgren, 1331.
 SAP.
 Molisch, 1481.
 Rainey, 1752.
 Schmalhausen, 1911.
 See also CIRCULATION OF SAP.
 SAPINDACEÆ.
 Radlkofer, 1731, 1733, 1735.
 See also ACER.—SERJANIA.
 SAPOTACEÆ. *See* OMPHALOCARPUM.
 SAPROLEGNIA.
 Maurizio, 1419.
 SAXIFRAGA.
 Engler, 637, 638.
 SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
 Haworth, 920.
 Holle, 1015.
 SCANDINAVIA. BOTANY.
 Andersson, N. J., 36.
 Fries, E. M., 729.
 Fries, T. M., 734.
 Hartman, 907.
 Lange, 1231.
 Retzius, 1787.
 See also DENMARK.—NORWAY.—SWEDEN.
 SCHÄFFER, J. K., FUNGORUM BAVARIÆ.
 Persoon, 1653.
 SCHIZOMYCETES.
 De Bary, 495.
 Grove, 856.
 Lafar, 1211.
 Meissner, 1431.
 Müller, J. H. H., 1533.
 Russell, 1846.
 Trouessart, 2148.
 Wigand, 2292.
 Zopf, 2358.
 See also DECAY.
 SCHUHR, CHRISTIAN. RIEDGRÄSER.
 Kunze, 1206.
 SCHÖNBRÜNN. BOTANIC GARDENS.
 Jacquin, 1081.
 SCHRENK, ALEXANDER.
 Fischer, F. E. L. von, 686.
 SCLEROTINIA.
 Woronin, 2341.
 SCOTLAND. BOTANY.
 Greville, 837.
 Lightfoot, 1278.
 White, 2284.
 SCROPHULARIACEÆ.
 Bachmann, 68.
 See also ANTIRRHINUM.—EUPHRASIA.—TE-
 TRAPLACUS.
 SECALE CEREALE.
 Just, 1107.
 SEED DISPERSAL. *See* DISSEMINATION OF PLANTS.
 SEEDLINGS. *See* GERMINATION.
 SEEDS.
 Bachmann, 68.
 Beck von Mannagetta, 147.
 Bibliotheca botanica, 1888.
 Böhmer, 210.
 Bruns, 292.
 Caruel, 339.
 Chalon, 346.
 Cohn, 381.
 Fickel, 675.
 Gartner, 752.
 Giglioli, 765.
 Godfrin, 777.
 Guignard, 857.
 Hegelmaier, 933, 934.

SEEDS—Continued.

- Heiden, E., 938.
 Höhnel, 1014.
 Kayser, 1122.
 Koch, L. K. A., 1173.
 Kratzmann, 1184.
 Krüger, W., 1194.
 Lohde, 1332.
 Medikus, 1427.
 Osenbrüg, 1608
 Peters, 1657.
 Preyer, 1711.
 Ralph, 1753.
 United States—*Agriculture, Department of—
 Botany, Division of*, 2556, no. 24; 2557,
 no. 6, 11, 16, 18, 25.
 United States—*Agriculture, Department of—
 Botany, Division of*, 2562, no. 5, 19.
 United States—*Agriculture, Department of—
 Seed and plant introduction, Section of*, 2563.
See also EMBRYO.—GERMINATION.

SELAGINELLACEÆ.

Baker, 103.

SENEGAL. BOTANY.

Sébire, 1963.

SENEGAMBIA. BOTANY.

Guillemin, 859.

SERJANIA.

Radlkofer, 1732.

SEYCHELLES. BOTANY.

Baker, 100.

SHAKSPERE FLORA.

Grindon, 839.

SHARKS BAY, *Western Australia*. BOTANY.

Müller, F. von, 1525.

SHRUBS. *See* TREES AND SHRUBS.

SIBERIA. BOTANY.

Borszczow, 236.

Gmelin, 773.

Kurtz, 1208.

Ledebour, 1247, 1248, 1249.

Middendorff, 1455.

Pallas, 1614.

Radde, 1729.

Thümen, 2085.

Trautvetter, 2132.

Turczaninow, 2162.

See also AMUR.—KAMCHATKA.

SICILY. BOTANY.

Boccone, 204.

SILENE.

Rohrbach, 1809.

SILESIA. BOTANY.

Cohn, F. G., 383.

Krocker, 1189.

Milde, 1458.

Wimmer, 2317, 2319.

SINAI. BOTANY.

Post, 1696.

SINAPIS.

Claes, 365.

SINGAPORE. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Singapore—*Government*, 1986.

SINGAPORE. BOTANY.

Ridley, 1796.

SINICICHE.

Calderon, 317.

SIPHONOGAMA.

Dalla Torre, 467.

SISYMBRIUM.

Fournier, 710.

SITKA, *Alaska*. BOTANY.

Bongard, 223.

SMILACEÆ.

De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 515.

SMUT. *See* USTILAGINEÆ.SOLANACEÆ. *See* CAPSICUM.

SOLANAUM.

Baker, 105.

Dunal, 586.

SOMERSET, *Eng.* BOTANY.

Murray, 1542.

SOUTH AFRICA. BOTANY.

Bolus, 220.

Dyer, 596.

Harvey, W. H., 909, 913.

Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., 1557.

See also CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

SOUTH AMERICA. BOTANY.

Barham, 120.

Berg, 169.

Cogniaux, 379, 380.

Houstoun, 1043.

Liebmann, 1276.

Miers, 1456.

Möller, A., 1485.

Weddell, 2269.

See also ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—BRAZIL.—

CHILE.—ECUADOR.—FRENCH GUIANA.—

PARAGUAY.—PATAGONIA.—PERU.—URUGUAY.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Schomburgk, 1924.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. BOTANY.

Brown, J. E., 284.

SOUTH CAROLINA. BOTANY.

Elliott, S., 620.

Porcher, 1693.

SOUTH DAKOTA. BOTANY.

Saunders, De A., 1881.

Williams, 2307.

SPAIN. BOTANY.

Barrelier, 129.

Boissier, 215.

Clusius, 373.

Colmeiro, 390.

Laguna y Villanueva, 1214, 1216.

Lange, 1229.

Willkomm, 2314, 2315.

SPHÆRIACEÆ.

Starback, 2035.

SPHÆROPSIDEÆ.

Allescher, 24.

Berlèse, 182.

Karsten, P. A., 1120.

See also PHYLLOSTICTAS.

SPHAGNACEÆ.

Cardot, 329.

SPHAGNUM.

Schimper, 1901.

STARCH.

Meyer, A., 1441.

STATICE.

Martelli, 1395.

STERCULIACEÆ.

Dumont, 580.

Engler, 639.

STIGMAPHYLLON.

Nieden zu, 1583.

STIGMINA BRIOSIANA.

Farneti, 664.

STIPA.

Spegazzini, 2026.

STIPA TENACISSIMA.

Trabut, 2126.

STIPULES.

Lubbock, 1349.

STUDY OF BOTANY.

Chalon, 348.

Chamberlain, 349.

Ganong, 750.

SUCCULENT PLANTS.

Aubert, 60.

De Candolle, A. P., 525.

Haworth, 921.

Rümpel, 1842.

SUFFOLK COUNTY, *Long Island*. BOTANY.

Miller, E. S., 1459.

SULPHUR (*ship*).

Bentham, 160.

SUSQUEHANNA REGION. BOTANY.

Clute, 376.

SWEDEN. BOTANY.

Acharius, 4.

Andersson, G., 32.

Fries, E. M., 727, 728, 730.

Linnaeus, 1300.

Lyttekens, 1357.

Wahlenberg, 2227.

See also GOTLAND.—JEMTLAND.—ÖLAND.—

UPSALA.

SWITZERLAND. BOTANY.

Chodat, 360.

Fischer, E., 683.

Gaudin, 757, 758.

Haller, 876, 877, 878.

Hochstetter, C. F., 996.

Jaczewski, 1084, 1085.

Karsten, H., 1113.

Koch, W. D. J., 1173, 1174.

Müller, K., 1535.

Rabenhorst, 1726.

Ratzeburg, 1761.

Reichenbach, 1778.

Schulze, 1942.

Seringe, 1971.

Steudel, 2041.

Thomé, 2075.

Wahlenberg, 2224.

See also ALPS.—FREIBURG (*canton*).—MON-

TREUX—VALAIS.

SYDNEY, N. S. W. BOTANY.

Woolfs, 2338.

SYMBIOSIS.

Frank, 720.

SYRIA. BOTANY.

Fenzl, 670.

Post, 1696.

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

Agardh, J. G., 11.

Batsch, 140.

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY—Continued.

Bischoff, 196.

Conrad, 399.

Dumortier, 582.

Duppa, 589.

Endlicher, 627.

Engler, 640, 642, 647.

Fischer, F. E. L. von, 685.

Flahault, 693.

Gomez de la Maza, 787.

Jussieu, A. L. de, 1105.

Kuntze, 1204.

Lagasca, 1212.

La Llave, 1219.

Lefébure, 1252, 1253, 1254.

Leunis, 1273.

Lindley, 1283, 1285.

Linnaeus, 1297, 1298, 1302, 1303, 1308, 1310.

Manchester museum, 1385.

Meisner, 1430.

Necker, 1555.

Presl, 1706, 1709.

Radlkofer, 1734.

Rutherford, 1848.

Schumann, K., 1949, 1950.

Thornton, 2082.

Vitman, 2212.

Warming, 2248.

Willis, J. C., 2309.

TANNIN.

Kraus, 1185.

Rulf, 1839.

TASMANIA. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Newman, 1579.

TECHNIQUE.

Chalon, 348.

Chamberlain, 349.

Zimmermann, 2350.

TEMPERATURE.

Göppert, 793.

Molisch, 1482.

TENNESSEE. BOTANY.

Gattinger, 753, 754.

Scribner, 1960.

TERATOLOGY.

Masters, 1413.

Penzig, 1649.

TERMINOLOGY.

Bischoff, 196.

Illiger, 1062.

Linnaeus, 1318.

TERNSTREMIACEÆ.

Barbosa Robrigues, 118.

TERROR (*ship*).

Hooker, J. D., 1018.

TETRAPLACUS.

Radlkofer, 1739.

TEXAS. BOTANY.

Gray, A., 819, 821.

Hall, 873.

Heller, 941.

Young, 2348.

United States—*Agriculture, Department of—
Botany, Division of*, 2558, v. 2.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Adanson, 7.

Atkinson, G. F., 55.

TEXT-BOOKS—Continued.

- Aveling, 66.
 Bailey, L. H., 82, 86.
 Bailey, W. L., 88.
 Balfour, 108.
 Barton, B. S., 134.
 Bastin, 138, 139.
 Bergen, 171.
 Bessey, 187.
 Bingley, 194.
 Bischoff, 197.
 Bos, H., 237.
 Bower, 245.
 Carpenter, W. B., 330.
 Courchet, 443.
 Curtis, C. C., 458.
 De Candolle, A. L. P. P., 506.
 Dunster, 587.
 Figuier, 676.
 Göbel, 774, 775.
 Gray, A., 805, 809, 812, 813, 815.
 Green, J. R., 828.
 Günther, 861.
 Henfrey, 952.
 Henning, 956.
 Hochstetter, C. F., 995.
 Le Maout, 1263, 1264.
 Lincoln, 1279.
 Lürssen, 1355.
 Newell, 1574, 1575.
 Nuttall, T., 1592.
 Prantl, 1703.
 Reid, 1780.
 Rousseau, 1828, 1829.
 Sachs, 1855, 1859, 1861.
 Schenk, 1894.
 Scoffern, 1956.
 Seubert, 1975.
 Smith, J. E., 1996, 1997.
 Smith, John, 2000.
 Spalding, 2023.
 Strasburger, 2050.
 Thomé, 2076.
 Thornton, 2081.
 Van Tieghem, 2191, 2192.
 Wakefield, 2230.
 Willdenow, 2303.

THORNS.

- Delbrouck, 533.

See also TRICHOMES.

THURBER, GEORGE.

- Gray, A., 820.

TILIACEÆ.

- Dumont, 580.

TOADSTOOLS. *See* MUSHROOMS.TRANSCAUCASIA. BOTANY. *See also* COLCHIS.

TRANSYLVANIA. BOTANY.

- Simonkai, 1984.

TRAUTVETTER, ERNST RUDOLF VON.

- Regel, 1768.

TREES AND SHRUBS.

- Ablett, 1.
 Aikin, 13.
 Altamirano, 26.
 Apgar, 40.
 Bailey, F. M., 78.

TREES AND SHRUBS—Continued.

- Bigelow, J. M., 192.
 Brown, J. E., 284.
 Browne, D. J., 287, 288.
 Clark, A. M., 367.
 Coultas, 434.
 Curtis, M. A., 460.
 Dame, 469.
 Dippel, 556.
 Emerson, 625.
 Farlow, 657.
 Fentener van Vlissingen, 669.
 Gamble, 749.
 Hale, 871.
 Hartig, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906.
 Harvey, F. L., 908.
 Heath, 925.
 Hempel, 945.
 Hemsley, 949.
 Höck, 1000.
 Jonston, 1098.
 Kirwan, 1147.
 Knobel, 1160.
 Koch, K. H. E., 1165, 1166.
 Köhne, 1176.
 Kurz, 1210.
 Laguna y Villanueva, 1216.
 Loudon, 1337, 1340.
 Marshall, 1391, 1392.
 Mason, 1407.
 Mathieu, 1415.
 Medikus, 1425.
 Michaux, 1453.
 Moloney, 1487.
 Muldrew, 1513.
 Müller, F. von, 1527.
 Newhall, 1576, 1577.
 Nilson, 1585.
 Nuttall, T., 1593.
 Phillips, 1670.
 Pierre, 1673.
 Price, 1714.
 Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1740, 1751.
 Robinson, J., 1804.
 Saldanha da Gama, 1869.
 Sargent, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.
 Schwarz, 1952.
 Shirasawa, 1978.
 Sprague, 2027.
 Sudworth, 2053, 2054.
 Spain—*Comisión de la flora forestal española*, 2022.
 Study of botany, 2052.
 Tubeuf, 2153.
 Vandévalde, 2187.
 Vasey, 2195.
 Vidal y Soler, 2206.
 Warder, 2246.
 Webster, 2268.
 Willkomm, 2313.
See also ACACIA.—BAMBUSA.—BARK.—CALTAPA BIGNONIoidES.—CONIFERÆ.—EUCALYPTUS.—MANGROVE.—OAK.—PALME.—RHAMNACEÆ.—SALIX.—TERNSTRÆMIACEÆ.—WOOD.
 TRENT, AUSTRIA. BOTANY.
 Bresado'a, 260.

TRICHOMES.

Uhlworm, 2168.

See also HAIRS.—THORNS.

TROPICS.

Costantin, 427.

Holtermann, 1017.

TROY, N. Y. BOTANY.

Wright, J., 2343.

TRUCKEE VALLEY, Nevada. BOTANY.

Hillman, 989.

TRUFFLE.

Bonnet, H., 225.

Bruni, 290.

Ferry de la Bellone, 674.

Mouillefert, 1510.

TUCKERMAN, EDWARD.

Farlow, 661.

TUNIS. BOTANY.

Bonnet, H. E., 224.

Cosson, 425, 426.

Desfontaines, 539.

Laplanche, 1234.

TURKESTAN. BOTANY.

Regel, 1774.

TURNERACEÆ.

Urban, 2180.

TUSCANY. BOTANY.

Carnel, 337, 338.

TYLENCHUS DEVASTATRIX.

Bos, J. R., 238.

TYPHACEÆ.

Schnizlein, 1921.

UMBELLIFERÆ.

De Candolle, A. P., 517.

Hoffmann, G. F., 1002, 1004.

Koch, W. D. J., 1172.

Morison, 1503.

Sprengel, K., 2033.

United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Botany, Division of*, 2558, v. 7, no. 1.*See also* DAUCUS CAROTA.—ERYNGIUM.

UNCINULA.

Kelsey, 1128.

UNITED STATES. BOTANY.

Barton, B. S., 133.

Barton, W. P. C., 137.

Bigelow, Jacob, 190.

Browne, D. J., 287, 288.

Carter, 334.

Clapp, 366.

Eaton, D. C., 602.

Gray, A., 811.

Mann, 1386.

Marshall, 1391, 1392.

Meehan, 1428.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1749.

Schneider, A., 1916.

Sudworth, 2053, 2054.

Torrey, 2109, 2110.

Vasey, 2195, 2196, 2197.

Watson, S., 2261.

See also APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS.—ARIZONA.—ARKANSAS.—CALIFORNIA.—COLORADO.—CONNECTICUT.—DAKOTA.—DELAWARE.—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—FLORIDA.—GEORGIA.—ILLINOIS.—INDIANA.—IOWA.—KANSAS.—KENTUCKY.—LAKE SUPERIOR REGION.—LOU-

UNITED STATES. BOTANY—Continued.

ISIANA.—MAINE.—MARYLAND.—MASSACHUSETTS.—MICHIGAN.—MISSOURI.—MONTANA.—NEBRASKA.—NEVADA.—NEW ENGLAND.—NEW HAMPSHIRE.—NEW JERSEY.—NEW MEXICO.—NEW YORK.—NORTH CAROLINA.—OHIO.—OKLAHOMA.—PACIFIC COAST.—PENNSYLVANIA.—RHODE ISLAND.—ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION.—SOUTH CAROLINA.—SOUTH DAKOTA.—SUSQUEHANNA REGION.—TENNESSEE.—UTAH.—VERMONT.—VIRGINIA.—WEST VIRGINIA.—WISCONSIN.—WYOMING.

UNITED STATES. BOTANY. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Britton, 272.

UNITED STATES, EASTERN. BOTANY.

Creevey, 448.

Gray, A., 807, 810, 813.

Miller, E., 1460.

Newhall, 1576, 1577, 1578.

Sullivan, 2056.

Wood, A., 2331.

UNITED STATES, NORTHERN. BOTANY.

Apgar, 40.

Beck, 146.

Britton, 273, 275.

Eaton, A., 599.

Gray, A., 817.

Torrey, 2113, 2117.

UNITED STATES, SOUTHERN. BOTANY.

Chapman, 352.

Darby, 475.

Lounsbury, 1341.

Porcher, 1694.

UNITED STATES, WESTERN. BOTANY.

Howell, 1045.

Jones, 1096.

Lemmon, 1266, 1267.

Newberry, 1572.

Torrey, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2119, 2121.

Tuckerman, 2156.

United States—*Geographical and geological survey*, 2176, 2177.

UPSALA, Sweden. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Linnaeus, 1306.

UPSALA, Sweden. BOTANY.

Wahlenberg, 2228.

UREDINEÆ.

Fischer, E., 683.

Plowright, 1680.

See also GYMNOSPORANGIUM.—PUCCINIA.

URTICA URENS.

Kallen, 1110.

URUGUAY. BOTANY.

Archavaleta, 45, 46.

USTILAGINEÆ.

De Bary, 499.

Fischer de Waldheim, 688.

Massee, 1408.

Plowright, 1680.

UTAH. BOTANY.

Torrey, 2112.

UTICA, N. Y. BOTANY.

Haberer, 865.

VACCINIUM.

Fernald, M. L., 672.

VALAIS, Switz. BOTANY.

Angreville, 39.

- VALERIANEÆ.
De Candolle, A. P., 517.
- VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS.
Chatin, 353.
Kubin, 1195.
- VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS. *See* PTERIDOPHYTA.
- VEGETABLE PATHOLOGY.
Arbois de Jubainville, 41.
Farlow, 657.
Frank, 716.
Hallier, 882, 883.
Hartig, 903, 904, 905, 906.
Heintzel, 940.
Humphrey, 1053.
Kirchner, 1143.
Kühn, 1196.
Loverdo, 1342.
Masse, 1412.
National convention, 1551.
Nijpels, 1584.
Ørsted, 1605.
Peglion, 1646.
Penzig, 1648.
Prillieux, 1715.
Rostovtzev, 1823.
Rostrup, 1824.
Rusby, 1844, 1845.
Scribner, 1959.
Smith, W. G., 2002.
Sorauer, 2013, 2014, 2016.
Thümen, 2086, 2088, 2095.
Tubeuf, 2151, 2152.
Voglino, 2215.
Ward, H. M., 2240, 2241.
Weed, 2270.
Weiss, 2274.
Winter, 2322.
Rivista di patologia vegetale, 2525.
Tijdschrift over plantenziekten, 2546.
United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Botany, Division of, 2556, no. 2, 5, 7, 9, 10,
11.
United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Plant industry, Bureau of, 2562, no. 14,
17, 18.
United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Vegetable physiology and pathology, Division
of, 2564, 2565, 2566.
Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten, 2571.
See also ALBICATION.—APPLE. DISEASES.—
CHLOROSIS.—CRYPTOGAMIA.—FUNGI.—FUSA-
RIUM DIANTHI.—PEAR-BLIGHT.—POTATO
DISEASE.—SCLEROTINIA.—STIGMINA BRIO-
SIANA.—TERATOLOGY.—TYLENCHUS DEVASTA-
TRIX.—USTILIGINEÆ.—VITIS. DISEASES.
- VENATION.
Ettingshausen, 651, 653.
- VERA CRUZ, Mexico. BOTANY.
Villagómez, 2209.
- VERMONT. BOTANY.
Clark, A. M., 367.
Perkins, 1652.
- VICTORIA, Australia. BOTANY.
Miller, F. von, 1524, 1526, 1528
- VICTORIA REGIA.
Hooker, W. J., 1031.
- VINCETOXICUM. *See* CYNANCHUM VINCETOXICUM.
- VINE. *See* VITIS.
- VINES.
Darwin, C. R., 481.
Newhall, 1578.
- VIRGIN ISLANDS. BOTANY.
Eggers, 607.
- VIRGINIA. BOTANY.
Gronovius, 854.
- VISCUM ALBUM.
Decaisne, 504.
- VITIS.
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1741.
Regel, 1769.
- VITIS. DISEASES.
Sahut, 1864.
Thümen, 2091, 2093.
See also BLACK ROT.—PERONOSPORA VITI-
COLA.—PHYTOPTES EPIDERMIS.
- VOLVOX.
Klein, 1153, 1154.
- VOSGES MOUNTAINS. BOTANY.
Haillant, 869.
- VOYAGES AND EXPLORATIONS.
Bentham, 160.
Bigelow, J. M., 192.
Challenger, 345.
Duperrey, 588.
Durand, E. M., 590.
Engelmann, 633, 634, 635.
Gaudichaud-Beaupré, 756.
Gray, A., 806, 807, 826.
Hemsley, 947.
Hooker, J. D., 1018.
Hooker, W. J., 1032.
Humboldt, 1052.
Klotzsch, 1157.
Kunth, 1200.
Lorentz, 1336.
Meyen, 1438.
Middendorff, 1455.
Newberry, 1572.
Seemann, 1964.
Torrey, 2109, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2119,
2121.
United States—Geographical and geological
explorations, 2176, 2177.
Watson, S., 2261.
Whitney, 2285.
- WAHLENBERG, GEORG. FLORA LAPPONICA.
Sommerfelt, 2012.
- WALDEMAR, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, PRINZ VON
PREUSSEN.
Klotzsch, 1157.
- WALTHAM, Mass. BOTANY.
Waltham (Mass.), botany club of, 2236.
- WARREN COUNTY, Ky. BOTANY.
Price, 1713.
- WARTBURG, Germany.
Hallier, 881.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BOTANY. *See* DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.
- WASHINGTON (state). BOTANY.
Cooper, 417.
Piper, 1674.
- WATER PLANTS.
Bibliotheca botanica, 188.

WATER PLANTS—Continued.

Morren, C. F. A., 1505.

Schenck, 1892, 1893.

Schröter, C., 1936.

See also ALGÆ—VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS.—
VICTORIA REGIA.

WEEDS.

Lyttkens, 1357.

Milne, 1466.

Scribner, 1962.

Wilhelm, 2299.

See also AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

WELWITSCH, FRIEDRICH.

British museum, 269.

WEST INDIES. BOTANY.

Barham, 120.

Bernard, 184.

Grisebach, 843, 845.

Swartz, 2059, 2060.

Tussac, 2165.

Urban, 2179, 2181.

See also BARBADOS.—CARIBBEES.—CUBA.—
GUADELOUPE.—JAMAICA.—PORTO RICO.—ST.
CROIX.—VIRGIN ISLANDS.

WEST VIRGINIA. BOTANY.

Millspaugh, 1465.

Todd, 2106.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. BOTANY.

Willis, O. R., 2311.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. BOTANY.

Müller, F. von, 1527.

See also SHARKS BAY.WILLOWS. *See* SALIX.

WILMINGTON, N. C. BOTANY.

Wood, T. F., 2336.

WISCONSIN. BOTANY. *See* LAKE SUPERIOR RE-
GION.—MADISON.

WISLEZENUS, A.

Engelmann, 634.

WOBURN ABBEY. BOTANIC GARDEN.

Forbes, 702.

WOOD.

Abromeit, 2.

Areschoug, 48.

Gamble, 749.

Hess, 974.

Hill, 984.

Houlbert, 1042.

Kny, 1164.

Krüger, O., 1193.

Michael, P. O., 1449.

Müller, N. J. C., 1537.

Nakamura, 1550.

Solereder, 2010.

See also PITH.

WORCESTER COUNTY, Mass. BOTANY.

Jackson, Joseph, 1073, 1074, 1075.

WYOMING. BOTANY.

Nelson, A., 1568.

Parry, C. C., 1623.

See also YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

XALAPA, Mexico. BOTANY.

Veracruz Llave, Escuela normal, 2203.

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM.

Barla, 122.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

Tweedy, 2166.

YERBA LOÇA. *See* OXYTROPIS LAMBERTI.

YUCATAN. BOTANY.

Donde, 561.

ZAMIA MURICATA.

Karsten, H., 1117.

ZEA MAYS.

Linz, 1320.

MacFarlane, 1365.

ZINGIBERACEÆ.

Futterer, 745.

BULLETINS—Continued.

- No. 38. Accessions to the Department Library, July–September, 1901.
- 39. Accessions to the Department Library, October–December, 1901.
- 40. Accessions to the Department Library, January–March, 1902.
- 41. List of references to publications relating to irrigation and land drainage; compiled by Ellen A. Hedrick. 1902.
- 42. Catalogue of the publications relating to botany in the library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

INDEX CARDS TO PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

- Issue 1. Cards no. 1–142, indexing Yearbook, 1894–1898.
- 2. Cards no. 143–245, indexing Farmers' Bulletins 1–100.
 - 3. Cards no. 246–403, indexing Yearbook, 1899; Farmers' Bulletins 101–118.
 - 4. Cards no. 404–644, indexing Farmers' Bulletins 119–128;
Division of Accounts [special reports], 1894–1898;
Division of Soils, Bulletins 1–16; Circulars 1–7;
Division of Agrostology, Bulletins 1–24, Circulars 1–30;
Division of Botany, Bulletins 1–24, Circulars 1–29;
Contributions from the National Herbarium, v. 1–5.
 - 5. Cards no. 645–743, indexing Yearbook, 1900; Farmers' Bulletins 129–141.

